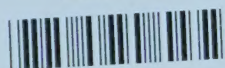


FLORA ANDHRICA

Dr. M. H. M. G. N. H. Library

581 ELL



3254

3254

581 ELL

ಗ್ರಂಥಾಲಯ
ಲಾಲ್‌ಬಾಗ್, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು

I. 218

M 59/1

~~218~~

~~67~~





Presented by Dr. H. O.

Dr. M. H. M. G. N. H. Library

581 ELL



3254

85

FLORA ANDHRICA

A

VERNACULAR AND BOTANICAL

LIST

OF PLANTS COMMONLY MET WITH

IN THE

TELUGU DISTRICTS

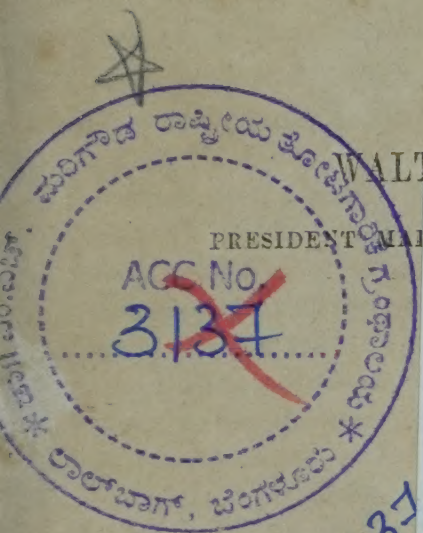
OF THE

NORTHERN CIRCARS.



BY

WALTER ELLIOT, F. L. S.



3137

Government of Karnataka



Dr. M. H. Marigowda National Horticulture Library

Directorate Of Horticulture Lalbagh,
Bangalore - 560 004

ACC. No. 3051

CALL No. 581 ELL

PRINTED FOR THE MADRAS EXHIBITION OF 1859,

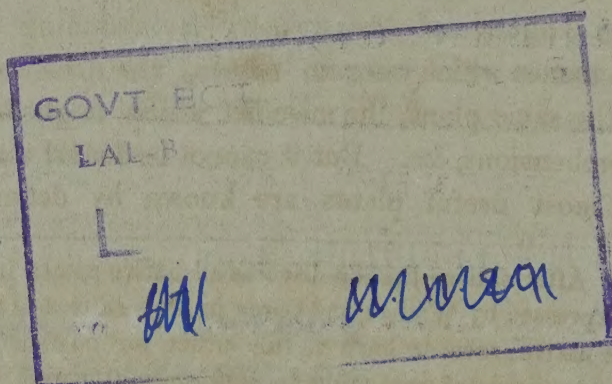
AT THE SCOTTISH PRESS, BY GRAVES AND CO.

1859.

ACC NO - 3254

581

ELL



P R E F A C E .

THE propriety of quoting the vernacular names of plants, has been questioned by several Indian Botanists and by none in more condemnatory terms than by Dr. Wight.* The objections urged, are the uncertainty and fluctuating character of local terms, the mistakes made by persons ignorant of the language of the country in assuming the answers of Natives to be names which were no names, the number of diverse names given to the same plant, the mischief which might be occasioned by such misapprehensions, &c. But it cannot be denied that many of the commonest and most useful plants are known by definite and

* *Prodr.* pref. p. xxiii. After stating that he discards all native names in concurrence with the opinions expressed by Wallich and Carey in their edition of the *Flora Indica*, he adds that "the natives seem to have no rule either for nomenclature or orthography ; they have no means of producing an uniformity of names, and very frequently confound one name with another, so that our inserting these would only tend to mislead, in place of proving an aid in the investigation of an unknown plant, by one unacquainted with botany. Owing to very different plants having the same native name, we have occasionally known dangerous mistakes originated, by erroneously substituting active medicines, when those of an opposite kind were intended, and vice versâ. On these last grounds particularly, we not only think it useless but injurious, nay even dangerous, to insert those names, unless the natives themselves shall have discovered some method by which a plant shall be known throughout by but one name, and that name shall be restricted to the individual plant."

But Wallich simply states that the names given to plants by natives of Nipal are in general very uncertain and fluctuating and that he only uses them when he has reason to be tolerably satisfied as to their correctness, and accordingly he does insert

generally received appellations, an acquaintance with which must often prove useful to persons ignorant of botany and even to those commencing the study of that fascinating science, at a distance from books of reference and other assistance.

It must be borne in mind that many plants are spread over the whole of the Peninsula and are common to provinces where the dialects in use differ as much from each other as do French and Spanish and Portuguese and Italian. It cannot be matter of surprise therefore to find a different, though perhaps a cognate name, attached to the same object in each. Even within the range of one dialect, the same name will be pronounced differently by the educated and the ignorant, and this, owing to the greater diversity of races in India, occurs to a greater degree here, than is found in more civilized countries. Such differences of pronunciation and of local use, exist to a very considerable extent even in our own country, between the people of different counties and still more between those of England and Scotland, Wales and Ireland. But this is no reason why such words should be neglected. If their identification secured no other purpose, it would at least prove useful to the philologist. Few of the names now brought together, exist in the best dictionaries at all, and many of those that do find place in them, are erroneously explained.

On this ground alone, the formation of such lists as that now submitted, is deserving of encouragement.

To the merchant, to the officers of the Department of Public Works and the Railway, to European settlers engaged in agriculture or trade and to the traveller whose time is limited,* the aid afforded by such a manual cannot be slight.

several. In like manner, Carey attributes the occurrence of the mistakes so often found in the vernacular names assigned to plants, to the fact of their having been taken down from the mouths of natives, by persons more or less ignorant of the language or dialect spoken. But neither does he propose to discard them altogether, rather he agrees with Wallich that they should be added whenever there is reason to believe them to be correct.—*Flor. Ind. Ed. Carey*. II. 99, 415, notes.

* "And in this founde wee oftymes muche trouble and vexation, with moreover losses, bothe of precious tyme and lucre. *Fyrste*, thatt wee coulde never aske in ^e/_y Indian tongues for suche herbes, or fruites, woodes, barkes, or gummes, as wee

But even as regards scientific purposes, other botanists are found to view the subject in a very different light from Dr. Wight.

Dr. Royle, in his observations on the Provincial Exhibitions of the Madras Presidency, expressly recommends that native names should be introduced into the proposed botanical Manual, for Southern India.*

"I have always found," he observes, "that such (plants) as are of use and are therefore important, have names by which they are well known to the Natives. These names no doubt differ in different districts and applying them may be more troublesome in the Madras Presidency than elsewhere, from the languages differing so much in different parts, but this very fact makes the task more necessary."

The opinion of William Griffith, eminent among the many eminent botanists of India, also deserves to be cited. In a letter to Mr. Marshman written shortly before his death, he enumerates the merits of Voigt's catalogue, among which he particularizes that "it gives in all definable cases, the vernacular names, and these appear to have been obtained with no common care and consequently to lose in a great measure, the usual inapplicability."

One great source of confusion is found in the absence of a recognised standard for representing native sounds in an English dress. The same word is spelt in as many forms as there are writers, each according to his individual conception of the sound uttered by the speaker, so that the recorded results can hardly be recognised as applying to the same thing.

The persons moreover from whom such information is derived,

knewe full well, by experience in sundrye other partes, to bee wholesomme, (many of our crewe lyinge sicke at this tyme,) or savorye, or usefulle to trafficke withall. Nexte, thatt when anye were shewne us, we coulede in noewise tell, from $\frac{e}{y}$ names given toe them by $\frac{e}{y}$ Gentoos, whether or noe $\frac{e}{y}$ like were already knowne in *Europpean* countryes: And yett these partes doe myghtylie abounde with herbes and woodes of sovraine virtew."—*Master Richarde Kynge, his travells, and voyages, and traffickes, in foraygne countryes, in the Shippe Tamburlan. Lond. MSS. fol. 1634.—Title to Pid. Ind.*

* In conformity with Dr. Royle's advice such a manual has already been undertaken and is now in course of preparation by Mr. Cleghorn, the late Professor of botany.—*Mad. Jour. Lit. and Sc. V. II. N. 5. p. 78.*

are frequently ignorant illiterate men, whose faulty enunciation of a name produces a sound very different from that of the same word correctly spoken. This is particularly the case with the wild races inhabiting jungle and forest tracts, such as the *Yánádís* of Nellore, the *Chenchus* of Guntoor, the *Kóyas* of Rajahmundry and the *Konda Doralu* of Vizagapatam. These classes possess a very extensive and accurate knowledge of the vegetable products of their several ranges and are generally able to apply a name to every plant or tree, in any wise remarkable. But as a matter of course, their pronunciation is rude and barbarous and frequently much corrupted. The particular term employed by one tribe, is likewise often peculiar to themselves and differs from that in use among the others. Still wherever such a name is found to prevail throughout a particular tract, a knowledge of it will prove useful.

In preparing the list which serves as the foundation of the present catalogue, the vernacular names were always written down in the native character, from the mouths of the speakers, by a native of the district. These have been tested by a reference to the best native dictionaries and corrected where possible. The same process has been applied to Roxburgh's and other names introduced. But many are without doubt still faulty, several may probably be found to be insufficiently established and many more remain to be added. On several occasions, names were given to unknown plants, the botanical position of which was never ascertained and consequently this want remains still to be supplied. The list admits of being greatly enlarged, for neither leisure nor opportunity have been sufficiently at command, to allow of a systematic collection being made.

It is hoped however that by the plan now followed, a beginning has been made for the preparation of a more accurate catalogue, on correct principles, and as such, it is offered to those who are interested in the scientific or economical study of vegetable productions.

The catalogue consists of two parts :—

- I. A list of Telugu names.
- II. A list of Sanscrit names with their Telugu equivalents.

The sources from which the names in Part I, have been derived are :—

- 1st. A list made during a residence of five years in the Northern Circars.
- 2d. A list prepared by Lieut. Beddome, Assistant Conservator of Forests, principally in the upper valley of the Godavery.
- 3d. Names found in Roxburgh's *Flora Indica* and *Coromandel Plants*.
- 4th. Names occurring in Heyne's *Tracts on India*.
- 5th. Names found in Piddington's *Index of the Plants of India*.*
- 6th. Names met with in Ainslie's *Materia Medica*.

Part II. has been drawn entirely from a native work in *M.S.* called the *Sabdārtha-kalpataru*, a Sanscrit and Telugu Dictionary compiled by Mámidi Venkayya, a learned Komati of Masulipatam, in the early part of the present century. It consists of three large folio volumes and was found in the possession of the author's grandson, the late Mámidi Nága-bhúshanam, who kindly permitted me to consult it during my residence at Masulipatam in 1851.

The following letters prefixed to a name indicate the authority on which it is inserted :—

B—Mr. Beddome's List.

R—Roxburgh's *Flora Indica* and *Coromandel Plants*.

P—Piddington's *Index*.

H—Heyne's *Tracts*.

S. K.—The *Sabdārtha-kalpataru*.

Br.—Brown's *Dictionary*.

The letter S. following a word intimates that it is of Sanscrit origin.

Those without prefix, are from my own list and when it includes names also occurring in other works, the absence of the letter indicates that they have been noted independently of such authorities.

* The number of Telugu names in Piddington's list is 928, of which 445 are taken from the *Flora Indica* leaving 343 derived from other sources, but many both of the former and of the latter are wholly unrecognisable.

The first column contains the name in the vernacular character—the second its equivalent in Roman letters according to Sir W. Jones' principles as modified by Wilson and the latest authorities—the third gives the botanical names, and the fourth is devoted to miscellaneous remarks.

The botanical nomenclature has been chiefly, though not altogether based on Voigt's *Hortus Suburbanus Calcuttensis*, with the addition of references to the most accessible local authorities, indicated by the following abbreviations:—

R.—Roxburgh's *Flora Indica*, 3 vols. 8vo. Serampore, 1832; with the *volume* in Roman and *page* in Arabic numbers.

R. Cor.—Roxburgh's *Coromandel Plants*, London. 1795-98-1819; with the *number* of the plate only.

W. & A.—Wight and Arnott's *Prodromus Floræ Peninsulæ Indiæ orientalis*—London. 1834; the reference being invariably to the *number* of the species.

W. Ill.—Wight's *Illustrations of Indian Botany*, 2 vols. 4to. Madras 1840-50; the reference being, unless otherwise specified, to the *No.* of the plate.

W. Ic.—Wight's *Icones Plantarum Indiæ orientalis*, 6 vols. 4to. Madras. 1840-1853. The reference is always to the *No.* of the Plate.

W. Contr.—Wight's *Contributions to the Botany of India*—London 1834; the reference is to the *page*.

Heyne.—Heyne's *Tracts on India*, 4to. London, 1814—the reference being to the *page*.

O'Sh.—O'Shaughnessy's *Bengal Dispensary*, Calcutta. 1844; the reference is to the *page*.

Ains.—Ainslie's *Materia Medica of Hindustan*, 4to. Madras. 1813—the reference is to the *page*.

Rheede.—The *Hortus Malabaricus*—the reference being to the *part* or *vol.* in Roman and to the *plate* in Arabic numerals.

Br.—Occasional references, will be found to Mr. C. P. Brown's Telugu and English Dictionary, Madras 1852, with a direction to the *page* at which the word quoted, occurs : and

H. to Profr. Wilson's Sanscrit Dictionary, 2nd edition, 4to. London. especially in Part II, where in like manner the figures noted are intended to indicate the *page* on which the word is found.

A

TELUGU NAME.		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.				
అబూబ - (అనూబ.)	Ábūba (<i>Vide Ághūa</i>), ...	...	CAPPARIS ROXBURGHII, DC.—C. corymbosa, R. ii. 569.— <i>W. Ic.</i> 1048.	
అబువ్వ - (అవ్వనూద.)	Ábuva (<i>V. Áva gūda</i>),	...	TRICHOSANTHES PALMATA, R. iii. 704.— <i>W. & A.</i> 1095; <i>Ill.</i> ii. 104-105.	
అడవీర.	Áda bíra,	...	ANISOMELES OVATA, R. Br.— <i>W. Ic.</i> 865.— <i>Ajuga disticha</i> R. iii. 2.— <i>Rheede</i> x. 88.	
అడమిక్కుడు.	Áda bukkudu,	...	EBRETIA LAEVIS, R. i. 597; <i>Cor.</i> 56.— <i>W. Ic.</i> 1382.	
అడవివీల.	Adala vitala,	...	LEPIDIUM SATIVUM, L.— <i>Arabis Chinensis</i> , <i>Ains.</i> 69.	
అడమిరికి - (చేకొణది.)	Áda morinika (<i>V. Chékonadi</i>),	...	CADABA INDICA, L.— <i>W. & A.</i> 80.— <i>Stroemia tetrandra</i> , R. ii. 78.	
అడశ్యామలి - (శ్యామలి.)	Áda syámali, (<i>V. Syámali</i>),	...	HELICTERES ISORA, L.— <i>W. & A.</i> 224; <i>Ic.</i> 180.— <i>R. iii.</i> 143.— <i>Rheede</i> vi. 30.	
అడవిఅముదం - (కొండ అముదం.)	Adavi ámudam (<i>V. Konda Ámudam</i>)	...	CROTON, sp.	A name applied to several wild species of <i>Croton</i> and <i>Jatropha</i> .
అడవిఅవిశ - (అరె.)	Adavi avisa (<i>V. Áre</i>), ...	...	BAUHINIA RACEMOSA, L.	This name is given on the authority of Br. 21, but it's correctness is very doubtful.
అడవివీర - (చేమవీర.)	Adavi bíra (<i>V. Chélu víra</i>),	...	LUFFA AMARA, R.	
అడవిపామ.	Adavi cháma,	...	ARUM (<i>Amorphophallus</i>) SYLVATICUM, R. iii. 511.— <i>W. Ic.</i> 802.	
అడవిచంప.	Adavi chauma,	...	CANAVALLIA VIROSA, <i>W. & A.</i> 778.— <i>Dolichos</i> vir. R. iii. 301.— <i>Rheede</i> viii. 45.	
అడవిచెరుకు.	Adavi cheruku,	...	SACCHARUM PROCEBUM, R. i. 243.	
అడవిచిక్కుడు - (అచిక్కుడు)	Adavi chikkudu káya (<i>V. Anapa chékkudu káya</i>),	...	LABLAB VULGARE, <i>Savi</i> — <i>W. & A.</i> 772; <i>Ic.</i> 57-203.— <i>R. iii.</i> 307.— <i>wild</i> var. <i>a. dimetorum</i> .	
అడవిచిక్కుడు - (అచిక్కుడు)	Adavi chikkudu káya, ...	...	

P

S K

S K	అడవి రొంధములు.	Adavi-gódhumulū, ...	COIX BARBATA ? R. iii. 569.	A grass resembling wheat ?
R	అడవిగోరంట - (దేవదారు పకడపు చెట్టు.)	Adavi górantā (V. Dévadāru and Payadāru chēttu), ...	ERYTHROXYLON MONOGYNUM, R. ii. 449 ; Cor. 88.—Sethia Indica, DC.—W. & A. 369 ; Ill. i. 48.	
P	అడవిజీలకర్ర.	Adavi jīlakarra, ...	VERNONIA ANTHELMINTICA, Willd. Serratula anth. R. iii. 405.—Rheede ii. 24.	
	అడవికండ.	Adavi kanda, ...	ARUM LYRATUM, R. iii. 508.	
S K	అడవి కాకర.	Adavi kākara, ...	MOMORDICA MIXTA ? R. iii. 709.—W. & A. 1088.	
	అడవికిక్కి-నక్కడి.	Adavi kikkasa gaddi, ...	AMPHIDONAX BIFARIA, Lind.—Arundo bif. R. i. 347.	Roxburgh calls it <i>Pātu veduru</i> which seems a doubtful word.
	అడవిమల్లె.	Adavi malle, ...	JASMINUM LATIFOLIUM. R. i. 95.—W. Ic. 703.	Vide Note on W. Ic. 699.
S K	అడవిమామెన - (అటక మామెన.)	Adavi māmēna (V. Ataka māmēni), ...	BOERHAAVIA ERECTA, L.—B. procumbens, R. i. 146.—W. Ic. 874.—Rheede vii. 56.	
	అడవి మొల్ల.	Adavi molla, ...	JASMINUM AURICULATUM, Vahl.—R. i. 98.—W. Ic. 700.	Vide Note on W. Ic. 1254 and especially on 1255.
	అడవిమునక.	Adavi munaga, ...	MORINGA PTERYGOSPERMA, Gertn.—wild variety.	It is occasionally found growing wild at a distance from human habitations. Br. 21. renders it by <i>Ormocarpum seminoides</i> , DC.
	అడవి నాభి - (పొత్తిదుంప.)	Adavi nābhi (V. Polli dūmpa.), ...	GLORIOSA SUPERBA ; L.—R. ii. 143.—W. Ic. 2047.	Br. 21. renders this name by a sp. of <i>Oroton</i> . But this must be an error for no sp. of <i>Oroton</i> serves for a vegetable,—a use which the word <i>kāra</i> implies. <i>Nelli</i> is the name of the genus <i>Premna</i> , the leaves of many sp. of which are eaten as vegetables.
	అడవి నెల్లికూర.	Adavi nelli kūra, ...	Methonica superba, Lam.—Rheede vii. 57. PREMNA sp. ?	
	అడవినింప.	Adavi nimma, ...	SCLEROSTYLIS ATALANTOIDES W. & A. 333 ; Ic. 71.—Limonia bilocularis, R. ii. 377.	
	అడవినిత్యమల్లె - (ఎర్రనాబాల్.)	Adavi nitya malle (V. Erra sālā bāla), ...	HIBISCUS HIRTUS, L.—W. & A. 186 ; Ic. 41.—H. phoeniceus R. iii. 194.—Rheede x. 1.	
R	అడవి పాలీకా.	Adavi pāla tige, ...	CRYPTOLEPS RETICULATA, Willd.—C. Buchananii, W. Ic. 494 ; C. grandiflora, Ic. 831.—Nerium retic. R. ii. 8.—Rheede ix. 11.	
	అడవి పిప్పలి.	Adavi pippali, ...	CHAVICA SYLVATICA, Miq.—W. Ic. 1930.	We are not aware that this sp. has been found in a Telugu District.
	అడవి పొన్న.	Adavi ponna, ...	RHIZOPHORA MUCRONATA, Lam.—W. Ic. 238.—R. Mangla, R. ii. 459.—R. Candalaria W. & A. 959.	

TELUGU NAME.		BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.		
అడవిపొట్ట - (చేకుపొట్ట.)	Adavi potla, (<i>V. Chélu potla</i>),	TRICHOSANTHES CUCUMERINA L.— <i>R.</i> iii. 702, <i>W. & A.</i> 1094.— <i>Rheede</i> , viii. 15.	
S K అడవిపొట్ట - (కొండవత్తి.)	Adavi prathi, (<i>V. Conda potli</i> .)	HIBISCUS LAMPAS, <i>Cav.</i> — <i>W. & A.</i> 176; <i>Ic.</i> 5.— <i>H.</i> tetralocularis, <i>R.</i> iii. 198.	
అడ.	Adda, ...	BAUHINIA VAHIL, <i>W. & A.</i> 916.— <i>B.</i> racenosa, <i>R.</i> ii. 325.	
అడవనరం.	Addasaram, ...	ADHATODA VASICA, <i>Nees.</i> — <i>R.</i> i. 126.	
S K ఆదిత్యభక్తి శైలం - (పొద్దు తిరుగుడు శైలు.)	Áditya bhakti (S) chettu, (<i>V. Proddu tirugudu chettu</i>), ...	HELIANTHUS ANNUUS, L.— <i>R.</i> iii. 443.	
ఆదొండ - (ఆరుదొండ.)	Ádonda, (<i>V. Arudonda</i>),	CAPPARIS HORRIDA, L.— <i>W. & A.</i> 88; <i>Ic.</i> 173.— <i>C.</i> Zeylanica, <i>R.</i> ii. 567.	
ఆగాకర.	Ágákara, ...	MOMORDICA DIOICA, <i>R.</i> iii. 709.— <i>W. & A.</i> 1087; <i>Ic.</i> 505, ♀ 506.— <i>Rheede</i> , viii. 9	
S K అగరు శైలు.	Agaru (S) chettu, ...	AQUILARIA AGALLOCHA, <i>R.</i> ii. 422.— <i>Royle</i> , <i>Ill.</i> 36. f. 1.	
S K అగ్ని కాష్టము.	Agui káshtamu, S. ...	<i>V.</i> Preceding name	<i>W.</i> 6.— <i>Br.</i> 17.
S K అగ్ని మాత - (చిత్రమాలం)	Agni máta, S. (<i>V. Chitra málam</i> , ...	PLUMBAGO ZEYLANICA, L.	<i>Br.</i> 17.
S K అగ్ని శిఖా.	Agni sikhá, S. ...	{ 1. GLORIOSA SUPERBA, L. 2. CARTHAMUS TINCTORIUS, L. }	<i>W.</i> 6.— <i>Br.</i> 17.
R అగ్ని వేండ్రపాకు.	Agni véndrapáku, ...	AMMANIA VESICATORIA, <i>R.</i> i. 426.— <i>W. & A.</i> 939.	
అగిశి - (అవిశి.)	Agisi (<i>V. Avisi</i>), ...	AGATI GRANDIFLORA, <i>Desv.</i> — <i>W. & A.</i> 671.— <i>Aeschynomene</i> gr. <i>R.</i> iii. 330.— <i>Rheede</i> , i. 51.	
R ఆగూబ - (అబూబ.)	Ágúba (<i>V. Abúba</i>), ...	CAPPARIS BOXBURGHII, <i>D. C.</i>	
S K అజుశృంగి.	Aja sringi, S. ...		<i>W.</i> 13.— <i>Br.</i> 18.—Perhaps an <i>Asclepiad</i> . One of the syn in S. K. is <i>Vaddi chettu</i> , q. v.
ఆకాశగరుడగడ్డలు.	Ákása garuda gádda, (<i>V. Muru don- da</i>),	BRYONIA EPIGEÆ, <i>Rottl.</i> — <i>W. & A.</i> 1079; <i>Ic.</i> 503.— <i>B.</i> giabra, <i>R.</i> iii. 725.	This name is more used in the S. Telugu dis- tricts.

ఆకాశతామర. (అంతర తామర.)	Ákasa tāmara (V. Antara tāmara.)	...	PISTIA STRATIOTES, L.—R. iii. 131.—Rheede, xi. 32.
ఆకుజెముడు-చెముడు.	Áku jemudu or chemudu,	...	EUPHORBIA NIVULIA, Buch.—W. Ic. 1832.—E. nereifolia L.—R. ii. 467.—Rheede, ii. 43.
ఆకుపత్రికం.	Áku patrikam,	...	CINNAMOMUM EUCALYPTOIDES, Nees—C. Malabathrum, R. ii. 297.—O. Sh. 539
ఆలూబువు- (ఆనసకాయ.)	Alābuvu, S. (V. Anapa kēga,)	...	LAGENARIA VULGARIS, Ser.
అలచందలు- (బొబ్బర్లు.)	Alachandalu (V. Bobbarlu,)	...	DOLICHOS SINENSIS, L.—W. & A. 771.—R. iii. 302, and D. catjang 803.—Rheede, viii. 41.
అలచాట- (తలంటు తీరే.)	Alachāta (V. Talantu tige,)	...	IPOMŒA DENTATA, Willd.—R. i. 477.—I. chrysoidea, W. Ic. 157.
ఆలపాల.	Ála pāla, ...	...	PERGULARIA PALLIDA, W. & A. contr. 42; Ic. 585.—Asclep. pal. R. ii. 48.
అలరంజి.	Alaranji, ...	...	CONVOLVULUS PARVIFLORUS, Vahl.—R. i. 471.
అలరంతు.	Alarantu, ...	...	ROSTELLARIA DIFFUSA, Nees.
అలసారే- (కొరిటి చెట్టు.)	Alasāle (V. Koriti chettu,)	...	PLECOSTERNUM SPINOSUM, Tric.
అల్లుబచ్చలి. (పెద్దబచ్చలి.)	Allu bach-chali (V. Pedda bach-chali)	...	BASELLA ALBA, L.
అల్లగిరిచ్చ.	Alla gili gich-cha, ...	...	CROTALARIA VERUCOSA, L.—W. & A. 578.—Ic. 200.—R. iii. 273, C. angulosa, Ib. 274, Rheede, ix. 29
అల్లం.	Allam, ...	...	ZINGIBERA OFFICINALE, Rosc.—R. i. 47.—Rheede, xi. 12
అల్లి చెట్టు.	Alli chettu, ...	...	MEMECYLON CAPITELLATUM, L.—M. edule, R. ii. 260; Cor. 82
అల్లికి. (గట్టికడ.)	Alliki, (V. Gitti-gadda.)	...	SCIRPUS DUBIUS, R. i. 215; Isoetes sp? Rottl.
అల్లివయరు.	Allipayaru, ...	...	GREWIA LEVIGATA, Vahl.—W. & A. 281.—G. didyma, R. ii. 591.
అల్లోనేరేడు.	Alló nérédu, (V. Pedda nérédu.)	...	EUGENIA, Sp. E. Jambolana, R. ii. 485. Var.
ఆష్ట- (ఆరికెలు.)	Állu (V. Árikelu,)	...	PASPALTUM SCROBICULATUM, L.—R. i. 478.
అపుకొమ్మ- వేళ్ల వంటిది.	Allapu kommu-vēlla vanti gaddi, ...	...	ANDROPOGON NARDUS? Rottl.—Ains. 115.—A. Iwarancusa, Bl? The Sans. syn. is Gach-cha which signifies "tufts," a peculiarity of A. Iwarancusa, R. i. 275.

TELUGU NAME.		ROMAN CHARACTER.		BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.		Roman Character.			
Br. ఆలుగడ్డలు.	Álu gaddalu,	...	...	SOLANUM TUBEROSUM, L.	The Potato.—Br. 74.
అలుముకాడ.	Alumu káda,	...	...	IPOMŒA FILIFORMIS.—L. Filicanlis, <i>Vahl</i> —Convolvulus medium, R. i. 474.— <i>Rheede</i> , xi. 55.	
అమడకాడ—(గొలగొండి)	Amada káda (V. <i>Golagondi</i>),	...	...	CYANOTIS AXILLARIS, <i>Schult.</i> — <i>Tradescantia</i> ax. R. ii. 118; <i>Cor</i> . 107.— <i>Rheede</i> , x. 13.	
S K ఆమలకము—(ఉశిరిక.)	Ámala kamu, S. (V. <i>Usirika</i>),	...	...	EMBLICA OFFICINALE, <i>Gaertn.</i>	W. 116.
అంజాళచెట్టు—(ఇపురుమా)	Ambála chettu (V. <i>Ivuru mámbidi</i>),	...	...	SPONDIAS MANGIFERA, <i>Pers</i> —R. ii. 451.— <i>W.</i> & A. 533; <i>Ill.</i> i. 76.— <i>Rheede</i> , i. 50.	
అంబటిమాడు. [మిడి.]	Ambati mádu,	...	...	TRIANTHEMA OBOCORDATUM, R. ii. 445.— <i>W.</i> & A. 1105; <i>Ic.</i> 288.	
అంకుడు—(తెడపాల.)	Amkudu (V. <i>Tedlapála</i>),	...	...	WRIGHTEA TINCTORIA, R. Br.— <i>W.</i> <i>Ic.</i> 444.— <i>Nerium</i> tinct. R. ii. 4.	
S K ఆమ్మవేతనము.	Ámla vétasamu, S.	...	...	CALAMUS FASCICULATUS, R. ?	The members of this Sans. compound signify “ <i>sour-cane</i> ” hence it is applicable to any species of <i>Calamus</i> yielding an acid vegetable or fruit. <i>C. fascicularis</i> , is the equivalent of <i>Sahas-ravéddhi</i> one of its’ Syns. (V. Pt. II). W. 914. but W. 117, under <i>Ámla vétasa</i> , gives <i>Rumex vesicatorius</i> —which is evidently irreconcilable with the term <i>vétasa</i> —It might refer to <i>Zalacca edulis</i> —but this is a Malay—not an Indian plant.—Br. 68.
ఆముదపు చెట్టు.	Ámadapu chettu,	...	...	RICINUS COMMUNIS, L.—R. iii. 689.— <i>Rheede</i> , ii. 32.	
Br. ఆనందచెట్టు	Ánanda (S.) chettu,	...	...		W. 112, says, “a plant vulgarly <i>Akan páta</i> .”—Br. 65, “a tree called <i>dási</i> ; <i>pátra paradi</i> .”
Br. అనంబచెట్టు.	Ananti chettu,	...	...
Br. అనటిచెట్టు. (అరిటిచెట్టు.)	Anati chettu,	} (V. <i>Ariti chettu</i>),		MUSA PARADISIACA, L.	These seem to be corruptions of <i>Ariti</i> , but find a place in Br. pp. 5, 27.
Br. అంటిచెట్టు.	Anti chettu,				

అనపచిక్కుడుకాయ. (అ డచిచిక్కుడుకాయ.)	Anapa chikkudu káya (V. <i>Adavi chikkudu kaya.</i>)	...	LAGENARIA VULGARIS, Ser.—W. and A. 1051 — Cucurbita Lagenaria; L.—R. iii. 718—Rheede, viii. 4.5.
అనపకాయ. (సోరకాయ)	Ánapa káya (V. <i>Sora káya.</i>)	...	ACACIA FERRUGINEA, DC—Mimosa ferr. R. ii. 561.
B అనపండ్రి-చంద్ర.	Anasandra or ehandra,	...	ANANAS SATIVUS, Schult.—Bromelia ananas, L. R. ii. 116—Rheede, xi. 1.2.
అనాస.	Anása, ...	...	BOSWELLIA GLABRA, R. ii. 384; Cor, 207—W. and A. 535.
B & అందుక- (గుల్లిలపు చెట్టు.)	Anduga chettu (V. <i>Guggilupu chettu.</i>)	...	BRIDELIA.—Willd.
S K అణెం-పెద్దలణెం-చిరిఅణెం	Ánem (V. <i>Pedda Ánem and Chiri Ánem.</i>)	...	URARIA LAGOPODIODES, D C.—W. and A. Br. 4. 689; Ic. 289.—Doodia lag. R. iii. 366.
S K అంగారవల్లి.	Angaravallí—S.	...	FIGUS CARICA, L.—R. iii. 528.—Heyne 57.
S K అంప్రేవణ్ణిక- (కోలపా సే.)	Anghripamika—S. (V. <i>Kóla panna.</i>)	...	LEEA STAPHYLEA; R. i. 658—W. and A. 437; Ic. 78.—Rheede ii. 26.
అంజూరు.	Anjuru, ...	...	ALANGIUM DECAPETALUM, Lam.—W. and A. Br. 2. 1005; Ic. 194.—A. hexapetalum, R. ii. 502. —Rheede iv. 17
R అంకదోస.	Ankadósa.	...	VILLABESIA INDICA. Vent.—Menyanthes Ind. L. —R. i. 460.—Rheede xi. 28.
S K అంకెలము- (సోడుక.)	Ankolámu—S. (V. <i>Úduga.</i>)	...	PISTIA STRATIOTE'S L.
R అంతరతామర. [తామర.]	Antara támara.	...	CASSYTA FILIFORMIS, L.,
అంతరతామర - (అకాశ)	Antara támara (Ákása támara.)	...	...
S K అంతరవల్లి శే.	Antara vallí tige.	...	...

The elements of the Sans. word signify "fire-climber." W. 11. says it is a species of *Karantia* (*Pongamia*). But the only climber in this genus has pink flowers. The name is better suited to the description of *Butea superba* given by R. iii. 247 who specially refers to the dazzling brilliancy of its *flamboyante* color. W. also assigns this name to *Clerodendron siphonanthus* R. Br. (*Omieda* L.) to which it seems to be altogether inapplicable.—Br. 4.

The citation of Rheede's figure is from W. and A. Prodrum—but according to Dillwyn, Rheede's plant, is *Glilibertra Nalagu*.

This name is applied to any floating, large-leaved water-plant.

The only Sans. syn. found in the Dict. is 'Akása valli, W. 103, which is explained to be *Cassya fil*—

అంజూరు

అంకదోస

TELUGU NAME.		BOTANICAL NAME.		REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.			
అంటుంతలు.	Antintalu (<i>V. Cheppu tattas</i> .)	...	DESMODIUM DIFFUSUM, D.C.— <i>W. and A.</i> 699 ; <i>Ic.</i> 298, 409.— <i>R.</i> iii. 355-7.	Some other species are called by the same name also, as <i>D. quinqueangulatum W. Ic.</i> 293, and <i>elongatum</i> , Wall, <i>Ic.</i> 409, under the name of <i>D. diffusum</i> .
అంటిశ - (ఉత్తరేణి.)	Antisa (<i>V. Uttarēni</i> .)	...	ACHRYANTHUS ASPERA, L.	
అంటిముడిలివ్వ.	Antimudi tivva,	...	...	From the mountain of Ghāli Parvatam in Vizagapatam—not ascertained.
అనుగకాయ (అనవకాయ.)	Ānuga kāya (<i>V. Ānupa kāya</i> .)	...	LAGENARIA VULGARIS, Ser.	
అనుములు (అడవిచిక్కడు)	Anumulu (<i>V. Adavi chikkudu</i> .)	...	LABLAB VULGARIS, Savi.	W. 66—Bn. 33.
అపాపూర్ణము. (ఉత్తరేణి)	Āpāpārgamu—S. (<i>V. Uttarēni</i> .)	...	ACHYRANTHUS ASPERA, L.	
అరమంద - (గొరగముడి.)	Aramanda (<i>V. Goraganundi</i> .)	...	EUGENIA BRACTEATA, R. ii. 409.— <i>W. and A.</i> 1027.	Vide note on <i>Ic.</i> 2060.
ఆరె.	Āre, ...	...	BAUHINIA RACEMOSA, Lam.— <i>W. and A.</i> 912 ; B. parviflora, R. ii. 323.	
ఆరెతీగె - లేక - తేగలు.	Āre tige or tēgalu (<i>V. Avatenga tige</i> .)	...	DIOSCOREA OPPOSITIFOLIA, L.— <i>R.</i> iii. 804.— <i>W. Ic.</i> 813.	See remark on <i>Varaga</i> .
ఆరికె - ఆరికెలు - (అళ్లు.)	Ārike—Arikelu (<i>V. Āllu</i> .)	...	PASPALUM SCORICULATUM, L. ...	
అగిరైలు.	Arikōta, ...	...	POIVEEA BOXBURGHII, D.C.— <i>W. and A.</i> 979 ; Combretum decandrum, R. ii. 232.— <i>Cor.</i> 59.	W. 69.
అరిమేదము (కంపుతుండు)	Arimēdamu—S. (<i>V. Kampu tumma</i> .)	...	VACHELLIA FARNESIANA. <i>W.</i> 66— <i>V. R.</i> 41.	
అరిటిచెట్టు.	Ariti chettu,	...	MUSA PARADISIACA, L.— <i>M.</i> sapientum, R. i. 663 ; <i>Cor.</i> 275.— <i>Rheede</i> i. 12-14.	
అరివిలు - (అరమంద.)	Arivita (<i>V. Aramanda</i> .)	...	EUGENIA BRACTEATA, R.	
అరజకం.	Ārjakam,—S.	...	OCIMUM VILLOSUM, R. iii. 3.—	
అరుదొండ - (అదొండ.)	Ārudonda (<i>V. Ādonda</i> .)	...	CAPPARIS HORREIDA, L.	
అరుడు - (నరాప.)	Arudu (<i>V. Sadāpa</i> .)	...	RUTA ANGUSTIFOLIA, Pers.— <i>W. and A.</i> 474.— <i>R.</i> ii. 374.	

SK ఆరుకంఠకబోరం.	Áru kanja kachóram,	... CURCUMA AMADA, R.	Áru kanja meaning "six eyes" <i>Shadrandhita</i> "six jointed," are also given as syns of <i>Nalla</i> , <i>ativasa</i> or <i>C. oesia</i> and seem to be merely Sans forms of the same word, both probably referring more correctly to <i>C. Zedoaria</i> or "long zedary."
SK ఆరుకణపులక్రసు.	Áru kanupula kránuga,	... SACCHARUM OFFICINARUM, Var?	A doubtful name.
R ఆరుపంకవి.	Aru changali?	... ANDROPOGON MONTANUS, R. i. 267.	A small grain, Vizagapatam.
ఆనకలు,	Asakalu, ...	... PASPALUM, Sp?	
అశోకం.	Asókam, ...	... GUATTERIA LONGIFOLIA, Wall.—W. and A. 35; Ic. 1.—Uvaria longif. R. ii. 664.	The name is universally applied to <i>Guatteria longif.</i> in the South where the true <i>Jonesia Asoka</i> is rarely seen.
SK అశ్వంధి. (పెన్నరు.)	Áswagandhi—S. (V. Pennéru.)	... PHYSALIS SOMNIFERA, Nees.	W. 90.—Br. 50.
SK అశ్వలాయనదళక్షడి.	Áswaláyana darbha gaddi,	... POA CYNOSUBOIDES, Retz.—R. i. 333.	
SK అశ్వత్థము. (రావిచెట్టు.)	Áswaththamu—S. (V. Rárichettu.)	... FICUS RELIGIOSA, L.	W. 90.—Br. 50.
అటకమామిడి—(అడవిమామెనచెట్టు.)	Ataka māmidi (V. Adavi mámena.)	BOERHAAVIA ERECTA, L.	
SK అతివీణి. (నల్లఅవిశి.)	Atasí—S. (V. Nalla avisi.)	... LINUM USITATISSIMUM, L.	W. 15.—Br. 23.
SK అతిబలచెట్టు. [కము]	Atibala chettu, ...	... SIDA RHOMBOIDEA, R. iii. 176.—W. and A. 214.	This is only sold in the Bazar as "a medicine —If imported it is the root of <i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i> ;—if indigenous, it is obtained from the root of <i>Atrius precatorius</i> .
Br. అతిమధురము. (యప్పిమధు)	Ati madhuramu (V. Kashí madhukamu), ...	... LIQUORICE.	W. 17.—Br. 23.
SK అతిముక్తము.	Ati muktamu—S. ...	1 HIPTAGE MADABLOTA, Gaertn. } 2. DALBERGIA OOLAINENSIS, R. }	The Sans. syn. in Pt. II, is <i>Ati visha</i> from <i>atí</i> "very" and <i>visha</i> "poison," W. 17 applies it to a species of <i>Betula</i> which he states to be an antidote to poison and in like manner the word <i>nirvisha</i> "an antidote" has been given to some kinds of aconite, Royle III. 57—O'Sh. 168. But the Telugu word is always understood as designating an active poison which is the character of the <i>vish</i> , <i>tish</i> , or <i>bikk</i> of upper India—O'Sh. 155.
SK అతివన.	Ativasa, ...	... ACONITUM FEROX, Wall.—Hook. fil. & Th. Fl. Ind. i. 56.	

TELUGU NAME.		BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.		
అత్తపత్తి.	Attia patti, ...	MIMOSA PUDICA, L.—R. ii. 564.	
అత్తి చెట్టు—(మడిచెట్టు.)	Atti chettu (V. Mēdi chettu,) ...	FIGUS GLOMERATA, R. iii. 558; Cor. 123.—W. Ic. 667—Rheede, i. 25.	
అతుకులబడ్డ.	Atukula baddu, ...	VITIS TOMENTOSA, Heyne.—W. and A. 432.	
ఆప—(కాకము పై.)	Āva (V. Kāka muste,) ...	SPONIA WIGHTII, Planch.—W. Ic. 1971.	
ఆవాల.	Āvālu, ...	SINAPIS RAMOSA, R. iii. 119.	Also used for any mustard seed, of which several kinds are sold in the bazar.
అన తెంగతీర—(ఆరెతీర.)	Āvatenga tige (V. Āre tige,) ...	DIOSCOREA OPPOSITIFOLIA, L.	
ఆవెలగ.	Āvelaga, ...	CAPPARIS, Sp.	Like C. divaricata, but the leaves are emarginate
Br. అవిర. (నీలి చెట్టు.)	Aviri (V. Nīli chettu,) ...	INDIGOFERA TINCTORIA, L.	This is a pure Tamil name, but is inserted on the authority of Br. 44.
అప్పు గూడ—(అబువ్వ.)	Avva gūda (V. Ābuvva,) ...	TRICHOSANTHES PALMATA, DC.	
SK అచరుగడ్డి—(పట్టి వేరు-విడ వలి.)	Avuru gaddi (V. Vattivēru—Vidavali,) ...	ANDROPOGON MURICATUS, Retz.—R. i. 265.	The root of this grass furnishes the well-known <i>kaskas</i> —The stalks are used for thatching.
అవిశి—(అగిశి-తెల్ల అవిశి.)	Avisi (V. Agisi and Tella avisi,) ...	AGATI GRANDIFLORUM, Desv.	
అవిశి—(మదన గింజలు.)	Avisi (the seed.) (V. Madana gingalu)	LINUM USTATISSIMUM, L.—R. ii. 110.—W. and Br. 48. A. 441.	

TELUGU NAME.		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.				
P బబ్బస-(ఎలికచెవికూర.) బచ్చలికూర.	...	Babbasa (<i>V. Elika chevi kūra</i>), Bach-chali kūra, ...	HYDROCOYLE ROTUNDIFOLIA, <i>R</i> ii. 88.— <i>W</i> Ic. 564. BASELIA CORDIFOLIA, <i>Lam.</i> — <i>B.</i> alba, <i>L.</i> — <i>R.</i> ii. 104-5— <i>Rheede</i> , vii, 24.	It's Sanscrit name is <i>Upódati</i> and its excellence as a vegetable is described in the following <i>śloka</i> :— ఉపోదకీనమాయాతి తింత్రి చీమంత్రి తానహ ఫలాయధ్యంఫలాయధ్య రేరేశాకవిడంబకా॥ When the vegetable (<i>kūra</i>) <i>Upódati</i> appears accompanied by its minister the tamarind (<i>mantri-tintri</i>), away ! away ! ye other vegetables (<i>sāks</i>). This name is introduced on the authority of <i>R.</i> The word <i>manda</i> is applied to several sp. of <i>Ceropegia</i> . <i>V. Pulla manda</i> , <i>Manchi manda</i> &c. This name rests on the authority of the <i>Flor-Indica</i> alone—we found the tree at Con dappily where it was called <i>Mulu móduga</i> . The term is applied generally to all plants of the order.— <i>Br.</i> 541.
R బచ్చలిమండ-(పుల్లమండ)	...	Bach-chali manda (<i>V. Pulla manda</i>), da, ...	CEROPEGIA TUBEROSA, <i>R.</i> Cor 9— <i>W.</i> Ic. 353. — <i>C.</i> Candelabrum, <i>R.</i> ii. 27.	
R బడడం-(ములుమోడుX.) పాడంపెట్టు. బదనికె.	...	Badadam (<i>V. Mulu móduga</i>), Bádám chettu, ... Badanike, ...	ERYTHRINA SUBLOBATA, <i>R.</i> iii. 254.— <i>W.</i> & A. 801. TERMINALIA CATAPPA, <i>L.</i> — <i>R.</i> ii. 430.— <i>W.</i> & A. 965; <i>Ic.</i> 172.— <i>Rheede</i> , iv. 3-4. LORANTHUS LONGIFLORUS, <i>L.</i> — <i>W.</i> & A. 1186; <i>Ic.</i> 302 — <i>L.</i> bicolor, <i>R.</i> i. 548 and ii. 185; <i>Cor.</i> 139.— <i>Rheede</i> , x. 4.	
Br. పాడపుచెట్టు. పాడిదపుచెట్టు.	...	Bádapu chettu, ... Bádídapu chettu, ...	ERYTHRINA INDICA, <i>Lam.</i> — <i>B.</i> iii. 249.— <i>W.</i> & A. 798; <i>Ic.</i> 58.	

TELUGU NAME.		BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.		
R బడికి-(బరికి.)	Badiki (V. Bariki,) ...	SAPIUM CORDIFOLIUM, R. iii. 693.	Br. 527.—The word is not in W. but its syn. <i>Karka</i> is rendered "a long gourd." W. 194.
Br బడిన చెట్టు.	Bádise chettu (V. Bádīdāpu chettu,) ...	ERYTHRINA INDICA, Lam.	
S K బకళా-(ఎర్ర నువ్వుడి.)	Bagalā, S. (Erra gummadī,) ...	CUCURBITA sp. ?	Roxb. is the only authority—but Br. calls it పక్షిపాపి <i>Pagga patti</i> , p. 527.
R బక్లవట్టి-(నీటికన్నెరు.)	Bagga patti (V. Nīti gannēru,) ...	LIMNOPHILA RACEMOSA, Benth.—W. Ic. 861.— Cyrilla aquatica, R. iii. 115.	Br. 524.
Br. బకానుచక్క- (బుక్కా- పు చెట్టు.)	Bakānu chakka (V. Bukkapu chettu,) ...	CÆSALPINIA SAPPAN, L.	The Sanscrit syms. are <i>Baka</i> —W. 727 and <i>Pasūpata</i> to which the same signification is attached by W. in his first edition, p. 528.—Br. 525.
S K బకపుష్ప పుచెట్టు-(అగిశి) [తీర.]	Bakapushpam (S.) chettu (V. Agisi,) ...	AGATI GRANDIFLORUM, Desv. var. albiflorum.	W. 742, has <i>Valbaja</i> which he makes <i>Eleusine Indica</i> , Gaertn.—Br. 568.
పాలబందితీర- (చెవులపిల్లి)	Bālabāndi tīge (Chevulapilli tīge,) ...	IPOMEA PESCAPRAE, Sweet.—Convolvulus pescap. R. i. 486; C. bilobatus, R. i. 485.— <i>Rheede</i> , xl. 57.	A doubtful name.
S K బల్బజము-(మొదవగడ్డి.)	Balbajamu S (V. Modava gaddi,) ...	IMPERATA CYLINDRICA, Beauv.	Commonly called the American alooe.
R బలికొమ్మ- (నల్ల ఉడత-తె)	Bali komma (V. Nalla udata & Tel. la udata,) ...	OPILIA AMENTACEA, R. ii. 87.—W. Ill. 40.	The same name is also applied to <i>Argemone Mexicana</i> (V. <i>Bramha dandi</i>) and at Simhachalam the Konda Dorah gave it to <i>Paratropia venulosa</i> . In Piddington's index, it is said to be <i>Arum</i> (<i>Colacasia</i>) <i>formicatum</i> R. iii. 501.—W. Ic. 789-92—
బలురక్కి-న. [ల ఉడత]	Balu rakkisa, ...	FOURCROYA CANTALA, Haw.—Agave Cant. R. ii. 167.	Br. likewise, 567, makes it an <i>Arum</i> (<i>Colacasia</i>) <i>macrorhizon</i> ? But his description seems to refer partly to the common alooe.

Fourcroya Cantala or perhaps to its con-
gener *Fourcroya tuberosa*, confounded
with *Colacasia Indica* and *Remusatia viva-
para*, R. iii. 496, 498, all of which are
propagated by tubers hanging from the
stalk—and partly to *Spinifex squarrosa*
(V. *Ravanásurum mīśālu*.) the prickly
spherical involucre of which are rolled
and whirled over the sands of the sea-
shore by the wind, all along the Coroman-
del coast.—Ps. lxxxiii. 13.

The word *kīra* signifies “vegetable.” The
use of the plant occurs in a verse of the
Bhārata where Krishna having been fed
by a hunter or savage, his attendant asks:

శాల్యోదకాపూషకసూపంబులాపాం

చాలికుండడుకబలునుకూర॥

Is the *Balusa kīra* which you received from
Pānchālikudu equal to *śālyodanām* (fine
rice) *apīka* (cakes); *śāka* (vegetables,
śīpam (pulse) ?

It is a common proverb also—పాణం

పుంబెబలును ఆకుతిని బ్రతకవచ్చును.

Whilst life remains, I can, subsist on the
leaves (*kīra*) of the *Balusa*:—implying sub-
mission to any necessity however grievous.

Br. 523.

The name occurs in Br. 521 with the expla-
nation “a hard yellow wood like mango
wood.” I heard the preceding name (with a
soft *d*) frequently applied to *Naucllea cor-
difolia* in the Rajahmundry Hills and from
its resemblance to its congener *Hyme-
nodiction excelsum*, the two may have
been confounded under the same name.

CANTHIUM PARVIFLORUM, Lam.—R. i. 534;
Cor. 51.—W. & A. 1803.—Rheede, v. 36.

Balusa kūra,

...

...

ADIANTUM LUNULATUM, N. L. Burm.

Bandā nevali (V. Bārīki)

HYMENODYCTION EXCELSUM, Wall. in Fl. Ind.
ed. Carey, ii. 149.—W. & A. 1211; Ic. 79.
—Cinchona excel. R. i. 529; Cor. 106.

Bandāra chettu (V. Bārja)

NAUCLEA COBIDIFOLIA, R?

Bandāru? (V. Dādaga)

బండనెవలి - (బారికి)

బందారచెట్టు - (బూజు)

బందారు? దాడుక.

బలుసుకూర.

TELUGU NAME.		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.				
బండారు-(గొల్ల పుల్లెడ.)	Bandaru	(<i>Golla pulleda</i> .)	DODONÆA BUEMANNIANA, D.C.—W. & A. 389; Ill. 52.—D. angustifolia and dioica, R. ii. 256.	Br. does not give this meaning to the word which is, nevertheless, the generally recognized name of one of the commonest shrubs in India—Roxb. two species appear to refer to one and the same plant.
బండేడు.	Bandedu	...	V. preceding name.	This name I heard in Guntoor. The word occurs in Br. 524, with the explanation, "Touch wood; a light wood that ignites easily." The <i>Dodonaea</i> is extensively used for firewood and the small twigs formed into faggots are useful in kindling fires.
S K బంధుజీవకము.	Bandhujivakamu	—S,...	1. PENTAPETES PHENICEA, L.	
S K బంధుజీవము.	Bandhujivamu	—S, ...	2. IXORA BANDHUCA, R. i. 376.—W. Ic. 149.	W. 599.—Br. 524.
S K బంధుకము.	Bandhukamu	—S, ...		
R బండిగజ్జన.	Bandigarjana	...	DALBERGIA VOLUBILIS, R. iii. 231; Cor. 191.—W. & A. 818.	This is a doubtful name resting solely on the authority of Roxb. Br. 522, has arbitrarily corrected the word to <i>Bandi gurigija</i> , which will apply more correctly to the next plant, the seeds of which are called the larger <i>gunjas</i> or <i>guriginjas</i> , q. v.
Br. బండిగురిగింజ.	Bandi guriginja	...	ADENANTHERA PAVONINA, L.—R. ii. 370.—W. & A. 839; Ill. 80.—Rheede, vi. 14.	Br. 522, refers simply to the Sans. syn. <i>Kāmbhōji</i> which among other meanings is said to be a kind of <i>Gunja</i> , W. 212.
బండిగురివేంద.	Bandi gurivenda	...		This name was heard at Peddapūr—It is probably a mere local term. Roxb. gives a very similar name to <i>C. lacum</i> which is merely a syn. of <i>C. ovalifolium</i> , apud W. and A. 980.
బండికట్టుతీరె - (యదల చెట్టు.)	Bandi kattu tige	(<i>V. Yādala chettu</i> .)	COMBRETUM OVALIFOLIUM, R. ii. 226.—W. & A. 980.	
R బండికెరూట.	Bandi kōṭa	...	R. ii. 231.	
R బండిమురుగుడు - (కరవడ)	Bandi murugudu	(<i>V. Karra vadala</i> .)	GETONIA FLORIBUNDA, R. ii. 428; Cor. 87.—W. and A. 975.	

బంకబడు - (చినమండల)	Banka baddu (V. China mandula- nári.) ...	VITIS LINNÆI, Wall.—W. and A. 417.	This name was only found among some Konda Dorali in Vizagapatam.
Br. బంక చెట్టు.	Banka chettu, ...	ZIZYPHUS, Sp.	The Sans. syns all refer to the jujube-tree, also to the cotton plant, <i>Gossypium</i> —See Pt. II. Badari—W 598.—194.—Br. 517.
బంకనక్కెర-(నక్కెర.)	Banka nakkera (V. Naktera.) ...	CORDIA MYXA, L.	The word <i>banka</i> signifies “viscous.”—Br. calls the plant <i>P. crystallina</i> , but there is no such species and the word <i>pávili</i> does not apply to <i>Trianthema crystallinum</i> .
Br. బంక పావలి.	Banka pávili, ...	PORTULACA, Sp.	
బంతి చెట్టు.	Banti chettu, ...	TAGETES PATULA, L.—R. iii. 434.	
బాపనబూరి-(పిట్టపిళ్ళినెక.)	Bápanabúri (V. Pílla pisinika.) ...	EHRETIA BUXIFOLIA, R. i. 598; Cor. 57, also E. aspera R. ib; Cor. 55.	Br. 643 enters this name with a mark of doubt—but it is established by general use.
బాపనముప్పి-(కొటికి.)	Bápanamushí (V. Koliti.) ...	OLAX SCANDENS, R. i. 163; Cor. 102.—W. and A 314.	A doubtful name.
R బరగడం.	Baragadam (V. Barapatálu.) ...	INDIGOFERA GLANDULOSA, Willd.	
Br. బారంకెచెట్టు.	Báranki chettu, ...	BUTEA SUPERBA, RP	Br. 589, states this to be the same as <i>angá-ravalli</i> , q. v.
బరపటాలు.	Barapatálu, ...	INDIGOFERA GLANDULOSA, Willd.—R. iii. 372. —W. and A. 620; Ic. 330.	It abounds in the N. W. parts of Rajah-mundry—Boxbs. name <i>Baragadam</i> appears to be a mistake. In Masulipatam, the same Telugu name is given to <i>I. tri-foliata</i> —W. and A. 628.—Ic. 314.—R. iii 373—the seeds of which are also used for food. Br. has the word <i>Barapatálu</i> which he renders erroneously “a kind of grain”. p. 550.
S K బర్భారము-(తుమ్మ చెట్టు.)	Barbáramu—S (V. Tumma chettu.) ...	ACACIA ARABICA, L.	Br. 561. This word tho’ well known in the south is not found in Wilson, but V. Gósa-rínga, W. 302.
R బహిఁస్సు.	Barhissu—S, ...	IMPERATA CYLINDRICA, Beauv.—Saccharum cyl. R. i. 234.	Br. 563.
Br. బారిజము.	Bárijamu } (V. Báridapú } Barjapu chettu chettu.) ...	ERYTHRINA INDICA, Lam.	“Moochy wood” Br. 593 “Bastard teak” 1280. The latter term <i>Chiri téku</i> is applied to several kind of trees with large leaves—on the Nagari Hills, the Yánádis give it to <i>Dillenia</i> (now <i>Wormia</i>) <i>bracteata</i> , W. Ic. 358.
Br. బారపుచెట్టు.	Bárapu chettu } చెట్టు.)		

TELUGU NAME.		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.				
R బారికి-(బండనవలి.)	Bariki (<i>V. Banda nevāli</i> .)	...	ADIANTUM LUNULATUM, <i>N. L. Burm.</i>	Also applied to <i>Hirca Indica</i> , R. ii. 448.— <i>W.</i> and <i>A.</i> 373—but of doubtful authority.
S K బారికి-(బడికి.)	Bariki (<i>V. Badāki</i> .)	...	SAPIUM CORDIFOLIUM, <i>R.</i>	
బరిచిక.	Barinika,	TROPHIS ASPERA, <i>Retz.</i> — <i>R.</i> iii. 761.— <i>Epicarpurus orientalis</i> , <i>W. Ic.</i> 1961.	This name is sometimes also given to <i>Ficus Ampelos</i> , <i>V. Karāsa</i> .
S K బరిచెంక.	Bari venka, ...	...	
బర్రంకి.	Barranki,	VITIS SETOSA, <i>Wall.</i> — <i>W.</i> and <i>A.</i> 419; <i>Ic.</i> 170.	The name implies a rough or scabrous species of <i>Justicia</i> . The <i>San. syn. Bahumilika</i> is a kind of reed or grass, <i>W.</i> 602-129.
బర్రెబచ్చలి.(పుల్లవచ్చలి)	Barre bach-chali (<i>V. Pulla bach-chali</i> .)	...	— <i>Cissus</i> set. <i>R.</i> i. 410.	
S K బరుసులడ్డనరం.	Barusu addasaram, ...	...	...
Br. పెడలి.	Bedali	} (<i>V. Pedalī</i> .)	GRIFFITHIA FRAGRANS, <i>W.</i> and <i>A.</i> 1235; <i>Ic.</i> 310.— <i>Posoqueria frag.</i> <i>R.</i> i. 717; <i>Cor.</i> 137.	
Br. పెడలిక.	Bedalika		— <i>Rheede</i> , v. 35.	
పేడతీకె-(బాలబందితీకె.)	Bēda tige (<i>V. Bāla bandi tige</i> .)	...	IPOMEA PES-CAPEE, <i>Sweet.</i>	
పేడశలివ్వ.	Bēdisa tivva, ...	...	VITIS LATIFOLIA, <i>R.</i> i. 661.— <i>W.</i> and <i>A.</i> 430.— <i>Rheede</i> , vii. 11.
పెగటికండ.	Begati kanda, ...	...	AMERBOA INDICA, <i>D C.</i> — <i>Athanasia Ind. R.</i> iii. 417.— <i>W. Ic.</i> 479.
Br. పెగడ.	Begada, ...	...	NAUCLEA PURPUREA, <i>R.</i> i. 515; <i>Ccr.</i> 54.— <i>W.</i> and <i>A.</i> 1209.— <i>Anthocephalus Indicus</i> , <i>Rich.</i> <i>lb.</i> p. 450.
Br. పెల్లగడ.	Bella gada, ...	...	CEROPEGIA JUNCSEA, <i>R. Cor.</i> 10.— <i>W. contr.</i> 30; <i>Ic.</i> 1260.
Br. పెల్లమండ.	Bella manda, ...	...	
Br. పెండ.	Benda,	ABELMOSCHUS ESCULENTUS, <i>W.</i> and <i>A.</i> 192.— <i>Hibiscus longifolius</i> , <i>R.</i> iii. 210.	The esculent Benda or Okro.

TELUGU NAME.		BOTANICAL NAME.		REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.			
భేరి-(పేరి.)	Bhéri, (<i>V. Béri</i> ,)	...	LEONOTIS NEPETEFOLIA, <i>R. Br.</i>	A species of fern about Simhachalam so called by the <i>Konda Dorala</i> . The word signifies "bee-killer" <i>V. remark</i> on <i>Brahmi chettu</i> .
భీముడిజడ.	Bhīmudi jada,	...	...
(భమరమారి.)	Bhramara mārī,	...	CLEODENDRON SERBATUM, <i>Bl.—W. Ic.</i> 1472.	
R భూదాడింబి. [డు.]	Bhū-dāḍimbāh, S.	...	—Volkameria ser. <i>R. iii.</i> 602.	
భూవక్రక్ష- (వేగుముక్క)	Bhū-chakra gadda, (<i>V. Nēla gum-mudu</i> ,)	...	CAREYA HERBACEA, <i>R. ii.</i> 638; <i>Cor.</i> 217.— <i>W. Ic.</i> 557.	
S K భజజవత్రి చెట్టు.	Bhujapatri chettu, .	...	BATATAS PANTICULATA, <i>Ch.</i> —Convolvulus pan. <i>R. i.</i> 478.	The large round tuberous root is like a <i>chakra</i> or wheel, whence probably the name. It must not be confounded as it sometimes is, with <i>Bhāṣarkara</i> . <i>V. Putta-tige</i> , <i>Remark.</i>
S K భూర్జము.	Bhūrjannu, S.	...	BETULA BHOJ-PATRA; <i>Wall.—Royle Ill.</i> p. 343.	A Himalayan tree, the leaves or bark of which are used to cover the baskets of Ganges water sold by itinerant pilgrims. Heyne, 134. erroneously calls it a <i>Nepeta</i> . <i>W. 625</i> — <i>Br.</i> 643.
S K భూరుండి-(వేలుముడి.)	Bhūrundi—S. (<i>V. Tēlu māṇi</i> ,)	...	V. preceding name.	<i>W. 625</i> — <i>Br.</i> 1266.
భూశకృత్-ర- (మొరిసిక-పుట్టతీర.)	Bhū-śarkara, (<i>V. Morinika & Putta-tige</i> ,)	...	TIARIDIVM INDICUM, <i>Lehm.</i>	The sweet tuberous roots, dried and reduced to powder, are used medicinally for making a cooling drink.
S K భూస్త్వణం-(చిప్పగడ్డి.)	Bhū-strunam—S. (<i>V. Chippa gaddi</i> ,)	...	NIEBUHRIA OBLONGIFOLIA, <i>DC.—W. & A.</i> 79.—Capparis heteroclita, <i>R. ii.</i> 570.	<i>W. 625</i> — <i>Br.</i> 645.—Heyne, 138, applies the term to a sp. of <i>Asclepiad</i> .
భూతాలబైరి.	Bhūtāla bhairi,	...	ANDROPOGON SCHENANTHUS, <i>L.</i>	The name signifies "demon-driver" or "devil goad"—and sticks made of it are carried as a protection against evil spirits. The tree is not uncommon. A plant of it is now growing in the Agri. Hort. garden at Madras.
భూతాంకుశం.	Bhūtāmkusam, S.	...	CROTON OBLONGIFOLIUM, <i>R. iii.</i> 685.	
భూతులశి.	Bhū-tulasi,	...	OCIMUM BASILICUM, <i>var.</i> and PILOSUM, <i>R. iii.</i> 16.	

TELUGU NAME.		BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.		
బొబ్బిల్లు - (అలచందలు.)	Bobbarlu (<i>V. Alachandalu</i>),	DOLICHOS SINENSIS, L.	This name is explained by Br. 633, to be "the whispering larch tree"; such a definition may apply to the <i>Casuarina</i> , but we have never heard the name.
బొబ్బిలి చెట్టు.	Bobbili chettu, ...		
బోడచంద్ర - (ఉండ్ర - వెంట్ర.) [డి.]	Bōḍa chandra (<i>V. Undra and Ventrā</i>), ...	MIMOSA RUBICAUDIS, Lam.	This name was given by the Konda Doralu and means the small or bare <i>Chandra</i> (<i>Acacia Sundra</i> .)
బోడమామిడి - (బ్రహ్మ మే)	Bōḍa māmidi (<i>V. Bramha mēdi</i>), ...	FIGUS OPPOSITIFOLIA, R.	This word is found in R. iii. 561, but seems very like a mistake for <i>Bramha mēdi</i> , the true name. The Konda Doralu at Simhachalam however called it <i>Bōḍa chettu</i> .
బోదంకి చెట్టు.	Bōḍanki chettu, ...	BALSAMODENDRON AGALLOCHA, B. Roxburghii, Arn. — <i>W. Ill.</i> i. p. 185. — Amyris Commiphora, R. ii. 244.	This shrub was found on the rocky hills in the valley of the Krishna opposite Bezvada with the Telugu name in col. 1. The botanical name is taken from Voigt, who refers to the note in W. and A. at page 96 of the prodr. and to R. Hort. Bengh. p. 28. This name was found about Pálakonda in Vizagapatam
బోడంటు చెట్టు.	Bōḍanta chettu, ...	BAUHINIA PURPUREA, L. — R. ii. 320. — <i>W. and A.</i> 915. — <i>Rheede</i> , i. 33.	Among the San. syns. only one <i>Kēḍarāḥ</i> (not <i>Kēḍara</i> as written in S. K.) is found in W. 247, "the name of a plant."
బోబోదారశృంగి చెట్టు.	Bōḍāra sringi chettu, ...	} 1 STEMODIA VISCOOSA, R. iii. 94; <i>Cor.</i> 163. — <i>W. Ic.</i> 1408. } 2 SPHERANTHUS HIRTUS.	V. next word.
బోడనరం.	Bōḍasaram, ...		
బోడతరపు చెట్టు.	Bōḍatarapu chettu, ...	SPHERANTHUS HIRTUS, Willd. — <i>W. contr.</i> 11; <i>Ic.</i> 1094. — S. mollis, R. iii. 446. — <i>Rheede</i> , x. 43.	R. distinguishes between <i>S. mollis</i> and <i>S. Indicus</i> as being one with, the other without scent—but Wight unites them. In Voigt, they have distinct Bengali names.
బోడచెట్టు - (మేడి చెట్టు.)	Bōḍa chettu (<i>V. Mēdi chettu</i>), ...	FIGUS GLOMERATA, R. iii. 558. — F. racemosa, Willd.	This name, (as well as <i>ali</i> and <i>mēdi</i>), is applied indiscriminately to various kinds of <i>Ficus</i> but most frequently to <i>F. glomerata</i> .

బొడమమిడి - (మరుమా [మిడి])	Bodda mamiḍi (V. Maru māniḍi), ...	CUPANIA CANESCENS, Pers.—Molina can. R. ii. 243; Cor. 60.—W. and A. 386. MACARANGA ROXBURGHII, R. W. in Ic. 1883. —Osyris peltata, R. iii. 755.—W. Ic. 817.	These names are somewhat doubtful.
Br. బొడ్డిచెట్ట.	Boddi chettu, ...		Br. inserts this name but does not state on what authority. It is also found in Piddington's Index.
బొడ్డికూర.	Boddi kūra, ...	} RIVEA HYPOCATERIFORMIS, Ch.—Lettsonia uniflora, R. i. 495.	The leaves are used as a vegetable in the south, as are those of <i>R. Bonia-nor</i> in Bengal, Voigt. The Sans. syns. in Pt. II. <i>Avēgi</i> , W. 123 and <i>Junga</i> , 353, are said to be <i>Argyrea argentea</i> , Ch. The buds of <i>Calonyction</i> and some sp. of <i>Ipomea</i> , especially <i>I. reptans</i> , are also eaten as vegetables (<i>kūra</i>).
SK బొడ్డికూర.	Boddi kūra, ...		
బొడ్డుకూర.	Boddu kūra, ...	PORTULACA TUBEROSA, R. ii. 464.	
బొడ్డుమల్లె: [బిలికూర.]	Boddu malle, ...	JASMINUM SAMBAC, Ait. var. plenum.—R. i. Br. 677. 88.—Rheede, vi. 50-51.	
బొడ్డుపాచిలికూర (గొంకపా kūra.)	Boddu pāvili kūra, (V. Ganga pāvili kūra,) ...	PORTULACA OLERACEA, L.—R. ii. 463.	
బొడ్డుతుంక.	Boddu tunga, ...	HYMENOCHEATE GROSSA, Nees.—W. contr. 110. —Scirpus gros. & maximus, R. i. 231.	
B బొజ్జ - (తంకెడుమాను.)	Bōja (V. Tangēdu mānu,) ...	INGA XYLOCARPA, DC.	
బొక్కడి.	Bokkadi, ...	EHEETIA, sp.	
బొక్కెన.	Bokkena, ...	ZAPANIA NODIFLOEA, Lam.—Lippia nod. Rich. —Rheede, x. 47.	
బొక్కడు.	Bokkuḍu, ...	HYDROCOTYLE ASIATICA, R. ii. 88.—Rheede, x. 46.	So called at Pithāpūr but the propriety of the name is doubtful.
SK బొల్లిబానర.	Bolli brāsara, ...		Only one of the Sans. syns. <i>Karṇasp'hōta</i> occurs in W. 196, with the explanation, "a sort of creeper." The etymon is <i>kārṇa</i> the ear and <i>sp'hōta</i> a boil, showing it to be a remedy for ear-ache.
జొంతు జెముడు - (బొంత [జెముడు])	Bomma jemuḍu (V. Bonta chemuḍu)	EUPHORBIA ANTIQUORUM, L.—R. ii. 468.— W. Ic. 897-1863.—Rheede, ii. 42.	

TELUGU NAME.		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.				
బొంతుకచ్చిక - (పుష్కరమూలము.)	Bomma kachchika, (<i>V. Pushkara mīlamu.</i>)	...	<i>COSTUS SPECIOSUS</i> , Sm.—R. i. 58.— <i>W. Ic.</i> 2014.	R. applies this name to <i>Zingiber roseum</i> p. 50; Cor. 126, but in Vizagapatam, it is invariably given to <i>Costus</i> which abounds in the forests of that province. The Sansyns, <i>Pushkara milaka</i> W. 545 and <i>Kāsmīra</i> W. 219 and Br. 224, are both applied to <i>Costus</i> .
P బొంతుపావట - (కొమ్మి.)	Bomma pāpatā (<i>V. Kommi.</i>)	...	<i>STYLOCORYNE WEBER</i> , A. Rich.	
బొంతుసారి.	Bomma sārī,	...	<i>POLYCARPÆA CORYMBOSA</i> , Lam.— <i>W. & A.</i> 1113-14; <i>Ill.</i> 110; <i>Ic.</i> 712.— <i>Celosia</i> cor. R. i. 681.	A doubtful name—R. calls it <i>Rajamu</i> a name we have never heard.
బొంతుడపుచెట్టు - (బరప)	Bommidapu chettu (<i>V. Barapatalu.</i>)	...	<i>INDIGOFERA GLANDULOSA</i> , Willd.	
Br. బొంతుమేడి - (బ్రహ్మమేడి.)	Bomma mēdi, (<i>V. Bramha mēdi.</i>)	...	<i>FIGUS OPPOSITIFOLIA</i> , R.	Br. 1269.
S K బొంగు వెనురు.	Bongu veduru, (<i>V. Pente veduru.</i>)	...	<i>BAMBUSA ARUNDINACEA</i> , Willd.—R. ii. 191; Cor. 79.	<i>Bongu</i> means "hollow". Br. 969, has <i>Pentiveduru</i> "female bamboo"—R's name <i>Mul-kāsa veduru</i> is unintelligible. The Sansyn. <i>Kichaka</i> , W. 223 is explained "a hollow bamboo."
బొంతరిటిచెట్టు - (అరిటి.)	Bonta ariṭi chettu, (<i>V. Ariṭi.</i>)	...	<i>MUSA PARADISIACA</i> , L.	A large var. used as a vegetable.—Br. 670. The word <i>bonta</i> , means "large," "coarse."
బొంతచామలు (చామలు)	Bonta chāmālu, (<i>V. Chāmālu.</i>)	...	<i>OPLISMENUS FRUMENTACEUS</i> , Kth.	
B బొంతజేముడు - (బొంతుజేముడు.)	Bonta chemuḍu, (<i>V. Bomma jemūḍu.</i>)	...	<i>EUPHORBIA ANTIQUORUM</i> , L.	
P బొంతవేంపలి - (వెంపలి.)	Bonta vempali, (<i>V. Vempali.</i>)	...	<i>TEPHROSIA PURPUREA</i> , Pers.— <i>W. & A.</i> 663.— <i>Galega pur.</i> and <i>lanceefolia</i> , R. iii. 386.— <i>Rheede</i> , i. 55.	

R	బొప్పాయి- (మదనఆనకపచెట్టు.) [బు.]	Boppayi, (V. Madana ānaka chettu.)	CARICA PAPAYA, L.—R. iii. 824.—W. & A. 1099; Ill. 106-7—Rheede, i. 15...		
Br.	బొట్టకడపచెట్టు.	Bóta kadimi, Botta kadapa chettu, ...	NAUCLEA PARVIFOLIA, R. i. 513; Cor. 52.—W. & A. 1207; Ill. 123.		The name is taken from the resemblance of the capsule to the stamp used for impressing the <i>botlu</i> or sectarian marks of the <i>Madhvacharya</i> Brahmans.
	బొట్టచెండ - (తుత్తురుచెండ.) బొట్టుకూరుచెట్టు. [డ.]	Botla benda, (V. Tutturubenda.) Bottu kuru chettu, (V. Pachcha botuku.)	ABUTILON INDICUM, W. & A.—Sida Asiatica, R. iii. 179. CORDIA POLYGAMA, R. i. 594.		Mr. Beddome found a sp. with this name in the valley of the Godavery which he considered new, and <i>C. polygama</i> was there called <i>Pachcha botuku</i> . We also found the latter name applied in Guntoor to a low growing sp. of <i>Cordia</i> not in flower. These two names are probably interchangeable.
B	బొటుకు.	Botuku, ...	CORDIA, new sp.?		W. 607 makes it <i>Ptychotis Ajowan</i> —Br. 718 has <i>Arg. Mex.</i>
Br.	బ్రహ్మదండిచెట్టు. [డి.] బ్రహ్మమేడి- (బ్రాడమామి) బ్రహ్మరాకాశి. (బలుర) బ్రహ్మరాక్షసి. క్రి.న.)	Bramhadandi (S) chettu, Bramha médi, (V. Bóda mánidi.) Bramha rákási, ... Bramha rákshasi, ... Bramhi chettu, ...	ARGEMONE MEXICANA, L.—W. & A. 59; Ill. ii.—R. ii. 571. FICUS OPPOSITIFOLIA, R. iii. 561; Cor. 124.—W. Ic. 638. FOURCROYA CANTALA, Haw. CLERODENDRON sp.?		
SK	బుడదనేడి- (కుంభి.) బుడమ. బుడమర- (చీపుడి.) బూదరేణి.	Budadanédi, (V. Kambhi.) Budama, Budamara, (V. Chīpudi.) Budarēni, ...	CAREYA AEROREA, R. CUCUMIS, L. GREWIA SALVIFOLIA, Heyne.—W. & A. 282. CAPPARIS DIVARICATA, Lam.—W. & A. 97; Ic. 889.		W. 609, says it is <i>Clerodendron Siphonanthus</i> . Among the Sans. syns <i>Amrita</i> , W. 61. is applied to <i>Emblica officinalis</i> , <i>Cocculus cordifolia</i> and others—Heyne, 133, makes it <i>Hydrocotyle Asiatica</i> . <i>Mandika brahmi</i> , q. v. is <i>Cler. infornatum</i> and <i>Bhramarantri</i> is <i>Cler. serratum</i> . A doubtful name only heard at Vissanna péta in Masulipatam. A generic name. A doubtful name of the Konda Doralu. Abundant under this name about Condapilly.

TELUGU NAME.		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.				
బుడబూసర-(పాంబుడ.)	Budda bāsara, (V. Pāmbuḍḍa.)	...	PHYSALIS PERUVIANA, L.—R. i 562.	<i>Budda blsara</i> is also sometimes applied to <i>Cardiospermum Halicacabum</i> . Both have bladder capsules V. next word. Br 208 and 625. This name is only in use in the neighbourhood of Madras.
బుడకాకర-(ఉలెనత్తే.)	Budda kākara, (V. Ullena tige.)	...	CAEDIOSPERMUM HALICACABUM, L.	
బుడడుంప.	Budda tumma,	...	ACACIA ROXBURGHII, W. & A. 856.—Mimosa eburnea, R. (not Willd) ii. 558; Cor. 190.	
బూడిచెత్త.	Būdide chatta, (V. Hamsapādi.)	...	HELIOTROPYUM COROMANDELIANUM, Retz.—W. Ic. 1388.	
బూడదెగుంపడి.	Būdide gumnadi,	...	BENINCASA CERIFERA, Savi.—W. and A. 1070.	In Rajahmundry at Drākshāram.
బుడుమురు.	Budamuru,	...	—Cucurbita Pepo, R. iii. 718.—Rheede. viii. 3.	<i>Būdide</i> means "ashes" referring to the white powder covering the fruit.
బూదురుగడ్డి.	Bāduru gaḍḍi,	...	SPONTIA ORIENTALIS. Planch.—Celtis or. L.—R. ii. 65.—W. Ic. 602. 603.—Rheede, iv. 40.	A kind of grass, Simhāchalam.
బూజూరాయి. [క.]	Bājūrāy,	...		A kind of fern, Nūzid, Masulipatam.
బుక్కపుచెట్టు-(బకానుచ	Bukkapu chettu (V. Bakānu chakka.)	...	CÆSALPINIA SAPPA, L.—R. ii. 357; Cor. 16.	
బూరగడ్డి-(చిచ్చిక్ బూరగ	Bāragaddi (V. Pichchika-bura gaḍḍi)	...	—W. and A. 870.—Rheede, vi. 2	
బూరిజ. (బండా [డి].)	Būrja,	...	AMBROSINIA UNILOCULARIS, R. iii. 493.—W. Ic. 774.	Br. 643.
బూజి. (రచెట్టు.)	Būrja,	...	HYMENODYCTION EXCELSUM, Wall.	Name given by the Konda Doralu.
బుర్రోనిచెట్టు.	Burōni chettu.	...		
బూరుగ.	Bāruga.	...	FICUS RUBESCENS, Vahl.—F. heterophylla, R. iii. 532.—W. Ic. 659.—Rheede, iii. 62.	
		...	EBIODENDRON ANFRACUOSUM, D. C.—W. and A. 228; Ic. 400.—Bombax pentandrum, L. R. iii. 165.—Rheede, iii. 49. 51.	
బూసర కాంయ - (బుడబూ	Bāsara kāya (V. Budda blsara.)	...	PHYSALIS PERUVIANA, L.	
బూశి-(నెపలడుగు మాను.)	Būsi (Nepaladugu mānu.)	...	VITEX ABBOREA, R.	

TELUGU NAME.		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.				
చాగ చెట్టు - (సాగ చెట్టు.)	Chága chettu (V. Sága chettu.)	...	SANSEVIERA ROXBURGHIANA, <i>Schult.</i> —S. zeylanica, <i>R.</i> ii. 161; <i>Cor.</i> 184.	A small delicate kind of plantain. Perhaps <i>Chakra</i> should be read <i>Sarkara</i> , "sweet." The word means "emperor vegetable," Sans. syn <i>Vásetuka</i> , <i>W.</i> 757.— <i>Br.</i> 305—1201— <i>Heyne.</i> 133.
SK చక్ర కేళి అరిటి - (అరిటి.)	Chakrakéḷi ariti (V. Áriti.)	...	MUSA PARADISIACA, <i>L.</i>	
చక్ర క పిఠా-హార.	Chakravartī kúra, ...	...	CHENOPODIUM ALBUM, <i>L.</i> — <i>R.</i> ii. 58.
చలవచ్చి.	Chalapacheli,	INDIGOFERA ENNEAPHYLIA, <i>L.</i> — <i>R.</i> iii. 376.— <i>W.</i> and <i>A.</i> 621; <i>lc.</i> 403.	<i>Challa</i> means "butter-milk," churning-sticks are made from this shrub.
P చల్ల గడ్డలు - (పిల్లి పేచర.)	Challa gaddalu (V. Piliḷi pēchāra.)	...	ASPARAGUS BACEMOSUS, <i>Willd.</i> — <i>R.</i> ii. 151.	
చల్ల గుమ్మడు - (కవ్వ గుమ్మడు.)	Challa gummuḍu (V. Kāvva gummuḍu.)	...	GMELINA PARVIFOLIA, <i>R.</i> iii. 87; <i>Cor.</i> 162.	
చల్ల ముంత - (సాలె మంత.)	Challa munta (V. Sāle munta.)	...	FLUGGEA LEUCOPYRUS, <i>Willd.</i>	The name is applied indifferently to all the cultivated kinds.
చాప మూర - లేక - చుంప.	Chāma kúra or dūmpa,	...	COLOCASIA ANTIQUORUM, <i>Schott.</i> — <i>Arum Col.</i> <i>R.</i> iii. 494.— <i>W.</i> <i>lc.</i> 786.	
చానులు.	Chāmalu,...	...	OPLISMENUS FRUMENTACEUS, <i>Kth.</i> — <i>Panicum frumentaceum</i> , <i>R.</i> i. 304.	
చామంతి.	Chāmanti,	CHRYSANTHEMUM ROXBURGHII, <i>Desf.</i> — <i>C.</i> Indicum, <i>R.</i> iii. 436.	W. 318-323.—But <i>Br.</i> 303-321-1200, adds also <i>Chrysanthemum</i> , which appears incorrect. W. 318.— <i>Br.</i> 308.
చమ్మ - (తమ్మ.)	Chamma (V. Tamma.)	...	CANAVALLIA GLADIATA, <i>DC.</i> — <i>R.</i> iii. 300.— <i>W.</i> and <i>A.</i> 777.	
SK చంపకము.	Champakamu, S. } (సంపెం	...	MICHELIA CHAMPACA, <i>L.</i>	
SK చాంపేయము.	Chāmpāyamu, S. } (V. Sāmpanga	...		
SK చణక - (శనగలు.)	Chāṇakā, S. (V. Śanagalu.)	...	CICER ARIETINUM, <i>L.</i>	

TELUGU NAME.		BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.		
చంచలికూర.	Chanchali kura, ...	... DIGERA MURICATA, Mart.—Achyranthes alter-nifolia, R. i. 674.	Br. 1210, refers to <i>Vishaglina</i> , W. 790, as a syn. to which W. assigns many significant. Amongst others, a "pot-herb," <i>Enhydra</i> (<i>Hingcha</i>) <i>repens</i> , &c. The leaves of the <i>Digera</i> are largely used as a vegetable.
B చందం—(చందనం.) చందనపు చెట్టు.	Chandam (<i>V. Kuchandanam</i>), ... Chandanapu chettu, ...	PTEROCARPUS SANTALINUS, L. ... SANTALUM ALBUM, L.—R. i. 442.	W. 316.—Br. 302. The attractive nature of the Sandal-tree is described in the following sloka. మాలంభుజం నై శ్శిఖరం విహం నై శ్శాఖాపవం నైః కుసుమానిభ్యం నైః సంశ్లేవ్యతేచందన సాదసానాంషరో పకారాయ సతాంవిభూతిః ||
చంద్రచెట్టు—(నల్లచంద్ర) చంద్రకాంత.	Chandra chettu (<i>V. Nalla chandra</i>), Chandra kanta, ...	ACACIA SUNDRA, D. C.—Mimosa Sun. R. ii. 562; Cor. 245.— <i>W. and A.</i> 843. ... MIRABILIS JALAPA, L.—Rheede. x. 75.	Round the stem of the <i>Chandana</i> , dwell serpents, on its top birds, on its branches monkeys, on its flowers bees,—so the riches of a good man are beneficial to all. It is sometimes, also called <i>Batracha</i> or <i>Badraksha</i> a word apparently of Tamil origin. V. <i>Battiraksham</i> in Rottler's Dictionary. ii. 291 where the term "Bhadras eye" is said to be applied to the seed of Marvel of Peru.
చంద్రపాద(సముద్రపాల.)	Chandrapada (<i>V. Samudrapala</i>), ...	ARGYREIA SPECIOSA, Swt.	So called in Ganjam.

చంకలికొడ్డి	Changali gaddi,	...	PANICUM COMMUTATUM, Nees.—P. ciliare, R. Br. 350—1210.	This is only sold as a drug. Its Sans. syns. <i>Utpala</i> W. 143 and <i>Kouvéra</i> W. 234, are both rendered a sp. of <i>Coslus</i> —Br. 350 and 292.
చంకలికొడ్డు	Changali kóshtu,	...	Coslus, Sp.—C. Arabicus, Heyne, 129.	
పొరపెట్టు	Chára (S) chettu,	...	BUCHANANIA LATIFOLIA, R. ii. 385.—W.	
పొరపప్పు.	Chára pappu,	...	and A. 525.	
పొరుమామిడి (పొరుమామిడి)	Cháru māmidi (V. Jāru māmidi),	...	COLOCASIA NYMPHÆEOLIA, Royle.—Arum nymph. R. iii. 495.—W. Ic. 786.—Rheede xi. 22.	Br. 325, copying W. in voce, <i>Pendulu</i> , 534, has merely “an esculent root.”
పొరకండ.	Chára kanda,	...	IPOMEEA CYMOSEA, Röm. and Sch.—Convolvulus blandus, R. i. 470.	A doubtful name of the Konda Doralu signifying “winnow-basket-tie.”
పొటకట్టుతివ్వ.	Cháta kattu tivva,	...	MOLLUGO SPERGULA, L.—W. and A. 161.—Mol. verticillata, R. i. 360; Pharmacum Mol. R. ii. 102.—Rheede x. 24.	
పొతరాశి కూర.	Chálarási kúra,	...	ANDROGRAPHIS ECHIOIDES, Nees.—W. Ic. 467.—Justicia ech. R. i. 118.	
చవలపురికాడ.	Chavalapuri káda,	...	PERISTROPHE BICALYCVLATA, Nees.—Justicia bic. R. i. 126	Br. 330 adopts this word from Roxb. but it is of very doubtful acceptance.
చేబీర.	Chébfíra, ...	...	MOLLUGO SPERGULA, L.	Br. 360. <i>Chédu</i> means “bitter.”
చేడరాశి—(చాతరాశి.)	Chédarási (V. Chálarási),	...	LUFFA AMARA, R. iii. 715.—W. and A. 1066.	The name signifies “bitter climbing tuber.” Not uncommon in the forests of the <i>Mangem</i> or Hill country of Vizagapatam and Ganjam
చేడువీర—(చేతివీర.)	Chédu bira (V. Chéti bira),	...	DIOSCOREA PULCHELLA, R. iii. 801.	Br. 360.
చేడుబడ్డుడుంప.	Chédu baḍḍu dūmpa, ...	...	TRICHOSANTHES CUCUMERINA, L.	Br. 359, does not state on what authority he inserts this name. The tree itself is not found in S. India.
చేడుపొట్ట—(అడవిపొట్ట.)	Chédu potla (V. Áḍavi potla),	...	VANGUERIA SPINOSA, R. i. 536.	
చేక్కడ.	Chéga gaddi,	...	SANSEVIERA ROXBURGHIANA, Schult.	
చేక్ష—(చాక్ష.)	Chéga (V. Chága),	...	CADABA INDICA, Lam.—W. and A. 80.—Stremia tetrandra, R. ii. 78.	
చేకొణి—(అడమెరిసిక.)	Chékonadi (V. Áḍa morinika),	...		

SK

R

Br.

TELUGU NAME.		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.				
చేకు రీతివ్వ	...	Chékurti tivva,	PENTATROPIS MICROPHYLLA, <i>W</i> contr. 52; <i>Ic</i> 352.— <i>R.</i> ii. 35.	The exact plant to which this name properly belongs, is doubtful. I heard it on one occasion applied to <i>Desmodium</i> . Lt. Beddome heard it given to <i>Coldenia procumbens</i> . Br 354 and 370 following Ainslie 5, assigns it to <i>Asarabacca</i> (<i>Asarum Europeanum</i>) a drug belonging to the natural family <i>Aristolochiaceæ</i> , which is imported and sold in the bazars, but does not grow in India. The Telugu word signifies "shoe leather" which is applied to leaves having a wrinkled surface. One of the Sans. syns. in Pt. II. <i>Charmára</i> agrees with this, as does <i>Seruppadi</i> .
చేపకూర-(చాపకూర.)	...	Chéna kúra (<i>V. Chéna kúra.</i>)	COLOCASIA ANTIQUORUM, <i>Schott.</i>	
చేపంతి-(చాపంతి.)	...	Chémanti (<i>V. Chémanti.</i>)	CHRYSANTHEMUM ROXBURGHII, <i>Desf.</i>	
చెముడు-(జెముడు.)	...	Chemudu (<i>V. Jemudu.</i>)	EUPHORBIA TIRUCALLI, <i>L</i>	
చెంచలికూర-(చంచలికూర.)	...	Chenchali kúra (<i>V Chenchali kúra.</i>)	DIGERA NUBICATA, <i>Mart.</i>	
చెందూరపు చెట్టు-(ఇందూరి చెట్టు.)	...	Chendūrapu chettu (<i>V. Sindūri chettu.</i>)	ROTTLERA TINCTORIA, <i>R.</i>	
చెంగలిగడ్డి-(చంగలిగడ్డి.)	...	Chengali gaddi (<i>V. Changali gaddi.</i>)	PANICUM COMMUTATUM, <i>Nees.</i>	
చెన్నంగి.	...	Chennangi,	1. LAGERSTREEMIA MACROCARPA, <i>R. W. Ic.</i> 109; <i>Ill.</i> p. 205.	
చెప్పటట్ట.	...	Cheppu tattā,	2. LAGERSTREEMIA PARVIFLORA, <i>R. ii.</i> 505; <i>Cor.</i> 66.— <i>W. Ic.</i> 69.	
	...		DESMONIUM POLYCARPUM, <i>D. C.—W. and A.</i> 703; <i>Ic.</i> 406.— <i>Hedysarum purpureum</i> , <i>R. iii.</i> 358.	

Br.	చేరికూర.	Chéri kūra,	...	...	SACCHARUM OFFICINAEUM, L.—R. i. 237.
	చెరుకు.	Cheruku, ...	...	...	Do.
SK	చెరుకులొభేదం.	Cherukuló bhédam,	...	...	Lagenaria vulgaris, Ser.—var. wild or bitter kind.
SK	చేరితనపకాయ.	Chéti ánapa káya,	...	...	LUFFA AMARA, R.
	చేతివీర-(చేమవీర.)	Chéti víra (V. Chédu víra),	...	...	TRICHOSANTHES CUCUMERINA, L.
B	చేతిపొట్ల-(చేదుపొట్ల.)	Chéti potla (V. Chédu potla),	...	...	HYMENODYCTION EXCELSUM, Wall.
Br.	చేటిప్ప-(బందార.)	Chétippa (V. Bandára),	...	...	SLEVOGTIA VERTICILLATA, D. Don.—Gentiana ver. R. ii. 71.—Adenena hyssopifolium, W. Le. 600.
	చేవచెట్టు-లేక-(మాను.	Chéva chettu or mránu,	...	...	IPOMŒA PES-CAPRE, Sweet.
	చెవుక్కుర్తి చెట్టు.	Chevukurti chettu,	...	...	XANTHOCHYMUS PICTORIUS? R.
	[తే३.]				
	చెవులపిల్లి తే३-(పాలబండి	Chevulapilli tige (V. Bala bandá tige),	...	...	ACACIA CONCINNA, D. C.—Mimosa con. R. ii. 565.—A. rugata, Buch.
Br.	చీకటి మాకు-(తమాలము.)	Chíkati mráku (V. Tamálamu),	...	...
	చీకాయ-(శీకాయ.)	Chíkāya (V. Shikāya)	...	...

TELUGU NAME.			BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.			
చికిలింతకడి.	Chikilinta gaddi,	...	PANICUM VERTICILLATUM L.—R. i. 301.	Br. 330, writes the word <i>Chigirinta gaddi</i> . The rapid growth of this beautiful grass has given rise to the common saying చికిలింతపొవ్వర్లం <i>Chikilinda aishwaryam</i> , lit. "grass like riches"—which to-day come and to-morrow make themselves wings and fly away!
చిక్కుచెట్టు.	Chikkudu chettu,	...	LABRAB CULTRATUS, DC.—W. and A. 773; Ic. 203 —Dolichos lignosus, R. iii. 307.	
చిక్కు వెలగ.	Chiku chettu,	...	...
చిక్కు వెలగ.	Chiku velaga,	...	DICLIPTERA PARVIBRACTEATA, Nees.	Br. 342. "A sort of tree."
చిలగడదుంప (నెనుసుగడ—మోహనం.)	Chilagada dumpa (V. Genusu gadda and Mohanam),	...	BATATAS EDULIS, Ch.—Convolvulus Batatas, R. i. 488.	So it was named by a Konda Dora at Simhachalam. Br. 342, calls it "a thorny <i>Velaga</i> " (<i>Feronia</i>) "like the <i>Chiti muti</i> , (<i>Sida acuta</i>)!"
చిలకదుడుగ.	Chilaka duduga,	...	GUATTERIA SUBEROSA, Dum.—W. and A. 37.—Uvaria sub. R. ii. 667; Cor. 34.	About Viragapatam, a species of <i>Dioscorea</i> , <i>D fasciculata</i> , R. iii. 801, (which seems to be only a variety of <i>D. aculeata</i> ,) is cultivated under this name.
చిలకకడి.	Chilaka gaddi,	...	...	Also applied to <i>Unona discolor</i> , Vahl.—R. ii. 669
చిలకతోటకూర.	Chilaka tota kura,	...	AMARANTHUS FASCIATUS, R. iii. 609.—W. Ic. 717.	A kind of grass at Simhachalam.
చిలకకూర.	Chilaka kura,	...	...
చిల్ల చెట్టు (ఇండుపు చెట్టు.)	Chilla chettu (V. Indupu chettu),	...	STRECHNOS POTATORUM, L.—R. i. 576; Cor. 5	Perhaps the 'same' as the last. It's Sans. syn. <i>Hilamachaka</i> does not occur in W.
చిలంకి.	Chillanki,	...	INGA UMBELLATA, Willd.—W. and A. 834.—Mimosa concordiana, R. ii. 556.	

SK.

B

B	చినురుడు (చేకొణది.)	Chinurudu (V. Chikonadi.)	... CADABA INDICA, Lam.	This name is quoted on the authority of Rottler, Ains. 114, but it is admitted by Boyle, Ill. 219, and appears to be well known to the natives as a medicinal root. Br. 257 applies Rottler's name to <i>Avva gida</i> which is undoubtedly <i>Tr. palmata</i> . Among Dr. Cleghorn's drawings, is a figure marked by Dr. Wight as " <i>Tr. palmata</i> ", which seems to answer to Rottler's plant. It certainly differs from <i>Tr. palmata</i> in the leaves being deeply incised and the ♀ pedicels being simple and one flowered—not racemose.
P	చినఅవగూడ.	China avagūda, ...	... TRICHOSANTHES INCISA, Roll.	
B	చినమాలగొండి (రెవటిదూలగొండి.)	China dēla gondi (V. Révati dūla gondi.)	TRAGIA CANNABINA, L.—R. iii. 575.	
B	చినకారింగువ.	China karinguva, ...	... GARDENIA LUCIDA, R. i 707.—W. & A. 1219; Ic. 575.	
R	చిండుX (తెలసు.) [డు.]	Chinduga (V. Telasu), ...	... ACACIA ODOBATISSIMA, Willd.—W. and A. 850.—Mimosa odor. R. ii. 546; Cor. 120— <i>Rheede</i> , vi. 5.	
	చినమందులమారి (బంకబడు.)	China mandula māri (V. Bankabadu.)	VITIS LINNEI, Wall.—W. and A. 417.	
B	చినమోరల్లి (చారచెట్టు.)	China mōralli (V. Chāra chettu), ...	... EUCALYPTUS LATIFOLIA, R.	
R	చినముత్తమ.	China muttama, ...	1 SIDA ALBA, L.—R. iii. 174.—W. & A. 218	
P	చినముత్తవలగం (ముత్తవలగం.)	China muttava pulagam (V. Mut-tava pulagam), ...	2 PAVONIA ZEYLANICA, Cav.—R. iii. 214—W. and A. 170.	
B	చిననల్లి.	China navali, ...	... NIEBUHRIA LINEIFOLIA, R.—N. linearis, D. C.—W. and A. 78; Ic. 174.	
	చినవలస (వాడవలస.)	China valasa (V. Vadalasa), ...	... WALSURA TERNATA, R. ii. 389.	
B	చిన్నబొటుకు.	China botuku, ...	... CORDIA ANGUSTIFOLIA, R. i 595.	

TELUGU NAME.		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.				
చిన్న జమ్మి - (చేలజమ్మి.)	Chinna jammi (V. Nela jammi.)	...	ACACIA CINERARIA, Willd.—W. & A. 864.	This plant which Wight seems to consider rare, is not uncommon in the neighbourhood of Madras. It was figured by Plukenet under the name of " <i>Acacia Madras patensis, spinosus, Intise accedens, &c.</i> " tab. ii. f. i.
B చిన్న కళింక.	Chinna kalīnga,	...	DILLEZIA PENTAGYNA, R. ii. 652; Cor. 20.	This seems a doubtful name and is given on Mr. Beddome's authority. <i>Inguva</i> and <i>Kāru inguva</i> are common names of species of <i>Gardenia</i> , the leaves of which resemble those of Dilliniace. Roxb's name, <i>Rowadan</i> is unrecognizable.
B చిన నారె.	China nāre,	...	EUGENIA SALICIFOLIA, R. W.—Ill. ii. p. 16; Ic. 539.	Mr. Beddome gives this name with a mark of doubt.
చిన నిద్రా కంటి.	Chinna nidra kanti,	...	DESMANTHUS TRIQUETRUS, Willd.—W. & A. 836; Ic. 756.—Mimosa triq. R. ii. 552.	Name of Konda Doralu.
చిన్న రంతు.	Chinna rantu,	...	RHAPHIDOSPORA GLABRA, Nees.	
P చిన్ని ఆకు.	Chinni āku,	...	ACALYPHA BETULINA, Retz.—Spreng. sys. iii. 879.—A. spiciflorus, Lam. encycl. vi. & pl. 789. f. 1.	This plant tho' so common and so well known to the natives, is not found in Roxb. Wight, nor in Voigts. or Graham's Catalogues. Sprengel quotes it with the syn. of <i>A. fruticosa</i> Forskh. p. 161; and Lam. supp. iv. 681, under <i>A. fruticosa</i> refers to Vahl. symb. i. p. 77, to which Poiret adds a note that perhaps the plant of Retz and Willd. differs from Forskals and requires further examination. In this he is no doubt correct, for the Indian plant is not fruticose—but herbaceous. Pluken. has two figures resembling our plant t. 99. f. 4 and Amalth. t. 449 f. 3. This species has also been confounded with <i>Caturus spiciflorus</i> R. iii. 760; V. Pritzels Index, voce <i>Acalypha</i> , where reference is made to Bumph. Amb. 4. 37

P	చిన్ని చెట్టు. చిన్ని కలబంద.	...	CELASTRUS EMARGINATA, Willd.—R. i. 620.— W. & A. 502.	...	The word means, broom or sweeping-grass, from the use to which it is applied— Roxb. applies a name to <i>A. Hystrix</i> which seems to be merely a misprint of this, the correct Telugu term.
R	చింత చెట్టు. చివ్వబోరకడ్డి.	...	ALOE INDICA, Royle—A. perfoliata, R. ii. 167.	...	
SK	చివ్వకడ్డి (భూస్పృణం.) చీపుడి—(బుడమర.) చీపురుకడ్డి—(పూచికకడ్డి.) చీపురుతీక (మానలితీక.) చిరకడం (చిలకడం.) చిరంజీ.	...	TAMARINDUS INDICA, L.—R. iii. 215.—W. & A. 884.—Rheede, i. 23. PANICUM CORYMBOSUM, R. i. 292. ANDROPOGON SCHREINANTHUS, L.—R. i. 274.— Rheede, xii. 72. GREWIA SALVIFOLIA, Heyne. ARISTIDA SETACEA, Retz.—Chortaria set. Beauv.	...	A local name.
	చిరతలబోడి (సులిక.)	...	COCCULUS VILLOSUM, D. C. BATATAS EDULIS, Cl. RUBIA ?	...	This name is applied to a dying root in the hazars of the Northern Circars, which I suppose to be that of <i>Rubia cordifolia</i> . Roxb applies it to <i>Grislea tomentosa</i> .
	చిరిఅల్లి.	...	DAIBEERGIA (Brachypterum) SCANDENS, R. iii. 232; Cor. 192.—W. & A. 812; Le. 275.— Rheede, vi. 22. VILLARSIA CRISTATA, Spreng.—Menyanthes cris. R. i. 459; Cor. 105.—Rheede, xi. 29.	...	The word means "small water-lily," all being the usual name for <i>Nymphaea</i> about Madras, where this name is used by the Yánádis.
	చిరిఅట్నం (శిరిఅట్నం.) చిరిబెండ (తెల్లఅంటిన.) చిరిబిక్కి—(చిట్టమట్ట.) చిరిచాతరాశి.	...	BRIEDELIA SCANDENS, Willd.—R. iii. 738; Cor. 173.—Rheede, ii. 16. SIDA CORDIFOLIA, L.—R. iii. 177.—W. & A. 219.—Rheede, x. 54. GARDENIA GUMMIFERA, L. DENTELLA REPENS, Forst.—R. i. 532.—W. & A. 1246.	...	The word means, the little <i>Mollugo Spargula</i> and being only given by the Konda Do- rahn of Simhachalam, is of very doubtful acceptation.

TELUGU NAME.		BOTANICAL NAME.		REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.			
చిరిడుక్ష.	Chiri dudduga, ...	ALPHONSEA LUTEA, H. F. & T.—Uvaria lutea, R. ii. 686; Cor. 36.		This name only occurs in S.K. It is not known what sp. is referred to.
SK. చిరికలిజేరు.	Chiri galigéru, ...	TRIANTHEMA, L.		
చిరిగిలిగిచే.	Chiri giligicheka, ...	CROCOLARIA LABURNIFOLIA, L.—R. iii. 275.—W. & A. 602.—Rheede, ix. 27.		This name only occurs in S. K. with the Sans. syn. <i>Vidkri</i> , W. 767, which is rendered as in col. 3.
SK. చిరిగుమ్ముడు (నెలగుమ్ముడు).	Chiri gummuḍu (V. Nēla gummuḍu.)	BATATAS PANICULATA, Ch. ?		
చిరిజేగురు.	Chiri jéguru, ...	CLYTIA, L. sp.		The word <i>Chiri</i> “small” seems to refer to some smaller sp.
చిరికోతిగోరు (కోతిగోరు).	Chiri kóti góru (V. Kóti góru.)	PTEROLOBIUM LACERANS, R. Br.—W. & A. 877; W. Ic. 196.—Cesalpinia lac. R. ii. 367.		
చిరిమల్లె.	Chiri malle, ...	JASMINUM ANGUSTIFOLIUM, Vahl.—R. i. 96.—W. Ic. 698.—Rheede, vi. 53.		This name is applied to some of the small species as <i>E. parviflora</i> , R.— <i>E. prostrata</i> , Willd.— <i>E. chamasyce</i> , L.—&c.
చిరిమాను (శిరిమాను).	Chiri mánu (V. Sīri mánu.)	CONOCARPUS LATIFOLIA, R. ii. 442.—W. & A. 976; Ic. 994.		
చిరినానుపాల.	Chiri nánu pála, ...	EUPHORBIA, L.		The Sans. syn. is <i>Mastira</i> , W. 647— <i>Ervum Lens</i> and <i>E. hirsutum</i> , L. are both cultivated in N. India, or, it may refer to <i>Lathyrus Aphaca</i> , L.—R. iii. 322.
చిరిపల్లెరు (పల్లెరు).	Chiri palléru (V. Palléru.)	TRIBULUS LANUGINOSUS, L.		
SK. చిరిశనకలు.	Chiri sanagalu, ...	ERYUM, L. sp. ?		The Sans. syn. is <i>Vardhaka</i> , W. 739, where it is explained to be the plant commonly called <i>Bamanaiti</i> which in Sans. is <i>Bráhmaṇayashitka</i> , W. 609 or <i>Clerodendron Si-phonanthus</i> . But Rottler, ii. 134, gives for the Tamil <i>Siri téku</i> “the medicinal shrub <i>Gantu báranq</i> ,” q. v.—also Br. 1208.
SK. చిరి కేకు.	Chiri téka, ...	CLERODENDRON, L. sp.		
				V. remark on <i>Bárijopa chethu</i> and <i>Biramara méri</i> .

Br.	చిరివంక.	Chiri vanga,	...	SOLANUM MELONGENA, L. small var.	This refers to a small, procumbent, very soft, villous species, on the hills near Vizagapatam; q. <i>L. mollissima</i> , Wall? Br. 338.
	చిరితుమ్మి.	Chiri tummi,	...	LEUCAS, R. Br.	
	చిరివేరు.	Chiri véru,	...	OLDENLANDIA UNBELLATA, L.—R. i. 421; Cor. 3.—W. & A. 1263.	This name meaning "small gram" is probably applied to other small Phasoleaceous plants. We found it given to the one indicated.
	చిరిచలవ (చిరిచలవ.)	Chiri ulava, (V. Siri alava.)	...	RHYNCHOSIA (Phyllomatia) EUFESCENS, DC.—W. & A. 735.	
	చిరికూర.	Chirri kura,	...	AMARANTHUS POLYGONOIDES, R. iii. 602.—W. Ic 512 and 719.	
K.S	చిరుగుచెట్టు (చిరుగుడుచెట్టు)	Chirugu chettu (V. Jirugudu chettu.)	...	CARYOTA URENS, L.—R. iii. 625.	
	చిరుపాల.	Chiru pála,	...	OXYSTELMA ESCULENTUM, R. Br.—W. contr. 54.—Asclepias rosea, R. ii. 40; Periploca esculenta, Cor. ii.	The Sans. syns. <i>Tiktadugdha</i> W. 375 and <i>Swarnachari</i> , 963, are explained "a medicinal kind of moon plant"—Br 1208. Br. 331. says only "a certain tree."
Br.	చిటికారచెట్టు.	Chitikára chettu,	...	...
II.	చిటింతకూర.	Chitlinta kúra,	...	MARSILEA COBOMANDELINA, N. L. Burm.—M. minuta, Heyne, 54.	Br. 332, adopts this word from Heyne. It appears to be the same as <i>Chitlinta</i> , q. v. a very common and well-known word not in Br. but applied to <i>Riciclea corehorifolia</i> , which is much used by the poorer classes as a vegetable.
	చిటికేశ్వరం (సంకేశ్వరం)	Chitikéswarum (V. Sunkéswaram),	...	POINCIANAELEATA, L.—R. ii. 355.—W. and A. 875.	A generic name.
	చిటిముటి (ముత్తవపులకం)	Chiti muti (V. Muttavapulagam),	...	SIDA ACUTA, Burm.	
	చిత్రమాలం (తెల్ల-పిర్ర-నల్ల చిత్రమాలం.)	Chitramálam (V. Tella, Nalla, and Erra chitramálam),	...	PLUMBAGO, L.	
R	చిత్రిక.	Chitrika,	...	LIMONIA PENTAGYNA, R. ii. 332.	This name occurs only in Roxb.—The sp. even appears to be doubtful. W. and A. p. 92.
	చిట్టదుడుక (దుడుక.)	Chittadulaga (V. Duddulaga),	...	GUATTERIA CERASOIDES, Dun.	

TELUGU NAME.		BOTANICAL NAME.		REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.			
B. చిట్టమట్ట- (చిరిచిక్కి.) చిట్టాముదపుచెట్టు (ఆముదపుచెట్టు)	Chittamatta (<i>V. Chira bikkā</i>), Chittāṁudapu chettu (<i>Āmudapu chettu</i>),	...	GARDENIA GUMMIFERA, L.— <i>R.</i> i. 709.— <i>W.</i> & <i>A.</i> 1220; <i>Ec.</i> 576.—also <i>G. arborea</i> , <i>R.</i> i. 708. RICINUS COMMUNIS, L. <i>Var</i>	This is the small variety from the seeds of which only, the medicinal castor oil is expressed.
S.K. చిట్టమమికి. చిట్టెదురు. చిట్టెంటకూర. చిట్టిలంకడ.	Chitta tumiki, Chitteduru, Chittenta kūra, Chitti ankudu (<i>V. Tedla pāla</i>),	...	Diospyros tomentosa, <i>R.</i> ii. 532 — <i>W. Ec.</i> 182-3. VANDA ROXBURGHII, <i>R. Br.</i> — <i>W. Ec.</i> 916 — <i>Cymbidium tessalooides</i> , <i>R.</i> iii. 463. RIEDLEIA CORCHORIFOLIA, <i>D. C.</i> — <i>W.</i> & <i>A.</i> 245 — <i>Melochia corch.</i> , <i>R.</i> iii. 139. WEIGHTEA TINCTORIA, <i>R. Br.</i> — <i>W. Ec.</i> 444. — <i>Nerium tinct.</i> , <i>R.</i> ii. 4. PAVONIA ODORATA, <i>Willd.</i>	The Sans. syn. is <i>Kākatinduka</i> <i>W.</i> 206 which is there rendered <i>D. tomentosa</i> . Roxb. applies the name <i>Chittenta kūra</i> , to <i>Hedysarum umbellata</i> , <i>R.</i> iii. 360.
R. చిట్టిబెండ (ముత్తవపులంక)	Chitti bendā (<i>V. Multavap ulagam</i>),	...	CAPPARIS BEEVISPIA, <i>D. C.</i>	Br. 1207, erroneously corrects Roxb's. name to <i>Chilla pandu</i> . A doubtful name given by the Yánádis near Madras.
చిట్టి గార.	Chitti gāra,	...	CRINUM, L. sp.	The bulbs only were found in paddy fields near Pithápúr.
చిట్టి గాంధారిడుంప.	Chitti gāndhāri dūmpa,	...	CHITRULLUS COLOCYNTHIS, <i>Schrad.</i>	This is the name of the Yánádis near Madras.
చిట్టి పావర (ఏటిపుచ్చ.)	Chitti pāpara (<i>V. Elipucchea</i>),	...	PHENIX FARINIFERA, <i>R.</i> iii. 785; <i>Cor.</i> 74.	
చిట్టితచెట్టు.	Chittīta chettu,	...	...
చిట్టాడికూర.	Chittāḍi kūra,	...	...
Br. [టు]	Chiviki velama (<i>V. Velamasandhi chettu</i>), Cholla (<i>V. Tamidela</i>),	...	ELEUSINE CORACANA, <i>Gartu.</i> — <i>R.</i> i. 342. — <i>Rheede</i> xii. 78.	Br. 332, "a sort of potherb" and a reference is made to the word <i>Uḍḍ</i> which is not more explicit. The Sans. syn. <i>Kāka jangha</i> is explained by <i>W.</i> 206, to be <i>Lacca hirta</i> , Banks.— <i>R.</i> i. 656—which is also the modern Bengali name of the plant. The Telugu explanations of this word in Pt. II. all refer to climbing plants of different kinds.
S.K. చిదికివెలమ (వెలమనంధిచె) చోళ్లు (తమిడెలు.)	Chiviki velama (<i>V. Velamasandhi chettu</i>), Cholla (<i>V. Tamidela</i>),	...	HABENARIA PLATYPHYLLA, <i>Spreng.</i> — <i>W. Ec.</i> 1709 — <i>Orchis plantaginea</i> , <i>R.</i> iii. 450; <i>Cor.</i> 37.	
చుక్క-డుంప.	Chukkādūmpa,	...	...

R	చుక్క-కాడ (సూకు కాడ)	Chukka kâda (<i>V. Siku kâda</i> .)	... BIGELOWIA LASIOCARPA, <i>W. & A.</i> 1344.—Sper- macoe stricta, <i>R.</i> i. 370.	Br. 345, seems to have adopted Roxb.'s name with a slight alteration. But both ap- pear doubtful.
	చుక్క-కూర.	Chukka kûra,	... RUMEX VESICARIUS, <i>L.—R.</i> ii. 209.	
R	చుక్క-లిచెట్టు (సితనిక.)	Chukkali chettu, (<i>V. Sitanka</i>)	... EPICARPURUS SPINOSA, <i>R. W.—Le</i> 1962 Trophis sp. <i>R.</i> iii. 762.	Br. 345, adopts this name with a slight alteration from Roxb.

D

TELUGU NAME.		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.				
దబ్బు చెట్టు. [కడిమి.]	Dabba chettu,	...	CITRUS MEDICA, L.—R. iii. 392, latter part.— W. and A. 344, var. vii.	
దాడుగ (చెట్టుగణప-వసుపు supu kadimi.)	Dāduga (<i>V. Betta ganapa and Pa-</i> <i>supu kadimi</i> .)	...	NAUCLEA CORDIFOLIA, R. i. 514; Cor. 53.— W. and A. 1208.	
B దంపర (గుంపన చెట్టు.)	Dampara (<i>V. Gumpena chettu</i> .)	...	ODINA WODIER, R.	
దానింను చెట్టు.	Dānimma chettu,	...	{ PUNICA GRANATUM, L.—R. ii. 499.—W. and A. 1010; Ill. 97.	Br. 406.
దాడిను.	Dādima, S.	...		W. 404.—Br. 404.
దాళింబ చెట్టు.	Dālimba chettu,	...		Br. 410.
R దంకిబూర (చిరిలబేం.)	Danki būra (<i>V. Chiri ānem</i> .)	...	BRIEDELIA SCANDENS, Willd.	A doubtful name, resting on Roxb's autho- rity only.
దంతి చెట్టు.	Danti chettu,	...	GELASTRUS MONTANA, R. i. 620.—W. and A. 501; Ic 382.	In Roxb. it is erroneously written " <i>Chinta</i> ."
SK దంతి చెట్టు.	Danti chettu,	...	... found in W. 799, with the signification " <i>the</i> 377, says a "forest tree, that is <i>Jāmbavati</i> "—a name which seems to be connected with <i>Eugenia Jambos</i> .— <i>Danti</i> , W. 398, is said to be <i>Croton (Baliospermum) polyandrum</i> .	Of the Syns. in Pt. II only one, <i>Vrika</i> is <i>Vakapushpa</i> tree" (<i>Agadi grandiflorum</i>).—Br.

TELUGU NAME.		BOTANICAL NAME.		REMARKS
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.			
R దభఁ.	Darbha, ...	...	POA CYNOSUROIDES, Retz.—R. i. 333.	
R దారిగుమ్మడి.	Dāri gummaḍi, ...	...	PUERARIA TUBEROSA, DC.—W. and A. 642.—Hedysarum tuber. R. iii. 363.	
R దాసాన-(జపాపుష్పం.)	Dāsāna (V. Japā puṣhpam,) ...	...	HIBISCUS ROSA-SINENSIS, L.—R. iii. 194.—W. and A. 179.	
R దవనము.	Davanamu, ...	...	ARTEMISIA VULGARIS, L.—R. iii. 420.	According to Voigt and Royle Ill. 250 this is called <i>Nāga-davana</i> in N. India—V. <i>Māchi patri</i> .
SK దావరడంగి చెట్టు.	Dāvaradaṅgi chettu, ...	...	...	The Sans. syns. refer to several different plants—of which <i>Acacia speciosa</i> is the one most frequently occurring.—Br. 1236 is not more explicit.
R దేశవాళి పెండలం.	Dēsavāli-pendaḷam, ...	...	DIOSCOREA PURPUREA, R. iii. 799.	The word signifies “country or common yam”—the var. most generally cultivated.
R దేవదారు.	Dēva-dāru, S. ...	...	ERYTHROXYLON (Sethia) INDICA, L.—W. and A. 369.—R. ii. 449; Cor. 88.	The name is also applied to <i>B. tomentosa</i> L.
R దేవకాంచనము.	Dēva-kāncanamu, ...	...	BAUHINIA VARIEGATA, L.—W. and A. 913.—R. ii. 319; B. candida ii. 318.— <i>Rheede</i> i. 32.	
SK దేవతాడి చెట్టు.	Dēvatāḍi chettu, ...	...	LIPRACERDIS SERRATA, Trin.—Andropogon ser. R. i. 253.	W. 422—Br. 447—also <i>Kharḡari</i> , W. 272.
R దేవతా ధాన్యము.	Dēvatā-dhānyamu, ...	...	SORGHUM SACHARATUM, Pers.—Andropogon sacch. R. i. 271.	W. 422—We met with the name at Palkonda, applied to “wild-rice”—V. <i>Nevara d’hānyam</i> .
R దేవతామల్లె (నల్ల కాకళి.)	Dēvatā-malle (V. Nallā kākasi) ...	...	RANDIA ULIGINOSA, DC.—W. and A. 1230; Ic. 397.—Gardenia ulig. R. Cor. 135; Posoqueria ulig. R. i. 712	
SK ధాన్య భేదం.	Dhānya bhēdam, ...	...	HORDEUM, sp. L.	The words mean “a different kind of grain.” The syn. <i>Yavaka</i> , W. 682, is <i>Hordeum hexastylon</i> . Br. 387.
R ధనియూలు-(కొటిమిరి.)	Dhaniyalu, (V. Kotimiri) ...	...	CORIANDRUM SATIVUM, L.—R. ii. 94.—W. Ic. 516.	

SK	ధాతకీకుసుమము- (గడ్డసిని నిక.) [న.]	ధాతకీ కుసుమము, S. (<i>V. Gladia-pinnata</i>)	GRISLEA TOMENTOSA, R. ii. 233; Cor. 31.—W. 442.—Br. 404.—Heyne, 134, renders it by <i>Are</i> which is <i>Bauhinia parviflora</i> —Roxb calls it <i>Chiranjī</i> q. v.
	దిం తెన- (నల్ల-తెల్ల దిం తె నిరసన చెట్టు- (సింధువ.) [కా.]	Dintena (<i>V. Nalla and Tella dintena</i>) Dirasana chettu (<i>V. Sinduva</i>) Disa kalu. Donda (<i>V. Kāki donda and Bimbikā</i>)	CLITORIA TERNATEA, L.—W. and A. 641.—R. iii. 321. ACACIA SPECIOSA, Willd.—W. and A. 852.—Mimosa Sirissa, R. ii. 544. SETARIA, sp. Kh. COCINEA INDICA, W. and A. 1084; Ill. p. 31.—Momordica monodelpha, R. iii. 708.— <i>Rheede</i> viii. 14. AMARANTHUS POLYGAMUS, L.—R. iii. 603.—W. Ic. 713-14. EURETIA sp.
	దిసకలు. [కా.]	...	...
	దొండ- (కాకిదొండ-చిం	...	...
	దొక్క లీకూర.	Doggali kūra.	...
	దొంకబుర్రచెట్టు.	Donka burra chettu,...	...
	దోస- (నక్క-దోస.)	Dōsa (<i>V. Nakka dōsa</i> .)	...
SK	ద్రాక్షచెట్టు.	Drāksha (S) chettu. ...	...
	దుడ్డుగ- (చిట్టదుడ్డుగ.)	Dudduga (<i>V. Chittā duduga</i>)	...
	దూదిచెట్టు (తుత్తురు బెండ)	Dudi Chettu (<i>V. Tuturu bēnda</i> .)	...
B	దూదిపాల- (నేపచెట్టు.)	Dādipāla (<i>V. Sēpa chettu and chīru-phla</i>)	...
	దూలగొండి- (చేనటిదూల గొండి.) [డి.]	Dūlagondi (<i>V. Rēvāli dūlagondi</i>)	...
	దూలగొండి (పెద్దదూలగొం	Dūlagondi, (<i>V. Pedda dūlagondi</i> .)	...
P	దూలగోవేల- (ఈశ్వరచెట్టు.)	Dūla gōvela (<i>V. Isvara chettu</i>)	...
	దూలకండ.	Dūla kanda.	...
		...	ARUM, sp.
			It is sometimes applied to <i>A. campanulatum</i> .

It is sometimes applied to *A. campanulatum*.

TELUGU NAME.			BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
	Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.		
S. K. & B.	దండిలపు చెట్టు - (పంపెన చెట్టు.)	Dundilapu chettu, (<i>V. Pampena chettu</i> .)	CALOSANTHES INDICA, <i>Blume</i> .	
S. K.	దంపపబచ్చలి.	Dumpa bachelali, ...	SPINACIA TETRANDEA, R. iii. 771.	If this, as the name implies, has a tuberous root, it may refer to a different plant.
	దంపరాష్ట్ర కం.	Dumparaśhtrakam, ...	GLOBBA ORIXENSIS, R. i. 78; <i>Cor</i> . 229.	The name is also applied to other Scitamineous plants.
S. K.	దంపరాస్నా.	Dumpa rásnā, ...	... <i>... ...</i>	... The Sans. syns. are <i>Rāsna</i> , W. 705, <i>Gandhapānini</i> , W. 280 and <i>Nākulī</i> , W. 454, all of which are supposed to refer to <i>Ophiorhizon sermifera</i> . Br. 850, also alludes to the same plant and also to a sp. of <i>Kaempferia</i> and of <i>Mimosa</i> . V. remark on <i>Pirangi chakka</i> .
	దండిగపు చెట్టు - (కాటి దంపపు చెట్టు.)	Dundigapu chettu (<i>V. Kāti ānu-dāpu chettu</i> .)	JATROPHA GLANDULIFERA, R. iii. 688.	Common on black soil in the N. Circars.
B.	దురియమద్ది.	Duriya maddi, ...	BRIEDELIA SPINOSA, <i>Willd.</i> —R. iii. 735; <i>Clusia</i> spin. <i>Cor</i> . 172.	
R.	దూస.	Dūsa, ...	PANICUM FLUTANS, <i>Retz.</i> —R. i. 294.	Br. 436. adopts this word, but we have never heard it.
	దూసరితీనె - (చీపురుతీనె.)	Dūsari tige, (<i>V. Chīpuru tige</i> .)	COCULUS VILLOsus, <i>DC.</i> — <i>W. and A.</i> 46.— <i>Menispermum hirsutum</i> , R. iii. 814.	Br. 465, writes <i>Dōsara Chettu</i> as well as <i>Disara tige</i> , 436. The withies are woven into small baskets and are used instead of cord by the ryots.
	దుష్టుపు చెట్టు - (గురుటి చెట్టు.)	Dushtupa chettu (<i>V. Guruti chettu</i> .)	DEWIA EXTENSA, R. Br.— <i>W. contr.</i> 59; <i>Id.</i> 596.— <i>Asclepias echinata</i> R. ii. 44.	Br. 439, says <i>Odina Wodier</i> , for which there appears to be no authority whatever.
3 K.	దుత్తూరము - (ఉమ్మెత్త చెట్టు.)	Duttūramu, S. (<i>V. Ummetta chettu</i> .)	DATURA ALBA, <i>Rumph.</i> —D. Metel R. i. 561.— <i>Rheede</i> ii. 28.	The Sans. names according to W. are <i>Dhātira</i> , 436, <i>Dhustura</i> and <i>Dhustira</i> , 445.

S	K	పదాకలరిటి.	Édākula ariṭi,	...	ALSTONIA SCHOLARIS, R. Br.?	The syns. in Pt. II <i>Vishama ch'hada</i> , W. 790
		[(కాశ్మం.)				
		పదాకలనుంకులమారి-	Édākula mandula māri (V. Kānem.)	...	...	...
		పదాకలపాల.	Édākula pāla,	...	ALSTONIA SCHOLARIS, R. Br.—W. Ic. 422.—	The Sans. syns. are <i>Ayugma parna</i> , "the
		పదాకలపొన్న.	Édākula ponna,	...	Rheede. i. 45.	same as <i>Ayugma ch'hada</i> , W. 65.—Br. 1158, both of which are referred to <i>Alstonia sch.</i>
Br		పదావడ.	Édāvada,	...	...	Br. 132 "the name of a certain plant."
R		ఎడి.	Éḍi,	...	HETEROPOGON CONTORTUS, Beauv.—Andropogon con. R. i. 253.	This name only occurs in Roxb.
		ఎడుమట్టచెట్టు.	Eddu matta chettu,	...	NELSONIA TOMENTOSA, Dietr.—Justicia tom. R. i. 131.	The name signifies "bullock-trampled plant."
		ఎడుముక్కుడుంప.	Eddu mukku dumpa,	...	POUZOLZIA TUBEROSA, R. W.—Ic. 2096 No 44—Urtica tub. R. iii. 583—W. Ic. 697.	The meaning is "bullock-muzzle-root," from the shape of its tubers.—Br. 124.
S	K	ఎడ్డుముట్టెడుంప.	Eddu mutte dumpa,	...	...	So called from the shape of the leaves resembling a bullocks' tongue. Sans. <i>Gōṣh-wā</i> , W. 298.
		ఎడ్డునాళికెనెట్టు.	Eddu nālike chettu,	...	ELEPHANTOPUS SCABER, L.—R. iii. 445.—W. Ic. 1086.—Rheede, x. 7.	"Bullocks-tail root" the tubers being long.
		ఎడ్డుతోకడుంప.	Eddu tōka dumpa,	...	DIOSCOREA GLABRA, R. iii. 804.	...
		ఏగిన(వేగినచెట్టు.) [తీకె.]	Égisa (V. Vēgisa chettu.)	...	PTEROCARPUS MARSUPIUM, R.	Br. 1155.
S	K	ఎక్కుడుతీకె-(వెక్కుడు)	Ékkuḍu tīge (V. Vekkuḍu tīge.)	...	CARDIOSPERMUM HALICACABUM, L.	Br. 139, writes " <i>Alāramu</i> a root used as a medicine in dropsy." Specimens of <i>Ophioxylon serpentinum</i> were sent to us under this name from Mādugula.
		ఏలారము.	Élāramu,	...	...	It is also a generic term. V. Sans. <i>Elā</i> , W. 173.
		ఏలకిచెట్టు.	Élāki chettu,	...	ELETTARIA CARDAMOMUM, Wh. and Maton—Alpinia Card. R. i. 70; Cor. 226.—Rheede, xi. 4-5.	...
		ఎలకచెవికూర(బబ్బన.)	Elaka chevi kūra (V. Babbānā?)	...	HYDROCOTYLE ROTUNDIFOLIA, R.	...
S	K	ఎలకచెవిచెట్టు.	Elaka chevi chettu,	...	...	The Sans. syns. given in Pt. II are <i>Krimi kantaka</i> , W. 244 and <i>Mūshaka-parni</i> , W. 669. The latter has the same signification as the Telugu word,—"mouse-ear." But the Sans. names are referred to <i>Salvinia cucullata</i> , R. a plant we have not seen. The Yánādis apply it to <i>Hutchinsia Indica</i> .

పసుగపల్లెరు.	Énuuga palléru,	...	... PEDALUM MULEX, L.—R. iii. 114.— <i>Rheede</i> , x. 72.	Sans. <i>Malusitaka</i> , W. 630.
పసుగపేనలు.	Énuuga pesalu,	...	... PHASEOLUS, Sp.	This must refer to some large sp. perhaps <i>L. Drónapushpi</i> , W. 431 is <i>L. The Sans.</i>
పసుగతుంబు.	Énuuga tummi,	...	... LEUCAS Sp. <i>cephalotes</i> —or mayhap <i>Leonotis nepetifolia</i> —	... Br. 134—says “A certain herb” and refers to <i>Peulaptera</i> of <i>Terminalia</i> —none of the sp. of which are herbaceous.
పసుమద్ది(మద్ది.)	Énuu maddi (V. Maddi),	...	... to <i>Maddi</i> the generic name of the subgenus <i>Peulaptera</i> of <i>Terminalia</i> —none of the sp. of which are herbaceous.	Br. 134 erroneously calls it <i>Shorea robusta</i> , a mistake into which he has been led by the syn. <i>Sála</i> in S. K.
పపెచెట్టు (నారపిపే.)	Épe chettu (V. Nára épe.)	...	... HARDWICKIA BINATA, R. ii. 423; <i>Cor.</i> 209.— <i>W. & A.</i> 879.	W. 173.—Br. 135.
పరడము (అముదపుచెట్టు)	Érandamu, S. (V. Ámulapu chettu.)	...	... RICINUS COMMUNIS, L.	The name is also sometimes given to <i>Hircea nutans</i> , which according to W. & A. is confined to Bengal, but is common on the hills of the Circars.
పరికత(మాలపరికత.)	Érikata (V. Mála erikata.)	...	... CELASTRUS PANICULATA, Willd.—R. i. 621.— <i>W. & A.</i> 496; <i>lc.</i> 158.	The flowers sometimes have a red tinge.
పరలడవిమొల్ల.	Erra adavi molla,	...	... JASMINUM AUBICULATUM, Vahl.	An imaginary var. so called, from the redness of the fibre probably.
పరలవిశి(లేక-అగిశి.)	Erra avisi or agisi,	...	... AGATI GRANDIFLORUM, Desv.—var. β . coccineum <i>W. & A.</i> 671.—R. iii. 380.	Erra “red,” and <i>Rakta</i> “blood” sandal, are the vernacular names of the red sanders of commerce—Br. 834, calls it <i>Rakta gandhamu</i> .
పరబందాల్కొబ్బరిచెట్టు	Erra bonála kobbari chettu,	...	... COCOS NUCIFERA, L.	
పరచామంతి(చామంతి.)	Erra chámanti (V. Chamánti.)	...	... CHRYSANTHEMUM ROXBURGHII, Desf.	
పరచందనం(కుచందనం)	Erra chandanam (V. Kuchandanam)	...	... PTEROCARPUS SANTALINUS, L.—R. iii. 234.— <i>W. & A.</i> 822.	
పరచిక్కుడు- (కారుచిక్కుడు.) [సురశతీక.]	Erra chikkudu (V. Káru chikkudu.)	...	... DOLICHOS GLUTINOSUS, R. iii. 312.— <i>W. & A.</i> 764.	
పరచిరతలి (సురుగుడు - <i>Surla tige</i> .)	Erra chiratali (V. Surugudu and <i>Surla tige</i>.)	...	... VENTILAGO MADERASPATANA, Gaert.—R. i. 629; <i>Cor.</i> 76— <i>W. & A.</i> 514; <i>lc.</i> 163.	
పరచిత్రమూలం.[హార.]	Erra chiramulam,	...	... PLUMBAGO ROSEA, L.—R. i. 463.— <i>Rheede</i> , x. 9.	
పరదొగ్గలిహార (దొగ్గలి)	Erra doggali kúra (V. Daggali kúra.)	...	... AMARANTHUS POLYGAMUS, L.	

TELUGU NAME.		BOTANICAL NAME.		REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.			
ఎర్ర గొబ్బెరు- (గొబ్బెరు.)	Erra galijeru (V. Galijeru.)	...	TRIANTHEMA OBCORDATUM, R. a. rubellum.	
ఎర్ర గన్నేరు- (గన్నేరు.)	Erra ganneru (V. Ganneru.)	...	NERIUM ODOBUM, Ait. a. rubrum.	
ఎర్ర గొబ్బి- (తెల్ల జీలక.)	Erra gobbi (V. Tella jiluga.)	...	CESULIA AXILLARIS, R. iii. 447; Cor. 93. — W. Ic. 1102.	
R ఎర్ర గొడ్.	Erra goda, ...	...	DIOSPYROS MONTANA, R. ii. 538; Cor. 48. — W. Ic. 1225.	
S K ఎర్ర గుమ్మడి- (బగళా.)	Erra gummaḍi (V. Bagalā.)	...	CUCURBITA MAXIMA, Duch.	Red gourd.
S K ఎర్ర జీలమవడ్డు.	Erra jilama vadlu, ...	...	OBYZA SATIVA, L.	Sans. syns. <i>Pátala</i> , W. 522—"Rice ripening in the rains," <i>Vrihi</i> , W. 823.
S K ఎర్ర జీలక.	Erra jiluga, ...	...	SESBANIA ACULEATA, Pers.—W. and A. 668 —Aeschynomene spinulosa, R. iii. 333, also cannabina 335.	
ఎర్ర జువ్వి- (బిళ్ల జువ్వి.)	Erra juvvi (V. Billa juvvi.)	...	FIGUS NITIDA, Thunb.	
S K ఎర్ర కాడతోట కూర.	Erra káda tóta kúra, ...	...	AMARANTHUS ORUENTUS, Willd?—R. iii. 610	The name seems to indicate that this is a large red-stalked sp.
ఎర్ర కలబంద.	Erra kalabanda, ...	...	ALOE INDICA, Royle, var.?	
ఎర్ర కలుప.	Erra kaluva, ...	...	NYPHÆA RUBRA, R. ii. 576.—W. and A. 56; Ill. 10.	
ఎర్ర కామంచి.	Erra kámanachi, ...	...	SOLANUM RUBRUM, Mill. var. a. erythropyrenum—R. i. 565—W. Ic. 844.	
S K ఎర్ర కోడిజుట్టుతోట కూర.	Erra kóḍi juttu tóta kúra,	...	CELOSIA CRISTATA, L.—var. a. rubra—R. i. 679.	
R ఎర్ర కుకూ.	Erra kutá, ...	...	ARGYREIA AGGREGATA, Choisy.—W. Ic. 1359. —Lettsomia ag. R. i. 488.	
ఎర్ర కూటి.	Erra kúti, ...	...	PAVONIA ODOBATA, Willd.	A doubtful name.
S K ఎర్ర లొడ్డుగ.	Erra lodduga, ...	...	SYMPILOS RACEMOSA, R. ii. 539.	Sans. <i>Máryana</i> , W. 659.
B ఎర్ర మద్ది.	Erra maddi, ...	...	TERMINALIA ARJUNA, W. and A.—Pentaptera Ar. R. ii. 488.	

S K ఎర్రముల సొరంట.	Erra mula górantá, ...	{ 1 BARLEEA, <i>Sp.</i> 2 AMARANTHUS SPINOSUS, <i>L.</i>	Sans. <i>Kuruvaka</i> , W. 232. We are not acquainted with a red-flowered, thorny <i>Barleria</i> —Roxb. describes those of <i>B. buxifolia</i> as red. We have always found them white.
S K ఎర్రముల పచ్చెట్టు.	Erráundapu chettu, ...	... RICINUS COMMUNIS, <i>L. var.</i>	<i>Bakta éréu</i> in Sans. has the same meaning,
S K ఎర్రమునక.	Erra munaga, ...	... MORINGA PTERYGOSPERMA, <i>Gaertn.</i> var.?	The Sans syn. <i>Madhuságrak</i> , W. 639, is rendered "a red var. of <i>Moringa</i> ."
B ఎర్రపచ్చెరీ.	Erra pachchárá, ...	... DAIBERGIA FRONDOSA, <i>R</i> iii. 236.— <i>W. and A.</i> 820; <i>Ic.</i> 266.	
S K ఎర్రపూల పెద్ద సొరంట.	Erra púla pedda górantá,	... BARLEEA CILIATA, <i>R</i> iii. 38.	
S K ఎర్రపూల నీరుల్లి.	Erra púla níruḷli, ...	... ALLIUM, <i>L.</i>	A red-flowered var. of onion?
ఎర్రపునికి చెట్టు—(కవలె.)	Erra puniki chettu (<i>V. Kavile</i>), ...	... CAVALLIUM URENS, <i>Sch. and Endl.</i>	
R ఎర్రపురుగుడు—(పగడపు చెట్టు.)	Erra puruguḍu (<i>V. Pagadapu chettu</i>),	... PHYLLANTHUS BENTICULATUS, <i>Poir.</i> —Ph. Vitis idea <i>R</i> iii. 665.	
R ఎర్రసాలబర్త (అడవినిత్య ములె.)	Erra sála barta (<i>V. Adavi nitya malle</i>),	... HIBISCUS HIRTUS, <i>L.</i>	
ఎర్రతామరవడ్డం.	Erra támara padmam,	... NELUMBium SPECIOSUM, <i>Willd.</i> var. <i>a. rubrum</i> — <i>Rheede</i> , xi. 30.	Two Sans. syns. <i>Kákanásika</i> , W. 206 & <i>Támra-pustapa</i> , W. 373, are said to be the red <i>Teori</i> but what is this <i>Téorí</i> ? <i>V. re-</i> mark on <i>Nalla tegada</i> .
S K ఎర్రతెగడ (తెగడ.)	Erra tegada (<i>V. Tegada</i>),	... ...
ఎర్రతోటమూర.	Erra tóta kúra, ...	... AMARANTHUS OLERACEUS, <i>L. var. β ruber</i> — <i>R.</i> iii. 605.	
ఎరుతుమికి (నీటితుమికి.)	Éru tumiki (<i>V. Nitti tumiki</i>),	... DIOSPYROS, <i>Sp.</i>	A doubtful name given by the Konda Dorah of Simhachalam to a sp. resmbing <i>D. Embryopteris</i> .
ఎర్రపాడాంబ్రం.	Erra váḷámbraṁ, ...	... CROSSANDRA INFUNDIBULIFORMIS, <i>Nees.</i> — <i>W. Ic.</i> 461.— <i>Ruellia</i> inf. <i>R.</i> iii. 41— <i>Rheede</i> , ix. 62.	
S K ఎర్రవన.	Erra vasa, ...	... ACORUS CALAMUS, <i>L. var?</i>	

TELUGU NAME.		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
	Vernacular Character.			
S K	ఎర్ర వేగిస.	Érra végisá,	...	...
S K	ఎర్ర విష్ణుక్రాంత.	Érra vishnu kránta,	...	...
R	ఎర్ర ఉశిరిక.	Érra usirika,	...	...
Br.	ఎర్ర ఉల్లిగడ్డా (వ. నిరల్లి.)	Érra ulli gadḍa (V. Niralli.)	...	...
S K	ఎర్ర ఉత్తరేణి.	Érra uttaréni,	...	...
Br.	ఎరుమద్ది (మద్ది.)	Éru maddi (V. maddi.)	...	...
Br.	ఎరుమల్లె.	Éru malle,	...	...
S K	ఎరుపిచ్చ (పిటిపిశినిక.)	Éru pichcha (V. Éti pishinika)	...	...
	ఎరువంక.	Éru vanga,	...	...
	పిటిచిల్ల.	Éti chillá,	...	...
	పిటిపాల.	Éti pála,	...	...
R	పిటిపిశినిక (ఎరుపిచ్చ.)	Éti pishinika (V. Érupichcha.)	...	...
	పిటిమల్లె.	Éti malle,	...	...

PETROCARPUS DALBERGIOIDES ? R. iii. 236.—
W. and A. 824; *Ic.* 246.
 ...
Evolvulus alsinoides, in the North to *Clitoria ternatea* W. 793 This red kind may there-
 fore be a sp. of *Clitoria* or *Neurocarpum*. Another syn. *Aparijita*, W. 44, is also *Clitoria*.
 The name which rests on Roxb's authority simply means "red *Phyllanthus*."
 Br. 127.
 Br. 136 says "a tree called *Arjuna*" but
 T. Arjuna is not common in the Penin-
 sula—It appears however to resemble
 T. *Berryi* closely which is a water lov-
 ing sp.
 Br. 136 "a kind growing near water." Pro-
 bably the same as *Eti malle* or *Polygonum*
tomentosum?
 The Sans. syn. is *Gandhra*, W. 229 "a kind
 of potheb growing in wet ground" *Vanga* is a
 generic term applied to the different
 kinds of *Solanum*—*Eru vanga* "river Solanum." Br. 135 says "a medicinal plant, *Sola-*
num speciosum, in Sans. *Granthila*,"—which according to W. 304, is *Flacourtia sapida*.
 Heyne 137, says, "*Solanum* spec." whence probably Br. took his name of *S. speciosum*!
 DILIVARIA ILICIFOLIA, *Juss.*—*W.* *Ic.* 459.—
Acanthus ilic. R. iii. 32.—*Rheede*, ii. 48.
 SALIX TETRASPERRMA, R. iii. 753; *Cor.* 97.—
W. *Ic.* 1954.
 CLERODENDRON INERME, *Gaertn.*
 POLYGONUM TOMENTOSUM, R. ii. 287.
 Br. 753. The name means "a water jasmín."

... A large kind of Fern.

పటిమోహన.	Éti mōhana,	...	...	...	...
పటిపుచ్చ (పెరిపుచ్చ.)	Éti puchcha (V. Verri puchcha.)	...	...	...	...
R పటింత.	Etrinta,	...	...	...	...

... CITRULLUS COLOCYNTHIS, Schrad.

... SONCHUS CILIATUS, Lam.—Son. oleraceus, R. Br. 403.

... iii. 402.—W. Ic. 1141.

G

TELUGU NAME.		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.				
గాబా.	DESMODIUM COLLINUM, Wall.—W. Ic. 272.—Desm. latifolium, W. and A 696.—Hedysarum coll. R. iii. 349.	Also given to other sp. of <i>Premna</i> . The Hindus, from the hostile and unapproachable character of this plant, compare it to a miser in the following <i>padyam</i> . ఇచ్చు వానివడ్డనీనివాడుండిన చచ్చు గాని నీవిసాగనీడు కల్పతరపువద్దకచ్చపొడయన్నట్లు విశ్వదాభిరామవినరవేహ. If a miser dwells near a liberal man, he will die rather than remain a witness of his generosity like the <i>Gachchhá</i> under the <i>Kulpa vriksa</i> (or celestial tree of desire). Vemana. i. 7
గాబు నెల్లి.	PREMNA LONGIFOLIA, R. iii. 79.	
గాచచా చెట్టు.	GUILANDINA BONDUC, L.—W. and A. 867.—Caesalpinia Bon. ii. 362.	
గాడ్డ గోరు.	SCUTIA INDICA, Brong.—W. and A. 517; Ill. 73.—Rhamnus circumscissus R. i. 603.— <i>Rheede</i> , v. 30-1.	COLOCASIA ESCULENTA, Schott.—Calla calyptrata R. iii. 514. CELTIS (Sponia) ORIENTALIS, L.
గాడ్డ కంద.		
B గాడ్డ నెల్లి—(బుడుమురు.)		

TELUGU NAME.		BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.		
కడపినికె (ధాతీకుసుమము.) [డు.]	Gadda pisinike (<i>V. Dhātukī kusumu.</i>) ...	GRISLEA TOMENTOSA, R.	
కడపూలికె (బండిమరుగు)	Gadda pēlike (<i>Bandimaruḡu.</i>) ...	GETONIA FLORIBUNDA, R.	
R కడిచిక్కు-చుకాయ.	Gadi chikkudu kāya, ...	RHYNCHOSIA MEDICAGINEA, DC.— <i>W. & A</i> 733.— <i>Dolichos</i> med. R. iii. 315.	
కడిదెకడవర.	Gádide gadapara, ...	ARISTOLOCHIA BRACTEATA, <i>Retz.</i> —R. iii. 490.	
R కడిజనుము. [పువెండలం.]	Gadḍi janumu, ...	SORGHUM CERNVUM, <i>Willd.</i> — <i>Andropogon</i> cer. R. i. 270; <i>A. laxus</i> R. i. 271	Roxb's two sp. appear to refer to the same plant?
R కడిమిపొండవెండలం (నిలుపెండలం.)	Gadimi donḍa penḍalam (<i>V. Niluapendalam.</i>) ...	DISSCOREA ALATA, L.	
R కడిసుకంధి (సుకంధి.)	Gadi sugandhi (<i>V. Sugandhipāla.</i>) ...	HEMIDESMUS INDICUS, R. Br.	
SK కక్కరచెట్టు.	Gaggera chettu, ...	...	The Sans. syns. in Pt. II., are <i>Kalkūjara</i> , <i>W. 182</i> and <i>Kuthéraka</i> , <i>W. 227</i> , wh. signify <i>Ocimum sanctum</i> .
Br కాజంగి- (కడంగి మొగలి)	Gājangi (<i>V. Gēlangi mogali.</i>) ...	PANDANUS OBOEATISSIMUS, L. fl.	Br 1179, "the ♀ of <i>Pand. odor.</i> " apparently following R. iii. 738 who writes it <i>Gojjuga</i> .
కజనిమ్మ.	Gaja nimma, ...	CITRUS BERGAMIA var.	... This is the <i>Taba-nibu</i> of Bengal—Br. 165—Heyne 135, has "var. of <i>C. medica</i> " wh. is incorrect.
R కజపిప్పలి. [ట్టు.]	Gaja pippali, S. ...	SCINDAPSUS OFFICINALIS, <i>Schott.</i> — <i>W. Ic.</i> 778. — <i>Pothos</i> off. R. i. 431.	W. 276.
Br కజపుష్పము (నాకకేసరచె)	Gaja pushpamu. S. ...	MESUA Sp.	
B కాజి (ధాతీకుసుమము.)	Gāji (<i>V. Dhātukī kusumamu.</i>) ...	GRISLEA TOMENTOSA, R.	... Br. 165 gives <i>Nāga Kēsaramu</i> as the syn. q. v.
కజిన్ని (దంతిచెట్టు.)	Gaja chinni (<i>V. Danti chettu.</i>) ...	CELASTRUS MONTANA, R.	

P	కజ్జరకడలు.	[ఘట]	Gajjara gaddalu	...	DAUCUS CAROTA, L.—var. <i>β</i> .—R. ii. 90.— <i>W.</i> Carrot. Heyne 56.
	నాజుచెట్టు—(కామంచిచెట్టు)		Gāju chettu, (<i>V. Kāmanchi chettu</i> .)	...	<i>SOLANUM EUBRUM</i> , Mill.
R.	కల		Galaga,	...	EPHESIA RACEMOSA, <i>W. & A.</i> 655.—Robinia fac. R. iii 329; R. Galaga, <i>E. I. C. mus. tab</i> 300.
Br.	కలకరచెట్టు (గుంటకలకర)		Galagara, (<i>V. Guntakalagara</i>)	...	EOLIPTA PROSTRATA, R.
Br.	నాలిచక్క.		Gāli Chakka,	...	SMILAX CHINA, L.
Br.	కళూచి—(గుళూచి.)		Galūchi, S. (<i>V. Gulūchi</i> .)	...	FINOSPORA CORDIFOLIA, <i>Miers</i> .
	కలిజేరు.		Galijēru,	...	TRIANTHEMA DECANDRUM. L.—R. ii. 444.— <i>W. and A.</i> 1106; <i>Ic.</i> 296.
S K	కంధఫలీ—(సంపెంకచెట్టు.)		Gand'hap'hāl, S. (<i>V. Sampenga</i> .)	...	MICHELIA CHAMPACA, L.
Br.	కంధరసము.		Gandharasamu, S.	...	GENDARUSA VULGARIS, <i>Nees</i> . 162, renders it by the Telugu syn. <i>Nalla vāvili</i> or <i>Addasaram</i> , the former being a <i>Vitex</i> , the latter an <i>Adhatoda</i> !—O'Sh. 483, falls into a similar error by quoting the Tam. and Sans. syns. of <i>Vitex</i> .— <i>V.</i> note on <i>Nēla vāvili</i> . A generic term.
	నాంథారిడుంప.		Gāndhāri dūmpa,	...	CRINUM, L.
P	కండుకన్నెరు. [విలికూర.]		Gandū gannēru,	...	ALSTONIA VENENATA, R. Br.— <i>W. Ic.</i> 436.
	కంకపావిలికూర (బొడ్డుపావి)		Ganga pāvili kūra, (<i>V. Bodhupāvili kūra</i>)	...	PORTULACA OLERACEA, L.
	కంకరావి (మునికంకరావి.)		Ganga rāvi (<i>V. Maniganga rāvi</i> .)	...	THIESPESIA POPULNEA, <i>Corr.</i> — <i>W. and A.</i> 197; <i>Ic.</i> 8.— <i>Hibiscus</i> pop. R. iii. 190.— <i>Rheede</i> , l. 29.
Br.	కంకరేగు—(రేగు.)		Ganga régu (<i>V. Régu</i>)	...	ZIZYPHUS JUJUBA, <i>Lam.</i> var. <i>β</i> .
Br.	కంకుడుచెట్టు.		Ganguḍu chettu,	...	...
	కంజాయి.		Ganjāyi,	...	CANNABIS SATIVA, L.—R. iii. 772.— <i>Rheede</i> , x. 60-61.
B.	కంజికడ.		Ganji gadda,	...	COMMELINA ?
	కన్నెరు.		Gannēru,...	...	NERIUM ODORUM, <i>Ait.</i> —R. ii. 2.
	కంటుభారంగి—(భారంగి.)		Gantu bhāraṅgi (<i>V. Bhāraṅgi</i>)	...	CERODENDRON, <i>sp.</i> northern Districts. <i>Bhārgi</i> W. 618 and 1259.—It is a low herbaceous sp. common about Lamsingi in Vizagapatam, the roots of which are exported largely for medicinal purposes. We have specimens in seed but have never seen the flower. It might be named <i>C. acaulis</i> .

TELUGU NAME.		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernaacular Character.				
గంధేలు-(నజలు.)	Gantelu (V. Sajjaloo)	...	PENICILLARIA SPICATA, Swz.	This name was given to the tree, at Narsapatam, also <i>Garaga mutika</i> . The orthography is doubtful not having been written down in Telugu. Sacred to <i>Ganēsa</i> under the name of <i>Dīrva</i> or <i>Dīrbbā</i> , W. 419.
గారచెట్టు.	Gára chettu,	...	BALANITES EGYPTIACA, <i>Delile</i> .—β. Indica.—W. III. i. 103—Ximenia Egypt. R. ii. 253.	
గరగ-లేక-గరగ-(చిరిచి క్కి-.)	Garaga or Gārāga (V. Chirilikki)	...	GARDENIA GUMMIFERA, L.—W. and A. 1220—G. arborea, R. 1708.	
గరికె.	Garike, ...	...	CYNODON DACTYLON, Pers.—Panicum Dac. R. i. 289.—Agrostis linearis As. Res. iv. 248
P గరికికమ్.	Gariti kamina,	...	VERNONIA CINEREA, Less.—Serratula cin. R. iii. 406—W. contr. 6.— <i>Rheede</i> , x. 64.	This is a doubtful name, only found in Piddington under <i>Congya cin</i> . Probably <i>J. angustifolium</i> —Found at Narsapatam, but not specifically noted at the time. The bitter root is used medicinally and perhaps, from its name may be considered to possess toxicological qualities.
గరుడమలె.	Garuda malle,	...	JASMINUM, Sp. ...	
గరుడముక్కు-(తేలుకొండి చెట్టు.)	Garuda mukku (V. Tēlu kondi chettu),	...	MARTYNIA DIANDBA, <i>Glor</i> ...	
గరుగుచెట్టు.	Garugu chettu,	...	GARUGA PINNATA, R. ii. 400; Cor. 208.—W. A. 589; L. 1594-5— <i>Rheede</i> iv. 33.	This name we have heard given to the plant indicated above, but the Sans. <i>Gaseka</i> is in fact "poppy-seed," Br. 204. The other syns. in Pt. II. are compounds signifying "minute seed," and refer to the same plant—Piddington's Index under <i>Hedysarum styg.</i> has "Tel. <i>Nalla mandu</i> ," which, also, signifies opium.
S K గసగసాలచెట్టు.	Gasagasāla chettu,	...	ALYSICARPUS STYRACIFOLIUS, DC.—W. and A. 720—Hedysarum glutaceum, R. iii. 347.	
గాత.	Gāta, ...	...	DIOSPYROS SYLVATICA, R. ii. 537; Cor. 47.
గట్రింత(చివ్వపొలికె.)	Gatrinta (V. Tiiva polike),	...	HUGONIA MYSTAX. L.—W. and A. 261; Ill. i. 32.	In the Nagari Hills, it is called <i>Kāki bīra</i> . Br. 203, says, "the tree called <i>Kaparda</i> "— <i>Kaparda</i> is a name of <i>Siva</i> , from his matted locks—W. 188, <i>Kapardiri</i> . Neither of these words occurs as a name of a tree except in Br. who quotes the <i>Kwadha Sāstram</i> .
Br. గవడచెట్టు.	Gavaḍa chettu,	...	...

Br. గొడుపాచిలి (పెద్దపాచిలి.)	Godḍu pāṇi (V. Peḍḍa pāṇi),	...	PORTULACA QUADRIFIDA, L.—R. ii 404.— W. & A. 1108.	... ... ...	Godḍu means worthless, sterile. Br. 598.
Br. గొడుంగాకర.	Godḍuṁ gākara,	...	...	...	Br. 273, says "a plant called <i>Vandhyā</i> or <i>Dēvi</i> ." The latter part of the name seems to refer to a cucurbitaceous plant <i>Monor-dica</i> sp?
R. గొడుతుంగకూడు.	Godḍu tunga koḍu,	...	CYPERUS SEMI-NUDUS, R. i. 187.—W. <i>contr.</i> 80.	...	W. 299.—Br. 287.
S K. గొడుములు.	Godhumulu,	...	TRITICUM SATIVUM, L.—R. i. 359.	...	"Umbrella" grass. Sans. syn. <i>Ch'hadrā</i> or <i>ch'hadrā</i> , W. 333 "a fragrant grass growing in marshy ground."
Br. గొజ్జంగి (గజంగి.)	Goljāngi (V. Gājāngi),	...	PANDANUS ODORATISSIMUS, L. <i>fil.</i>	...	Br. 772.—It is called by various names as <i>Golakonda</i> , <i>Nepal</i> &c., chilly.
R. గొలగండి (అనుడకాడ.)	Golagandī (V. Anaḍa káḍa)	...	CYANOTIS AXILLARIS, <i>Schult.</i>	...	Br. 1195, "a kind of tree" and refers to another tree called <i>Kundena</i> . <i>Jidḍu</i> means "viscous."
Br. గొలకొండమరప—(సూచిమి రప.)	Golakonda mirapa (V. Sidimirapa),	...	CAPSTUM FRUTESCENS, L. var. β flavum.	...	So called by the Konda Doralu at Simhā-chalani.
S K. గొల్లజిడ్డుచెట్టు.	Golla jidḍu cheṭṭu,	...	DODONÆA BURMANNIANA, DC.	...	Common in rice fields and its seeds often therefore mixed with the paddy. Hence The Sans. syns. in Pt. II refer to very different plants. <i>Kōḷiksha</i> "cuckow-eye" W. 259, <i>Ikshurakā</i> , W. 129, are stated to be a <i>Capparis</i> also <i>Barteria longifolia</i> , <i>Saccharum spontaneum</i> , <i>Tribulus</i> , &c.
S K. గొల్లమిడి. } (గలగిడి.)	Golimidi } (V. Gila gādḍi).	...	COIX BARBATA, R. iii 569. ....	...	Br. 268 and 1190. This seems to have been taken from the Tamil name of the fruit. The word is commonly used by the Yānādis on the Nagari Hills.
గొలివె. }	Golive }	...	...	...
Br. గొలుగు.	Golugu,	...	GLYCOSMIS PENTAPHYLLA, DC.—W. and A. Br. 282.	...	
గొంగూర.	Gōngūra,	...	328.—Limonia pen. R. ii. 381; Cor. 84.	...	
Br. గొంజిపండు—(గొలుగు.)	Gouji panḍu (V. Golugu.)	...	HIBISCUS CANNABINUS, L.—R. iii. 208; Cor. 190. W and A. 182.	...	
		...	GLYCOSMIS PENTAPHYLLA, DC.	...	

TELUGU NAME.		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.				
S K. గొంతెమగొమరుచెట్టు.	Gontema gonaru chettu,	...	IPOMEA FILICAULIS, Bl.	We give this name on the authority of Heyne 139. But the Sans. syn. <i>Prosá-rani</i> according to W. 582, is <i>Paederia fetida</i> and so is <i>Bhadrabalá</i> , W. 612. But <i>Bhadrabalá</i> is probably a more correct syn. and is explained to be the name of a climber either a <i>Jasmine</i> or <i>Hiptage</i> .—Br. 1191 guided by the Sans. syn. copies W.'s name <i>Pach. fet.</i> adding in Telugu "which is <i>Lanjasevaram</i> "! q. v.
B. గొరగముడి (అరవండ.)	Goragamudi (V. Aramanda.)	...	EUGENIA BRACTEATA, R	
S K. గోరక్షి చెట్టు.	Górakshi, (S.) chettu,	...	...	W. 301 "a kind of small shrub." A very similar name is applied in Hindustan to <i>Uraria lagopodioides</i> . V. Voigt—Speede 233.—Pid. Ind. has <i>Timospora cordifolia</i> , for it.
గోరాంట.	Górantá,	...	LAWSONIA ALBA, Lam.—W. and A. 948; Ill. Br. 289—1197—the name is also sometimes given to the balsam (<i>Impatiens</i>).	
గోరె చీమిడి.	Gorre chímidí.	...	94.—L. inermis R. ii. 258.— <i>Rheede</i> , i. 40.	The word means "sheep's mucus" the whole plant being very viscous.
గోరె పంటిక.	Gorre pentika,	...	ANDROGRAPHIS ECHINOIDES, Nees.—W. Ic. 467.	We received this plant without flower from Pálakonda. The name signifies "sheep's droppings."
గోరిటి చెట్టు. (కొరిటి)	Gorití chettu,	} (V. Korití chettu.)	LEEÁ, sp.	
గోరి చెట్టు.	Gorití chettu,		PLECOSPERMUM SPINOSUM, Tric.	
గోరి డొంక.	Gorití ñonka,		...	
గోరు చిక్కుడు.	Góru chikkudu,	...	CYAMOPSIS PSORALOIDES, DC.—W. and A. Br. 290.	
గోరు చుట్టుగడ్డ.	Góru chuttu gaḍḍa,	...	614; Ic. 248.— <i>Dolichos fabosformis</i> , R. iii. 316.	"Whitlow-root."
గోస్తనీ ద్రాక్ష.	Góstani dráksha, S.	...	EULOPHIA VIRENS, R. Br.—W. Ic. 913.— <i>Limodorum vir.</i> R. iii. 467; Cor. 38.— <i>Rheede</i> , xii. 25.	W. 302. also <i>Harahira</i> 979—Br. 293 "the purple grape" which is of an elongated shape like a cow's teat, in Sans. <i>góstani</i> .

గొట్టె-చేక-గొట్టెచెట్టు. [ప]	Gotte or Gotti chettu,	... <i>LIZYRUS XYLOPYRUS</i> , Willd.—R. i. 611.—W. Br. 271. “a bramble.” and A. 508.—Z. elliptica and Z. Caracutta, R. i. 610—612.
గొట్టెగడ్డ (కొత్తిక-నమ్మడుం దుంపా)	Gotti gadda (V. Kollika and Namma dumpa),	SPATHIUM CHINENSE, Lour.—Aponogeton monstachys, L. fil.—R. ii. 210; Cor. 81.—Rheede, xi. 15.
గోవి చెట్టు.	Góvi chettu,	... then adds the names of <i>Pongamia</i> and <i>Cubhartocarpus</i> . We found the term <i>Góva</i> applied to <i>Gualteria cerasoides</i> and <i>Gógagullá</i> to its clusters of fruit on the Nagari Hills. The latter is properly <i>Trichodesma</i> .
గోవిల (ఈశ్వరి చెట్టు.)	Góvila (V. Isvari chettu.)	ARISTOLOCHIA INDICA, L. ... Br. 292.
గొంధితగరపు చెట్టు—(నంది వార్ధనా చెట్టు.)	Grandi tagarapu chettu (V. Nandi vardhana chettu.)	... W. 362—also <i>Kálanúsáraka</i> , W. 218.—In Pid. Ind. <i>Dipteracanthus dejectus</i> .
గ్రంజనము.	Grinjanam, S.	... W. 295 says “a small variety of garlic of a red color.” The shallot is extensively cultivated in Hindustan under the names of <i>Gandhina</i> or <i>Gadhina</i> which is probably a <i>Prákrit</i> form of the Sans. name.—Speede’s Hand Book, p. 159—Br. 260.
గులాకు (నల్ల కాకసి.)	Gúaku (V. Nalla kákasi),	... The orthography of this name as given by Mr. Beddome, is doubtful.
గుబ్బదార—(సురుడు.)	Gubbadára (V. Surudu)	... Inserted on the authority of Br. 1186, <i>gubba</i> in Tel. “round.”
గుబ్బకాయ (అనప కాయ.)	Gubbakáya (V. Ánapa káya)	... The only syn. is <i>Sáriba</i> , W. 839, where it is stated to be an <i>Asclepiad</i> or <i>Apocynaceous</i> plant; <i>pala</i> signifies milk, which is characteristic of these families.
గుడపాల చెట్టు.	Gúda pála chettu,	... W. 291, quotes <i>Guricha</i> as the common name—Voigt has <i>Gulancha</i> —Br. 202. <i>Gadicha</i> and <i>Gabichi</i> .
గుడమతీక—(కొక్కి-తయారాలు.)	Gudama tíge (V. Kokkila yárálu)	VITIS ADNATA, Wall.—W. and A. 416; Ic. 144.—Cissus adn. R. i. 405.
గుడిమరల.	Guddi marala,	... BRYONIA GARCINI, Willd.—R. iii. 727.—W. and A. 1071.
గుడూచి (తిప్ప తీక.)	Gudúchi, S. (V. Tippa tige.)	... TINOSPORA CORDIFOLIA, Miers. ...

TELUGU NAME.			BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.			
గుగ్గిలంచెట్టు.	Guggilam chettu, ...	...	<i>ÆGICERAS FRAGRANS</i> , <i>Kon.</i> — <i>Aeg. majus</i> , <i>R.</i> iii 130.— <i>Rheede</i> , vi. 36.	This and the two following names are in fact the same and are properly applied to trees yielding resin. It is only given to <i>Aegiceras</i> in Ganjam, where it is common in the Chilka lake, but this plant is not resiniferous that we are aware.
B. గుగ్గులు-(పాల.)	Guggulu (<i>V. Sāla</i>) ...	...	<i>VATICA ROBUSTA</i> , <i>W. and A.</i> — <i>Shorea rob.</i> <i>R.</i> ii. 615; <i>Cor.</i> 212.	
B. గుగ్గిలపుచెట్టు-(అందుకచెట్టు.)	Guggilapu chettu (<i>V. Anduga chettu</i>)		<i>BOSWELLIA GLABRA</i> , <i>R.</i>	
గుజ్జికన్నె మోమలి (మదినీ క.)	Gujju kaanne kōnālī (<i>V. Madinika</i>)		<i>BOERHAAVIA STELLATA</i> , <i>R. W. Ic.</i> 875.	
Br. గుజ్జుమామిడి - (మామిడిచెట్టు.)	Gujju māmiḍi (<i>V. Māmiḍi chettu</i>)...		<i>MANGIFERA INDICA</i> , <i>V. var.</i> ...	... Br. 239. "Dwarf mango."
S K. గుజ్జునారికేడం (కొబ్బరిచెట్టు.)	Gujju nārikēḍam (<i>V. Kobbāri chettu</i>)		<i>COCOS NUCIFERA</i> , <i>L.</i> ...	... The small var. growing in Ceylon— <i>Gujju</i> in Tel. "short."
గుల్లగిలగడ్డి.	Gulla gila gaḍḍi, ...	...	...	A kind of grass, not identified.
గుల్లంచెట్టు.	Gullem chettu, ...	...	<i>CAPPARIS GRANDIS</i> , <i>L.</i> — <i>W. and A.</i> 94; <i>Ic.</i> 21— <i>C. maxima</i> , <i>Heyne in Roth.</i> — <i>C. bisperma</i> , <i>R.</i> ii 560.— <i>W. and A.</i> 89— <i>C. maxima</i> , <i>R. E. I. C. mus.</i> 156— <i>C. grandis</i> , <i>Klein.</i>	We have united these species under the conviction that they are the same. The tree is not infrequent in the Circars and varies in appearance according to site. Roxb. indeed hesitates to divide them.
R. గులి.	Guli, ...	...	...
S K. గుల్మినీతీన.	Gulminī (<i>S</i>) tige, ...	...	<i>ABRUS PRECATORIUS</i> , <i>L.</i>	W. 292. "a spreading creeper or any creeping plant." Br. 253.
గుల్మివింధ (గురుగంజ.)	Gulivinda (<i>V. Guruginja</i>)	...	...

గుమ్మడి కాాయ.	...	...	CUCURBITA MAXIMA, <i>Duch.</i> — <i>W. and A.</i> 1096; <i>Ic.</i> 507.— <i>C. Melopepo</i> , <i>R.</i> iii. 719.
గుమ్మడు చెట్టు.	...	...	GMELINA ASIATICA, <i>L.</i> — <i>R.</i> iii. 87.
గుమ్మడు లేకు- (తెగుమ్మడు.)	గుమ్మడు లేకు (V. Teggummadu)	...	GMELINA ARBORFA, <i>R.</i> iii. 84; <i>Cor.</i> 248— <i>Br.</i> 247—1186. <i>Rheede</i> , i. 41
గుమ్మడు పీచు- (నేలగుమ్మడు.)	గుమ్మడు పీచు (V. Nēlu gummudu)	...	BATATAS PANICULATA, <i>Ch.</i>
గుంపెన చెట్టు- (దంపర.)	గుంపెన చెట్టు (V. Dampara.)	...	ODINA WODIER, <i>R.</i> ii. 293.— <i>W. and A.</i> 530; <i>Ic.</i> 60.
గుండాలనేకడి.	గుండాలనేకడి.	...	CYPERUS HEXASTACHYS, <i>Retz.</i> ... grant seed, which with the addition of <i>la</i> "what eats" becomes <i>Gundāla</i> a name of the Chakór or <i>Pendix Chukor</i> , Gray, which is said to eat the seeds above mentioned—See next word.
గుండ్ర.	గుండ్ర.	...	SACCHARUM SARA, <i>R.</i> ... W. 293.
గుండ్రా.	గుండ్రా.	...	{ 1. CYPERUS HEXASTACHYS, <i>Retz.</i> 2. PANICUM ULIGINOSUM, <i>R.</i> i. 308. Ditto.— <i>Br.</i> 236.
గుండెబిగులు- (పంతంగి.)	గుండెబిగులు, (V. Pantangi)	...	BRIDELIA MONTANA, <i>R.</i> iii. 735, CELASTRUS PANICULATA, <i>Willd.</i> This is Roxb's species. The true kind, said to be a favorite food of the Chakór, is probably a more nutritious, cultivated kind.
గుండు మెడ- (ఎరికత.)	గుండు మెడ, (V. Erikata)	...	SCIRPUS KYSOOR, <i>R.</i> i. 230, W. 292, writes <i>Gundā</i> , syn. <i>Kāndukānda</i> , <i>W.</i> 208.
గుండతుంకడి.	గుండు తుంగా గడ్డి, ...	...	ABRUS PRECATORIUS, <i>L.</i> W. 290.— <i>Br.</i> 234.
గుంజ- (గురింజ.)	గుంజ, S. (V. Gurinjia)	...	DIOSCOREA GLOIOSA, <i>R.</i> iii. 7.97.— <i>W. Ic.</i> 812.
గున పెండలం.	గున పెండలం, ...	...	PELTANDRA <i>sp.</i> , <i>W. Ic.</i> 1891-2 ...
గున్నంగి.	గున్నంగి, ...	...	Common on the Hills near Názid in Masulipatam.

TELUGU NAME.		BOTANICAL NAME.		REMARKS.
Vernacular Character	Roman Character.			
సుంటగలిజేరు.	Gunta galijēru, ...	} ECLIPTA PROSTRATA, R. iii. 433.— <i>Rheede</i> , x. Br. 235. 41.		
సుంటకలగర.	Gunta kalagara. ...			
సుంటకామినం - (బోడవ)	Gunta káminam (<i>V. Bólasaram</i>)...	STEMODIA VISCOSA, R.		
సుర్రపుబాదంచెట్టు. [రం]	Gurrapu bádám chettu, ...	STERCULIA FETIDA, L.—R. iii. 154.— <i>W.</i> and Lit. "Horse—almond tree."		
సుర్రపుడెక్క-చెట్టు.	Gurrapu dekká chettu, ...	A. 236; <i>Lc</i> , 181-364.		
సుర్రపుగట్టె ఆకు - (మండ్రికా)	Gurrapu gátte áku (<i>V. Mandúka-bramhi</i>)	SAGITTARIA OBTUSIFOLIA, L.—R. iii, 646,— <i>Lit.</i> "Horses hoof," from the shape of the leaves. <i>Rheede</i> , xl. 45.		
సుర్రపుగట్టె చూక (బహ్మి).	Gurrapu gátte áku (<i>V. Mandúka-bramhi</i>)	CLERODENDRON VISCOSUM, <i>Vent.</i>		
సుర్రపుసాకతుంగ.	Gurrapu sáka tunga, ...	SCIRPUS MARITIMUS, L.— <i>W. contr.</i> 199.— <i>Sc.</i> tridentatus, R. i. 225.		
సురిడెగడ్డి.	Guride gadḍi, ...	... ..		A grass not ascertained.
సురుగింజ - (గులివింద.)	Guruginja (<i>V. Gulivinda</i>)	ABRUS PRECATORIUS, L.—R. iii. 257.— <i>W.</i> and A. 726... <i>Rheede</i> , viii. 39.		
సురుగు.	Gurugu, ...	CELOSIA ARGENTEA, L.—R. i. 678.— <i>W.</i> <i>Lc</i> 1767.		
సురుగుపూర.	Gurugu kúra, ...	ALLMANNTIA NODIFLORA, R. Br.— <i>Achryanthes</i> nod. R. i. 678.		
సురుగుచెట్టు.	Gurugu chettu, ...	CROZOPHORA PPLICATA, <i>Ad. Juss.</i> —R. iii. 681. —C. tinctorium, <i>Burm. Ind.</i> not <i>L.</i>		This is the Indian turnsol.— <i>Royle</i> III.i. 329. Misled by the English name, <i>Wils.</i> Br. Speede, <i>Fid.</i> and others have imagined farther to increase the confusion, they have turned the old Greek name of <i>Croz tinctorum</i> L. (<i>ηλιοσποριον μικρον</i>) into the modern <i>Heliotrope</i> and explained the various Indian names of <i>Croz. plicata</i> by <i>Heliotropium</i> (<i>Tiavidium</i>) <i>Indicum</i> . <i>Lindl.</i> Veg. King. p. 281. Vide <i>Bhairudi</i> W. 625.— <i>Srithastini</i> W. 864.—Br. 250.—1186.—Speede. Hand-book supp. 142.184. 2d ed.
సురుగుచు - (గులుగుచు.)	Gurugudu (<i>V. Gilugudu</i>)	CASEARIA TOMENTOSA, R. ii. 421.		

This name rests on Mr. Beddome's authority.

CRYPTOLEPIS RETICULATA, Willd.

Gurugu pāla tige (V. Adari pāla tige.)

పాలతీగె.

SK. గురుజచెట్టు.

Guruga chettu,

...

...

...

The Sans. Syns. are: *Kālatundi* W. 206, *Sākra vallikā* which W. 836 writes *Bamanāthi* also *Vāleya śāka* *Chari tētu*.

గురుజచెట్టు - (చుట్టుపుచెట్టు.)

గుత్తిచీర.

Gutti māra.

...

LUFFA RACEMOSA, R. iii. 715...

...

Perhaps only a variety of *L. fatida*. The peponidae are smooth and generally 3-4 on the same stalk; cultivated about Masulipatam

CALPICARPUM ROXBURGHII, G Don?

...

Br. 182—or perhaps *Plumiera acuminata*, Ait?

...

Gutti gunnēru,

...

Br. గుత్తిగన్నేరు.

SK. గుత్తి నెమలదుగుమాను.

Gutti nemaladugu mānu,

...

VITEX, sp.

...

and such is the signification of several of the Sans. names The rest of the name signifies *Vitex*, sp.

గువ్వదడ.

గువ్వగుత్తి.

Guvva daḍa,

...

GREWIA ABUTILIFOLIA, Juss — W. and A 287. This word approximates very nearly to *Gubba dāra*, supra.

—Gr. aspera R ii. 591.

Guvva gutti,

...

TRICHODESMA, INDICUM, R. Br — Borago Ind R. i. 458.

TELUGU NAME.		BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.		
హంస పాది.	Hansa pádi, S. ...	1 HELIOTROPUM COROMANDELIANUM, <i>Retz.</i> — <i>R</i> i. 454.— <i>W.</i> <i>l.</i> 1388. 2 COLDENIA PROCUMBENS, <i>L.</i> — <i>R.</i> i. 448. with less probability.— <i>Br.</i> 1121 has <i>Cissus</i> and <i>Coldenia</i> . He quotes as syns. <i>Gódháputi</i> (Guana-foot) or <i>Vitis</i> (<i>Cissus</i>) <i>pedata</i> and <i>Suváha</i> <i>W.</i> 937, which has many meanings—Heyue 132, calls it a Fern (<i>Adiantum</i> .)	Both these plants agree in the corrugated surface of the leaves—whence the name. <i>V.</i> remark on <i>Cheppu-tatta</i> .— <i>W.</i> 937 however refers it to <i>Clitoria</i> and <i>Cissus pedata</i> .
S K హంజికా (చిరి తేకు.)	Hanjiká, S. (<i>V. Chiri téku</i>),	... CLERODENDRON, <i>sp.</i>...	... <i>Br.</i> 1121, "a medicinal root—same as <i>Cheri téku</i> ," q v.
హనుమంతువీర (వేరి.)	Hanumanta bíra, (<i>V. Béri</i>),	... LEONOTIS NEPETEROLIA, <i>R. Br.</i>	
S K హరిచందనము (చందనపు చెట్టు.)	Hari chandanam, S. (<i>V. Chanda nappu chettu</i>),	... SANTALINUM ALBUM, <i>L. var.</i>...	... <i>W.</i> 969.— <i>Br.</i> 1124.
S K హరిమంధకము (శనగలు.)	Harimandhakamu, S. (<i>V. Sanagalu</i>),	... CIGER ARIETINUM, <i>L.</i>...	... <i>W.</i> 970.— <i>Br.</i> 1125.
S'K హరితమంజరీ (మరుకొండ.)	Harita manjarí, S. (<i>V. Marukonda</i>),	... ACALYPHA INDICA, <i>L.</i>...	... <i>Br.</i> 1124.
S K హస్తీశుండి చెట్టు (వేలుమడి.)	Hasti sundí, S. (<i>V. Tēlu maní</i>),	... TIARIDIUM INDICUM, <i>Lehm.</i>	... <i>Br.</i> 973.— <i>Lit.</i> Elephants trunk.
Br. హేమాంగము (నంపెంగు చెట్టు.)	Hémāngamu, S. (<i>V. Sāmpēnga chettu</i>),	... MICHELIA CHAMPACA, <i>L.</i>...	... <i>W.</i> 980.— <i>Br.</i> 1134.
హేమంతో (బిళ్లబిళ్ల.)	Hémanto, (<i>V. Billa juvvi</i>),	... FIGUS NITIDA, <i>Thunb.</i>	

I

S K హేమపుష్పకము (సంపంకచెట్టు.)	Uṇapushpakamu, S. (V. Sampangachettu.)	... ..	MICHELIA CHAMPACA, L. ...	... ..	W. 979 has <i>Hema pushpa</i> , which he renders "the <i>Asoka</i> —the <i>Champak</i> —the <i>Lol</i> , (Symlocos), China rose."
S K హేమపుష్పకా (పచ్చఅడవిమొల.)	Uṇapushpakā, S. (V. Pachcha adavi, molla.)	... ..	JASMINUM CHRYSANTHEMUM, R. ...	... ..	W. 979.—Br. 1134.
S K హింగుపత్రిచెట్టు (ఇంగుపత్రి.)	Hingupatri S) chettu (Ingura chettu.)	... ..	TERULA ASSAFOETIDA, L. ...	... ..	W. 974.—Pid. Ind. 141.
S K హింతాలము (గిరుకతాటిచెట్టు.)	Hintālamu, S. (V. Giruka tāti chettu.)	... ..	PHOENIX PALUDOSA, R. ...	... ..

TELUGU NAME.		BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.		
ఈడచెట్టు.	Īḍa chettu, ...	CITRUS AURANTIUM, L. var. ...	... A very small var. of orange growing in all the hilly country of the Circars both cultivated and wild. Q, the original of the <i>Citrus Aurantium</i> ? <i>C. variatiro</i> , Heyne 57; musk orange. <i>Chhōḷa kichli</i> Hind. <i>Airi kittali</i> , Can.—Br. 82.
Br. ఈడ. ఇజడిగడ్డ-లేక-ఇజెడిగడ్డ.	Īḍa, ... Ijadi gadda or Ijedigadda, ...	... .. ROXBURGHIA GLORIOSOIDES, Dryand.—R. ii. 234; Cor. 32.—W. Ic. 2061.	... Br. 89 "a tree called <i>Kalavandā</i> or <i>Roshanamu</i> ," This is the <i>Stemona</i> of Lour.—Br. 79. writes " <i>Ijēru</i> or <i>Ijēti gāḷa</i> a certain root"—Our name was given by the Yánādīs of the Nagari Hills to the <i>Roxburghia</i> which abounds there.

ఇరుగుపచెట్టు - (జిట్టకె.) Br. ఇరువుడు. అనకరాశిమాను (ఉండురుగు.) ఇనకదానరికూర. [Xక్కి.] ఇనపబోరకక్కి - (చిప్పబోర) ఇనపగాలితులు.	Irugudu chettu. (V. Jillage.) Iruvudu, ... Isakarasi mannu, (V. Undurugu.) Isaka dasari kura, ... Isapabona gaddi, (V. Chippa bora panicum corymbosum, R. gaddi.) Isapa gala vittulu, ...	... ... ... ... ... ...	DALBERGIA LATIFOLIA, R. iii. 221; Cor. 113. <i>Simsipá</i> W. 842, which is properly the <i>Sá</i> tree, is often improperly applied to this sp as a syn.—Br. 85. SAPINDUS RUBIGINOSUS, R. ii. 282; Cor. 62 Br. 87, writes this word incorrectly, misled by a clerical error in Roxb. GISEKIA PHARNACEOIDES, L.—R. Cor. 183—W. Ic. 1167. PANICUM CORYMBOSUM, R. PLANTAGO ISPAHULA, R. i. 404.—O'Sh 510 These seeds are sold by druggists in the bazzars, from which we have raised the plant.
R. ఇస్తరాకుపాల - (విస్తరాకుపాల.) ఈశ్వరచెట్టు - (తెల - నల్ల) ఈశ్వర. ఈతచెట్టు. [వ.] ఇలుముంకతీకె - (వెరికల) ఈటిపాల. ఇవురుమామిడి - (అంపాశచెట్టు.)	Isaraku pala (V. Vistaraku pala) Isvara (S) chettu (V. Tella and Nalla isvara.) Ita chettu, ... Ita munge tige, (V. Verri ulava.) Iti pala, ... Ivuru mamidi (V. Ambala chettu.)	... ... ... ... ... ...	HOLARRHENA ANTIDYSENTRICA, Wall. ARISTOLOCHIA INDICA, L.—R. iii. 489.—W. Ic. 1858.—Rheede, viii. 25. PHENIX SYLVESTRIS, R. iii. 787—Rheede, iii. 22-25, DOLICHOS FALCATUS, Klein.—R. iii. 311—W. and A. 768. GLOCHIDION NITIDUM, Voight.—Bradleya nit. R. iii. 699. SPONDIAS MANGIFERA, Pers. ...

TELUGU NAME.		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.				
జాజి.	JASMINUM GRANDIFLORUM, L.—R. i. 100.—W. Ic. 1257.— <i>Rheede</i> vi. 52.	In Bengal it is called <i>Jáá</i> .
జాజికాయచెట్టు.	MYRISTICA MOSCHATA, <i>Thunb.</i> —R. iii. 843; <i>Cor.</i> 274.	Nutmeg.
B జాకత్తే.	MARSDENIA, R. Br.	Mr. Beddome merely gives the generic name. The only peninsular sp. in W. contr. is <i>M. Brunoniina</i> .
II జాలారిచెట్టు.	VATICA LACCIFERA, W. and A. 300; Ic. 164.—Shorea Talura, R. ii. 618.—Sh. lac. <i>Heyne</i> 130.	The Sans. syn. <i>Hinsrá</i> , W. 974, does not seem to apply to this plant.
Br. జాలెచెట్టు.	ACACIA, sp. ...	Br. 327 <i>Burra umma chettu</i> , lit. “capsular <i>Acacia</i> .”
జామచెట్టు.	PSIDIUM PYRIFERUM, L.—R. ii. 480.—W. and A. 1012.— <i>Rheede</i> , iii. 35.	...
R జలతుంక.	CYPERUS PROCERUS, <i>Roth.</i> —W. contr. 83— <i>C tenuiflorus</i> R. i. 199.	...
S K. జంబీర—(నిమ్మచెట్టు.)	CITRUS BERGAMIA, <i>Risso</i> —Var. a.	W. 340.—Br 304.
జంబునేరేడు (పెద్దనేరేడు)	EUGENIA JAMBOLANA, <i>Lam</i> —(large var.) R. ii. 484.— <i>Syzygium</i> Jam. W. and A. 1015— <i>Rheede</i> , v. 29.	...
జమ్మిచెట్టు.	PROSOPIS SPICIGERA, L.—W. and A. 840.— <i>Adenanthra aculeata</i> , R. ii. 371; <i>Cor.</i> 63, (under its proper name.)	W. 830 and Br. 314, following Roxb. ii. 563, erroneously call it <i>Acacia Suma</i> .
జమ్మగడ్డి.	TYPHA ELEPHANTINA, R. iii. 566.	...
జొనచెట్టు.	GREWIA ROTUNDIFOLIA, <i>Juss.</i> —W. and A. 291; <i>Ic.</i> 45.	This name is applied to several sp. of <i>Grewia</i> .
B. జొనపలశేరు.	ANTIDESMA PUBESCENS, R. iii. 770; <i>Cor.</i> 167.	...

B.	జానై-(వబ్బిన.) జనుము.	Jāne (V. Pabbasa) ... Janumu, ...	TRICHAURUS ERICOIDES, W. and A. 143; <i>lc.</i> 22. CROTALARIA JUNCEA, L.—R. iii. 259; <i>Cor.</i> 193.—W. and A. 570.—C. tenuifolia, R. iii. 263.	...
	జపాపుష్పము-(దాసాన.) జాఫరాచెట్టు.	Japā pushpamu, S. (V. Dāsāna) ... Jāphara chettu, ...	HIBISCUS ROSA-SINENSIS, L. ... BIXA ORELLANA, L.—R. ii. 581—W. and A. 112; <i>Ill.</i> 17.	Br. 312. Arnotto or Rocor.
	జారుమామిడి-(చారుమామిడి.) జటామాంసి.	Jāru māmiḍi (V. Chārumāmiḍi) ... Jatāmānsi, S. ...	BUCHANANIA LATIFOLIA, R. CYPERUS STOLONIFERUS, Retz.—W. contr. 81—Heyne, 129.	...
S.K.	జాతీఫలము(జాజికాయ.)	Jāti phalamu, S. (V. Jāji kāya.) ...	MYRTICA MOSCHIATA, Thunb. ...	W. 347.—Br. 323.
Br.	జవపుష్పము-(జపాపుష్పము.)	Java pushpamu (V. Japāpushpamu.) ...	HIBISCUS ROSA-SINENSIS, L. ...	Br. 319.
Br.	జవబియ్యము-(యవలు.) జేగురు.	Java biyyamu (V. Yavalu.) ... Jégura, ...	HORDEUM HEXASTICHON, L. ... CLUYTIA PATULA, R. iii. 733; <i>Cor.</i> 170.	The word is Java;—biyyam meaning simply "grain." Name of the Konda Doralu of Simlāchalam.
	జేముడు-(చెముడు.) జేనచెట్టు-(జానచెట్టు.)	Jemuḍu (V. Chemuḍu.) ... Jēna chettu (V. Jāna chettu.) ...	EUPHORBIA TIRUCALLI, L.—R. ii. 470.— <i>Rheede</i> ii. 44. GREWIA ROTUNDIFOLIA, <i>Juss.</i>	...

In applying this botanical name, we have followed Heyne. But the true *Jatāmānsi* is a sp. of Valerian (*Nardostachys Jatāmānsi*, DC. Royle III. 54) which has been successfully identified by Sir W. Jones with the spikenard of the ancients; As. Res. ii. 405—iv. 109, and which by Persian and Arab physicians is called *Sanbal-i-Hindi* and *Sanbal-ul-taib* and in upper India *Jatāmānsi* and *Bālākhār*—But as the true plant is only found at great elevations beyond the tropics, the term is applied in South India to the sweet-smelling tubers of various sp. of *Cyperus*, and in upper India to the lemon-grass (*Schænanthus*) and other sp. of *Andropogon* which are known also under the names of *Ashhar* and *Sik'hūnas*. (σχυρος);—W. 338 and Br. 306 follow Roxb. and render the word Valerian.

TELUGU NAME.		BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.		
జిబిలికెచెట్టు (కోలుపు-తడికచువ్వ.)	Jibilika chettu (V. Kólupu and Tāḍika chuvva.)	GREWIA ROTHII, DC.—W. and A. 283.—G. sal-vifolia, R. ii. 587.	This name is derived from SK. with the Sans. syn. <i>Nāgabala</i> W. 459, from which we derive the botanical name. Br. 1207 also follows the same authority. Br. 332 "a sort of tree," <i>jīḍḍu</i> is oily, vis-cous. <i>Jīḍḍu</i> viscous— <i>uste</i> a <i>Solanum</i> .
SK. జిబిలికెచెట్టు.	Jibilike chettu, ...	URARIA LAGOPODIODES, DC.—W. and A. 689; Ic. 289.—Doodia lag. R. iii. 366.	
జిడుచెట్టు.	Jiḍḍu chettu, ...	... ..
జిడుఉస్తే.	Jiḍḍu uste, ...	SOLANUM DIFFUSUM, R. i. 568. ...	
జడిచెట్టు - (నల్లజడిచెట్టు.)	Jḍi chettu (V. Nalla jḍi chettu.) ...	SEMECARPUS ANACARDIUM, L.—R. ii. 83; Cor. 12.—W. and A. 523; Ic. 558.	...
జడిమామిడి - (మొంతమామిడి.)	Jḍi māmiḍi (V. Muntamāmiḍi.) ...	ANACARDIUM OCCIDENTALE, L.—R. ii. 312.—W. and A. 522.	
జీలకర్ర.	Jilakarra, ...	CUMINUM CYMINUM, L.—W. and A. 1153 — R. ii. 92.	
జిల్లేడు.	Jillēḍu, ...	1 CALOTROPIS GIGANTEA, R. Br.—W. contr. 53.—Asclep. gig. R. ii. 30.—α lilacina. 2 CALOTROPIS PROCERA, R. Br.—W. Ic. 1278 —C. Hamiltonii, W. contr. 53.	
జీలుకబెండు.	Jiluga bendu, ...	ÆSCHYNOMENE ASPERA, L.—W. and A. 678; Ic. 299.—Hedysarum lagenarium, R. iii. 865. THUNBERGIA FRAGRANS, R.	...
R. జమందారతీర (ఈంద్రతీరే.)	Jāmandāra tige (V. Īndra tige.) ...	...
SK. జీరక.	Jiraka, S. }	CUMINUM CYMINUM, L.	
SK. జీరణ.	Jirana, S. } (V. Jila karra.)	...	

W. 321.—Br. 343.

జిరుగు చెట్టు (చిరుగు చెట్టు)	Jirugu chettu, (V. Chiruga chettu.)	CARYOTA URENS, L.—R. iii. 625.— <i>Rheede</i> i. 12.	...	So called at Cuddapa.
జిట్టెగి- (చిరుగు చెట్టు.)	Jittegi (V. Iruguḍu chettu.)	...	...	...
జొంగ్రా- (కారపసుపు.)	Jongra (V. Kāru pasupu.)	...	...	A doubtful name from Pálakonda.
జాగెరెద చెట్టు.	Jagereda chettu, ...	...	...	Name of an unidentified plant at Simhádiam.
జొన్నలు.	Jonnalu, ...	SORGHUM VULGARE, Pers.—Andropogon sor.	...	Chólam or grain of the Chóla country—
జొన్నలూళ్ళెదం.	Jonnalo bhédam, ...	R' i, 269	...	Jowári Hindi; Durra Arabic.
జొత్తుపాకు (చుట్టు చెట్టు.)	Juttupáku (V. Dushṭupu chettu.)	SORGHUM, var.	...	...
జొవ్వి.	Juvvi, ...	DEMIA EXTENSA, R. Br.	...	...
జ్యోతిష్మతీర (బుడబూన బీసరా and బుడ్డా తాకార.)	Jyótiṣhmaṭī, (S.) tige (V. Buḍḍa bīsara and Buḍḍa tākara.)	FIGUS TSIELA, R. iii. 549 — <i>Rheede</i> iii. 63.	...	...
ర-బుడ్డా కాకర.)	...	CARDIOSPERMUM HALICACABUM, L.—W. and A. 376; Ic. 508.—R. ii. 292.— <i>Rheede</i> viii. 28.	...	Br. 368 —Br. 368 “a plant also called <i>Sumaralata</i> , <i>Vekkuḍu tige</i> and <i>Upparinda</i> Br. referring to Proceedings As. Soc. says the word means “light-possessing” and popular superstition asserts that by eating the seeds, the understanding is enlightened and the memory rendered miraculously retentive!

K

TELUGU NAME.		BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.		
కాచి- (కామంచి.)	Kāchi, (V. Kāmanohi.)	SOLANUM RUBRUM, Mill.	...
కచోరం.	Kachóram, ...	KEMPFERIA GALANGA, L.—R. i, 15.—W. Ic. 899.— <i>Rheede</i> , xi. 41.	Br. 209—and at 1179, he says “ <i>Néla uppi</i> ” lit. creeping <i>uppi</i> which latter is the name of <i>Capparis sepiaria</i> and of <i>Monetia</i> .

TELUGU NAME.			BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.			
కదంబ.	Kadamba, S.	...	NAUCLEA CADAMBA, R. i. 512.— <i>Rheede</i> iii. 33.	Br. 177.
Br. కాదంబరి.	Kádambari, S.	...	...	Br. 212 “a certain timber tree still known by this name in Ceylon.”
Br. కడపచెట్టు.	Kadapa chettu,	} (V. Kadamba.)	...	
కడిమిమాను.	Kadimi mánu,		NAUCLEA CADAMBA, R.	
Br. కడవర-(గాడిచెక్కడవర.)	Kadapara (V. Gádichedagadapara)	...	ARISTOLOCHIA BRACTEATA, Retz.	Br. 171.
కాడేవతీగె-(మండులమారి తీగె.)	Kadépa tige, (V. Mandulamári tige.)	...	VITIS (Cissus) CARNOSA, Wall.— <i>W. and A.</i> 420; <i>Is.</i> 171.— <i>Cissus</i> car. R. i. 409.— <i>Rheede</i> , vii. 9.	<i>Kádá</i> means “yoke”: the leaves are used as an external application to the neck of bullocks when galled by the pressure of the yoke.
Br. క్కర-(కానుగచెట్టు.)	Kaggera (V. Kánuga chettu,) S. K. కైడర్లము.	...	PONGAMIA GLABRA, Vent.	Br. 1168.
S. K. కైత్ర-కం.	Kaivartakam, S.	...	MYRICA SAPIDA, Wall.— <i>As. Res.</i> vi. 380.— <i>Osh</i> 411.	According to W. 249, the same as <i>Kagaphal</i> Royle, III. 1. 346, who supposes <i>M. integrifolia</i> R. iii. 765, to be the same.
S. K. కైవత్ర-కముస్త (తుంగముస్త.)	Kaivartaka musta S. (V. Tunga-musta.)	...	CYTERUS HEXASTACHYS, Retz.	The word which is not applied to any plant by W. 250, signifies “water-dwelling” — The syns. <i>Subhaga</i> , W. 933 and <i>Suranga</i> W. 934, mean “pleasing to the eye” and “bright colored.”
Br. కాకమాచి-(తెల్ల నేలములక.)	Kakamáchi, S. (V. Tella nélamulaka.)	...	SOLANUM INDICUM, L.	W. 250.
Br. కాకమారి-(కాకిచంప.)	Kakamári, (V. Kákichampa)	...	ANAMIRTA COCCULUS, W. and A.	W. 206.—Br. 1179.
		...		Br. 208.

R	కాకమున్నె-(అవ.)	Kakamuste (V. Ava.) ...	SPONIA WIGHTII, Planch.	...	Br. 208-9. explains it by <i>Vāla nārāyanaakku</i> .
R	కాకపాల-(వెరిపాల-కుక్కపాల.)	Kāka pāla (V. Verripala and Kukkapaḷa.)	TYLOPHORA VOMITORIA, Voigt.	...	
SK	కాకర.	Kākara, ...	MOMORDICA CHARANTIA, L.—R iii. 707.—W. and A. 1086; Ic. 504.—Rheede, viii. 9.	...	W. 206 refers to <i>Kēlāgura</i> or black <i>agallo chin</i> —Br. 205 “a kind of trumpet flower.”
SK	కాకతుండము.	Kāka tundaṃu, S. ...	AQUILLARIA, sp. ...	...
R	కాకచుళిమెర - (నల్ల ఉలిమెర.)	Kāka ulimera, (V. Nalla ulimera,) ...	DIOSPYROS CORDIFOLIA, R. ii 538; Cor. 50.	...	Found at Vissanna péta under this name.
P	కాకిలల్లి-(కాకిరెక్క.)	Kāki alli, (V. Kāki rekka,) ...	DIOSPYROS, sp. ...	...
P	కాకిచంప(కాకమారి.)	Kāki champa, (V. Kākamāri.)	ANAMIRTIA COCCULUS, W. and A. 41. p. 446. Cocculus suberosus p. 11—Menispermum heteroclitum R iii 817.	...	It is called <i>Garala phala</i> i. e. poison-fruit, on the Western Coast—As. Res. xiii. 407.—Br. 208.—O'Sh. 194.—As. Res. xi. 171. Br. 451.
	కాకిదొండ - (అబూబ దొండ.)	Kāki donḍa, { (V. Abūba.) (V. Donḍa.)	1 TRICHOSANTHES PALMATA, R. 2 COCCINEA INDICA, W. and A.	...	Ib.
Br.	కాకికలవగడ్డ-(కలవ.)	Kāki kalavagaḍḍa, (V. Kalava.)	NYMPHŒA, var. ...	...	Br. 208.
Br.	కాకిమేడి-(బిచ్చమేడి.)	Kāki mēḍi, (V. Brahmamēḍi.)	FICUS OPPOSITIFOLIA, R.	...	Br. 1179.
SK	కాకినేరేడు - (కుంటిననెట్టు.)	Kāki nērēḍu, (V. Kuṇṭina chettu) ...	ARDISIA HUMILIS, Vahl.—W. Ic. 1212.—A. so. lanacea R. i. 580; Cor. 27.—A. umbellata R. i. 552.	...	<i>Kāka jambu</i> , W. 206; also <i>Bhui-jamb-Danjām</i> in Bengal—Br. 1179, misled by the words <i>nerēdu</i> and <i>jambu</i> , makes it a <i>Eugenia</i> .
Br.	కాకినెనర.	Kāki pesara, ...	PHASEOLUS, sp. ...	...	Br. 1179.— <i>Kākamudga</i> , W. 206, “wild moong.”— <i>Moong</i> is <i>Ph. Mungo</i> ..
	కాకిరెక్క-(కాకిలల్లి.)	Kāki rekka (V. Kāki alli),	DIOSPYROS, sp.	...	
	కాకిటిచెట్టు(కారింగువ.)	Kākiti chettu (V. Kāringua)	GARDENIA LATIFOLIA, Ait.	...	
SK	కాకినెడురు.	Kāki veduru, ...	SACCHARUM SPONTANEUM, R.	...	

TELUGU NAME.		BOTANICAL NAME.		REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.			
కక్క-శి-(రక్క-శి.)	Kakkasi, (<i>V. Rakkasi</i>),	...	...	A species of Fern.
కక్కెర-ర-(ఓవీర.)	Kakkera, (<i>V. Olūra</i>)...	...	...	So called at Simhachalam by a Konda Dora,
కక్కి-త-(నముద్ర పాల.)	Kakkita, (<i>V. Samudra pāla</i>.)	...	...
కక్కోల.	Kakkōla, S.	...	...	{ "A kind of perfume obtained from a berry sold in the bazars—It is oval with a thick, green, sebaceous, fragrant integument, which dries and shrinks with age, and abounding with a resin which is inflammable and slightly soluble in water and more so in alcohol. Some have referred this name to the berries of <i>Anamirta Cocculus</i> , but these are poisonous while the <i>Kakkōla</i> is an esteemed drug, being described as pungent, bitter and carminative, in the <i>Rāja nighantū</i> and <i>Bhāva-prakāśa</i> —Wilson As. Res. xiii. 411. 4to.
కక్కోలక.	Kakkōlaka, S.	...	...
కాకోలి.	Kākōli, S.	...	...	{ A drug so called from its color which is black like that of the crow; according to some, also a perfume. "The Hindus enumerate in their medical works a class of eight substances, which they denominate the <i>Aśta varga</i> or class of eight; they are all roots—and appear to come chiefly from Népál and the countries skirting the Himalayan Mountains. They may be employed either singly or collectively and are described as cool, sweet, fattening, and aphrodisiac, promotive of digestion, sanative, lactiferous and tonic. They are farther said to possess great efficacy in urinary and phthisical affections and in removing the sequelæ of fevers. Their names are <i>Jivaka</i> , <i>Pisanábha</i> , <i>Mēda</i> , <i>Mahā mēda</i> , <i>Kakōli</i> , <i>Kshīra-kākōli</i> , <i>Biddhi</i> , and <i>Vridhī</i> . The substance amongst these termed <i>Kākōli</i> is generally connected with the one subsequent to it in the above list or <i>Kshīra-kākōli</i> and they are thus described in the <i>Bhāva-prakāśa</i> : These two drugs are procured from Morung, and the adjacent districts. <i>Kshīra-kākōli</i> resembles the root of the <i>Pivari</i> (<i>Asparagus racemosus</i>) and is of a white color, a fragrant smell and full of milky sap. The <i>Kākōli</i> is of similar form and character, but of a dark hue.—They are both sweet and cooling, they remove fever, and correct a vitiated state of the blood and bile; the root of the <i>Vidāri</i> (<i>Batalas paniculatus</i>) and the <i>Asvagandah</i> (<i>Physalis ferox</i>) are severally substitutes for the <i>Kākōli</i> and <i>Kshīra-kākōli</i> ,"—Wilson As. Res. xiii. 410. 4to.
కలబంద.	Kalabanda,	...	...
కాలగింజ - (భావంజీచె)	Kāla ginja, (<i>V. Bhāvanjī chellu</i>) ...	...	...
		
		

ALOE VULGARIS, D. C.—A. Barbadensis ?
 Royle, Ill. 390.—*Rheede*, xi. 3.
 PSORALEA CORYLIFOLIA, L.

TELUGU NAME.		BOTANICAL NAME.		REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.			
S K కలుకాంతచెట్టు.	Kalu kránta chettu, ...	...	...	Only found in SK with the syns. <i>Tráymáda</i> and <i>Balabhadra</i> . See the preceding word—also <i>Vársika</i> W. 755 “a drug.” W. 190.
S K కమల.	Kamala, S. ...	...	...	...
కమలాఫలచెట్టు.	Kamaláphala, (S) chettu, ...	NIMPHÆA, ...	...	...
కామంచిచెట్టు.	Kánanchi chettu, ...	CITRUS AURANTIUM, L. ...	...	Hill or Mandarin orange with loose skin. Br. 215.
S K కామంచికడ్డి - (చిప్పగడ్డి).	Kánanchi gaidi (V. Chippagaddei.) ...	SOLANUM RUBRUM, Mill.—R. i. 565—W. Ic 344. ...	...	W. 184, <i>Katrúna</i> “a fragrant grass”—Br. 215.
S K కామిమొసర (గురుగుడు)	Kámi mosara, (V. Guruguḍu.) ...	ANDROPOGON SCHENANTHUS, L. ...	...	So called according to Mr. Beddome on the Gódvári.
S K కమ్మరేగు.	Kamma régu, ...	CASEARIA TOMENTOSA, R. ...	...	This name is derived from Br. 1174.—to which he appends the syns. of <i>Churi mánu</i> and <i>Nakka-rénu</i> . The word implies a “branching <i>Zizyphus</i> .”
Br. కంపిల్లక.	Kampillaka, S. ...	ARTOCARPUS LACOOCHA, R. iii. 524.—W. Ic. 681. ...	...	Br. 162 “a plant, <i>Gólkúra</i> ,” which is a name for spinach—also “ <i>Kakhrénuga</i> ” q. v. According to W. 190 and 212 a perfume commonly called <i>Sundar róchaní</i> which is said to be a sp. of <i>Crinum</i> P also <i>Teori</i> P W. 711.
కమ్మేరాకు (తమలపాకు).	Kamméráku, (V. Tamalapáku.) ...	CHAVICA BETLE, Miq. var. ...	...	Br. 186, “a strong smelling species of betel”
కంపల్లం.	Kampallam, ...	} ZINGIBER, sp. ...	...	The word means rough leaved betel.
కంపుఅల్లం.	Kampu allum, ...		...	This was obtained from Pálanda—but not in flower. <i>Kampu</i> means “stinking” or “bad.”
S K కంపుఇరుగుడుచెట్టు.	Kampu iruguḍu chettu, ...	DALBERGIA, sp. ...	...	...
కంపుతుండు - (కస్తూరితుండు)	Kampu tumma, (V. Kastúri tumma.) ...	VACHELLIA FARNESIANA, W. and A. 841; Ic. 300.—Mimosa Far. R. ii. 557.	...	An inferior kind of <i>Dalb.</i> —Br. 162 refers to the syn <i>Kúmsupa</i> which in W. 236 is a kind of <i>Sissoo</i> —from <i>ku</i> “inferior” <i>Simsupa</i> the “ <i>Sissoo</i> .”

కనకపాట - (కొండలము దం.)	Kanaka pāṭa (V. Kou lu amudum)...	BALIOSPERMUM POLYANDRUM, R. W.— <i>Id.</i> The name was only found at Pālakonda. 1885.	
కనకాంబం.	Kannāmbam (V. Erra vaḍām- bram.)	CROSSANDRA INFUNDIBULIFORMIS, Nees.— <i>β</i> aurantiaca,	
కణపచెట్టు - (కణిగి చెట్టు.)	Kanapa chettu, (V. Kaṇiḡi chettu)...	BARRINGTONIA ACUTANGULA, Gaertn.— <i>R.</i> ii. 635.— <i>W.</i> and <i>A.</i> 1038.— <i>Rheede</i> , iv. 7.	
కణపచెట్టుబదనికె.	Kanapa chettu badanike,	VANDA ROXBURGHII, R. Pr.— <i>W.</i> <i>Id.</i> 916.— <i>Cymbidium tessaloides</i> , <i>R.</i> iii. 463.	
R కణపతీర - (ఇజడిగడ్డ.)	Kanapa tige, (V. Ijāḡi gaḍḡa.)	ROXBURGHIA GLORIOSOIDES, <i>R.</i> ...	... This rests on Roxb.'s authority only and seems of dubious correctness. Br. 179. The name properly appertains to the next. <i>V. Kani āpa tige</i> , below.
R కణపతీర - (కాడేవతీర.)	Kanapa tige, (V. Kāḡaḡa tige.)	VITIS (Cissus) CAENOSA, Wall.	
కానరేగు.	Kāna régu,	FLACOURTIA SEPIARIA, <i>R.</i> iii. 835; <i>Cor.</i> 63.— <i>W.</i> and <i>A.</i> 105.— <i>Rheede</i> , v. 39.	
కాంచన - (కాశన.) ట్టు.	Kānchana, (V. Kāṡana.)	BAUHINIA ACUMINATA, L.— <i>R.</i> ii. 324.— <i>W.</i> and <i>A.</i> 910.— <i>Rheede</i> , i. 34.	
SK కాంచనము - (నంపెంగ చె కంచి చిక్కుడు కాం.	Kānchanamu, S. (V. Sampenga chet- tu.)	MICHELIA CHAMPACA, L.	... Applied also to other golden-colored flowers W. 208.—Br. 207.
కంద.	Kanchi chikkuḍu kāya,	DOLICHOS CILIATUS, <i>W.</i> and <i>A.</i> 767— <i>D.</i> pro- tratus <i>R.</i> iii. 310.	Abundant in hedges, whence its' name from <i>kanchi</i> a hedge.
SK కందారిచెట్టు.	Kanda, S.	ARUM (Amorphophallus) CAMPANULATUM, <i>R.</i> iii. 509; <i>Cor.</i> 272.— <i>W.</i> <i>Id.</i> 782-85.— <i>Rheede</i> xi. 18-19.	Br. 160—1167— <i>W.</i> 186.
కండు.	Kandāri chettu,	CEINUM ?	Only found in SK.—Br. 161 gives no mean- ing but refers to the Sans. syn. <i>Dushitā- vēśā</i> , not found in <i>W.</i>
SK కండురెలుగడ్డి.	Kandulu, ...	CAJANUS INDICUS, Spreng.— <i>W.</i> and <i>A.</i> 789.— <i>Cytisus</i> Cajan, <i>R.</i> iii. 325.	The best, dark-colored reeds with which the natives write, are made from this species;
కండురెలుగడ్డి.	Kandu relḡu gaḍḡi,	SACCHARUM FUSCUM, <i>R.</i> i. 236.	... The best, dark-colored reeds with which the natives write, are made from this species;
కాణిఆపతీర - (పిడాకుల మందులమారి - కాడేప తీర.)	Kani āpa tige (V. Eḡḡakula mandula māri and Kāḡaḡaḡaḡa.)	<i>kandu</i> signifies "black, scorched"—Br. 237— <i>Id.</i> 837— <i>Ikshwālika</i> W. 129 is the Sans. syn.	... This name is often applied generally to the genus <i>Vitis</i> . <i>Kāni</i> like <i>kāḡi</i> means "yoke."

TELUGU NAME.		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.				
సక. కంకుణి - (కొర్రలు.)		Kanguni, S. (V. Korralu.)	... SETABIA ITALICA, Kunth.	
కణిగి చెట్టు - (కణపచెట్టు.)		Kanigi chettu, (V. Kanapa chettu.)	... BARRINGTONIA ACUTANGULA, Genth.	Pld. Ind. writes it <i>Kaniti</i> and applies it to <i>B. speciosa</i> .
Br. కంకేళి.		Kaukēli, S.	... JONESTIA ASSOCA, R. ii. 218 — <i>W. and A.</i> 881; <i>Ic.</i> 206.	W. 179. — Br. 156.
R. కంకిపుత్రి - (కొంకి.)		Kanki putri, (V. Konki.)	... PISONIA VILLOSA, Poir.	
సక. కంకుష్టం.		Kankushtam, S.	... EUPHORBIA, sp.	The original Sans. word is not a plant at all but a kind of mineral like mica used in medicine. W. 179. The syns. in SK. however are <i>Tikka dugdha</i> signifying lit. "bitter milk" W. 375 and <i>Vajri</i> 729, "a <i>Euphorbia</i> ."
కన్నె కోమలి.		Kanne kōmali,	... BOERHAAVIA STELLATA, R. W. <i>Ic.</i> 875.	... Br. 186, writes " <i>Kanne kōmāra</i> a sort of plant."
కాణ్నేం - (పిడాకులనుండులమారి.)		Kānnem, (V. Edākula manḍula māri.)	VITIS PEDATA, Wall.	
కంటపాల - (నీమచిత్తమాలుం.)		Kaṇṭapāla, (V. Sīma chitramālam.)	PEDILANTHUS TITHYMALOIDES, Poil.	
Br. కంటక హోరము.		Kaṇṭa kachōramu,	... LASIA LOUREIRI, Schott, — Pothos Lasia R. i. 438.	Br. 157 "a plant called <i>Palāsamu</i> " (<i>Eutea</i>)
Br. కంటకామ.		Kaṇṭa kāma,	... ..	Br. 157 "a certain plant" The word means "thorny stem." Q. <i>Capparis</i> sp. ? <i>C. sepiaria</i> pp
కంటెన - (మామ.)		Kaṇṭena (V. Miga.)	... CROTALARIA ANTHYLLOIDES, Lam. — <i>W. and A.</i> 554. — <i>C. stricta</i> , R. iii. 265.	
కానుగ చెట్టు.		Kānaga chettu,	... PONGAMIA GLABRA, Vent. — <i>W. and A.</i> 805; <i>Ic.</i> 59. — <i>Galedupa Indica</i> , R. iii. 239. — <i>Rheede</i> , vi. 3.	
కణుజు నాలికె.		Kaṇuju nālike,	... PETEANTHERA PENTANDRA, R. iii. 824; Laur. Lit. "Sāmbar tongue."	

S K	కణపులచెరుకు.	Kanupula cheruku ...	... SACCHARUM OFFICINARUM, L. (many-jointed) var.)	The Sans. syn. is <i>Sata parva</i> or "100-jointed"
S K	కపిత్థము - (వెలగచెట్టు.)	Kapitthamu, S. (<i>V. Velaga chettu</i>)	... FERONIA ELEPHANTUM, Cor.	... W. 827 applies it to the bamboo. W 188.—Br. 182.
	కప్పతీర - (తీరముపిఱి.)	Kappatige (<i>V. Tige mushini</i>)	... TILIACORA ACUMINATA Miers.	
	కప్పతివ్వ (చాటకట్టుతీర)	Kappa tivva (<i>V. Chāta kattu tige</i>)	IPOMÆA CYMOSA. Rön	
	కరకచెట్టు.	Karaka chettu ...	... TERMINALIA CHEBULA, Retz — <i>W. and A</i> 967. — <i>R</i> ii. 433; <i>Cor.</i> 197.	The tender buds of this tree are formed in- to galls which are much prized as an as- tringent medicine and also as a mordant. <i>Karaka mogga</i> or buds, the perfect galls, <i>Karakakāya</i> or fruit— <i>Bhāvana karakkāya</i> , Br. 597 "a peculiar medicinal preparation."
	కారల్లి - (కారవల్లి.)	Kar alli (<i>V. Kāra valli</i>)	CARALLIA LUCIDA, R.	The words mean "hill Menecylon" from the resemblance of the shining leaves to that plant. We found it on the Nagari Hills under this designation, whence Roxb took his generic name.
S K.	కరణి.	Karām, S.	... author adds the following explanation "a tree well known in Konkan."	| This name is only found in SK where the
	కారామణులు - (అలచంద)	Kāramanulu (<i>V. Alachandalu</i>)	DOLICHOS SINENSIS, L.	| The words mean "hill Menecylon" from
	కరాస - (తెల్లబ్రంకి.)	Karāsa (<i>V. Tella barranki</i>)	... FICUS AMPELOS, <i>Burm.</i> — <i>R.</i> iii. 553— <i>W. Ic.</i> 652	This name is peculiar to Vizagapatam and Gaujam.
R.	కారవల్లి.	Kāravalli...	... CARALLIA LUCIDA, <i>R.</i> ii. 481, <i>Cor.</i> 211— <i>W.</i> <i>and A.</i> 963; <i>Ic.</i> 605.	
	కబూజాదోస.	Karbūjś dōsa ...	... CUCUMIS MELO, L.— <i>W. and A.</i> 1052— <i>R.</i> iii. 720.	The species varies considerably in foliage according to situation.
	కారింగువ - (బిక్కి.)	Kāringuva (<i>V. Bikkī</i>)	... GARDENIA LATIFOLIA, Ait.	Br. 190—1175. This seems to be the same as <i>Kriyat</i> . In Bengali, it is called <i>Kalo</i>
S. K.	కరివేము.	Kari vemu ...	... ANDROGRAPHIS PANICULATA, <i>W. &</i>	"black." In Pt. 11 it is explained by four names, all of which belong to different plants.
	కరివేప.	Kari vēpa ...	... BERGERA KENIGUI, L.— <i>W. and A.</i> 334; <i>Ic.</i> 13— <i>R.</i> ii. 375; <i>Cor.</i> 112.— <i>Rheede</i> , iv. 53	W. 194.—Br. 191.
	కర్కంధపు - (తగుచెట్టు.)	Karkandhavu, S. (<i>V. Régū chettu</i>)	... ZIZYPHUS JUJUBA, Lam.	W. 194 from <i>Karka</i> "white," perhaps <i>De-</i> <i>nincasa cerifera</i> .
S K	కర్కారుకము.	Karkārukamu, S. ...	... CUCURBITA, sp.	

TELUGU NAME.		BOTANICAL NAME.		REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.			
S K. కరతాళము (కాటిపెట్టు)	Karatālamu, S. (V. Tāṭi chettu)	BORASSUS FLABELLIFORMIS, L.	...	Br. 188, as distinguished from <i>Corypha Taliera</i> .
S K. కరకాటక్యంగి ౭.	Karkāṭa śringi(S.) tige	TEEMINALLIA CHEBULA, Retz.—O'Sh. p. 340	...	This rendering is given on the authority of O'Sh. and on inquiry for <i>Karkata śringi</i> in Tam. <i>Karakakaya</i> or <i>Karaka</i> 'tel. q. v. W. 194, at the word <i>Karkatali</i> , says "a plant the fruit of which is compared to the claw or feelers of a crab," a description applying to the pepo of some cucurbitaceous plants. The Sans. syn <i>Śringi</i> , W. 855, signifies "a horn" and is applied to various roots, several of which come under the head of <i>Kakli</i> , q. v. The word <i>tige</i> implies a climbing plant.
S K. కర్నిక.	Karnika, S.	PREMNA SPINOSA, R. iii. 77.	...	This is given on the authority of W. 194.—Br 192 has <i>Barleria</i> sp.
S K. కార్పాసము.	Kārpāsamu, S. (V. Patti)	GOSYPIUM HERBACEUM, L.	...	W. 215—Br. 220.
S K. కర్పూరపెండ.	Karpūra bendā,	ABELMOSCHUS MOSCHATUS, Monch?—W. and A. 195; Ic. 399.—Hibiscus Abelm. R. iii. 202.—Rheede, ii. 38.	...	There is no authority for the botanical name, but it seems a probable application of the Telugu term <i>Karpura</i> .
కర్పూరవల్లి.	Karpūra valli,	COLEUS AMBOINICUS, Lour.—C aromaticus. Benth.—Plectranthus arom. R. iii. 22.	...	This plant has much the appearance of <i>Euvaccera</i> , q. v but it is easily distinguished by the aromatic fragrance of its leaves and indeed of all its parts, a quality which in <i>Kuruvēru</i> is confined to the exuberant roots alone. Dillwyn, Rev.Hort. Mal. following Rumphius, cites Rheede Tab. ix. 74 for this plant. But both the figure and description clearly refer to <i>Kuruvēru</i> . It is more probable that Rheedes fig. in Tab. 75 of his <i>Naravalli</i> (' <i>Nam. நறுவள்ளி</i> <i>Naravalli</i> , lit. "fragrant plant") is intended for our <i>Karpuravalli</i> . The very meagre description characterizes the leaves as "odoris grati" and adds "that it never flowers" which in fact it rarely does. Both figures are wretched, the leaves being represented as alternate! and the whole very incorrect. Bottl. ii. 170, erroneously explains <i>Karpuravalli</i> as being <i>Anisochilos carnosus</i> .
కర్రాంతింత.	Karra antinta,	DICERMA PUICHELLUM, DC.—W. and A. 709; Ic. 418.—Hedysarum pul. R. iii. 361.	...	So called from the legumes sticking like burrs.— <i>Antinta</i> means any thing that catches or sticks to cloth.

కరవెండలం - (మాను వెండలం.)	Karra pendalam (V. Mannu penalam.)	JANIPHA MANIHOT, Kunth.	...	Cultivated in gardens.
కరవీక (కారువీకాయ.)	Karra chika (V. Kāru vīkāya.)	...	ACACIA PENNATA, Willd.	
కరసిరీ - (తెల్లతీర.)	Karra sirli (V. Tella tīre.)	...	DALBERGIA RUBIGINOSA, R. iii. 231; Cor. 115. —W. and A. 817.	This is the name given by the Konda Dorala in Vizagapatam—Roxb's name is <i>Tella tīre</i> , which simply means "white climber", and will suit any other white-flowered creeper. Name given by Konda Dorala.
కరవడల - (బండిమరుగుడు.)	Karra vadala (V. Badi murugudu.)	...	GETONIA FLORIBUNDA, R.	
కరతుంక.	Karra tunga, ...	...	MARISCUS DILUTUS, Nees.—W. contr. 90.—Cyperus spinulosus, R. i. 203.	
కరకలవ.	Karra ulava, ...	...	RHYNCHOSIA SUAVEOLENS, DC.—W. and A. 737.	A doubtful name at Simhachalam, of local application.
కారులలచంప.	Kāru alachanda, ...	...	PHASEOLUS ROSTRATUS, Wall.—W. and A. 750; Ic. 34.—Ph. alatus, R. iii. 288.—Rheede viii. 42.	
కారలము.	Kārallamu, ...	...	CARALLUMA ADSCENDENS, R. Br.—Stapelia ads. R. Cor. 30.	<i>Allam</i> is "ginger" <i>Kāru allam</i> "wild ginger." This is evidently a misnomer of Roxb, which has been perpetuated by R. Brown, who has formed his genus on Roxb's mistake—see next word.
కారులలము.	Kāru allamu, ...	...	ZINGIBER CASSUMUNAR, R. i. 49.	This name is universally known in the hilly parts of the Circars—It is also applied to other wild sp.
కారులలము.	Kāru āmudam dumpa, ...	...	JATROPIA TUBEROSA, nob.	This name which means simply wild <i>Écainus</i> and is applied to various wild <i>Crotoms</i> , was given to a curious plant brought from Golkonda, which grew for three years in my garden at Vizagapatam. Its generic characters are the same as those of <i>Jatropha villosa</i> , W. Ic. 1169, which he considers may form the type of a new genus: <i>Root</i> , a perennial, cylindrical tuber, as thick as a man's arm; <i>stem</i> , annual, herbaceous, erect, smooth, without glands, appearing with the early showers in April—May, lasting till December; <i>leaves</i> , glabrous, digitately 3-parted, with rounded sinus, 8 inches in length, the divisions, oblong, entire, pointed, with well marked translucent veins and somewhat tumid, translucent edges; <i>petiole</i> , smooth, slightly channelled 1½ in. long; <i>stipules</i> 4 or 5 subulate bristles on each side of the petiole; <i>inflorescence</i> , terminal, monœcious, ♂ flowers above, ♀ flowers below, in the divisions; <i>bracts</i> , small, lanceolate, adpressed; <i>calyx</i> , 5-fid, divisions ovate; <i>corol</i> , tubular, separating into 5 oblong, obtuse petals, throat hairy; <i>stamens</i> 8, united into a central column, with 5 erect glands at its base; <i>anthers</i> , extrorse; <i>ovary</i> , not specially noted, 3-celled, uniovulate?

TELUGU NAME.		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.				
కారుబచ్చలి.	BASELLA ALBA, L.	Wild var.
కారుబంతి.
కారుబొప్పాయి.	ERYTHROPSIS ROXBURGHIANA, Lindl.—Sterculia colorata, R. iii. 146; Cor. 25.—W. and A. 233.	A composite plant, not identified.
కారుచమ్మ (అడవిచమ్మ.)	CANAVALIA VIROSA, W. and A. ...	...
కారుచీకాయ (కర్రచీక.)	ACACIA PENNATA, Willd.—W. and A. 860.—Mimosa torta, R. ii. 56.	...
కారుచిక్కడు - (ఎర్రచిక్కడు.)	DOLICHOS GLUTINOSUS, R.	...
కారుచీయ - (పారుజాతం.)	NYCTANTHES ARBOR-TRISTIS, L.	This is a very doubtful name occurring only in Mr. Beddome's list.
కారుచోడి.	ELEUSINE INDICA, Gaertn.—R. i. 345.	Rheede's fig. xii. 69, has been quoted for this plant but according to Dillwyn, it is <i>Cynosurus Cavaia</i> , Ham—See remark on <i>Balbojani</i> .
కారు పెండలం.	DIOSCOREA NUMMULARIA, Lam.—R. iii. 803.	...
కారుగిలిగిచ్చ.	CROTALARIA HIRTA, Willd.—W. and A. 558.—C. Chinensis, R. iii. 268.	"Wild Crot."—will apply equally to any other sp.
కారుగుగ్గిలం.	GELONIUM LANCEOLATUM, R. iii. 831.—W. Ic. 1867.	This tree was only met with once, at Sankalaplalem, between Vizagapatam and Anakapalli.—The name is evidently local.
కారుజాఫర - (కొండజాఫర.)	BOTTLEA LACCIFERA, Voigt—R. dicocca, R. iii. 829.—Croton lacciferum, W. Ic. 1915.	<i>Jáphara</i> , the name of <i>arnotto</i> is sometimes applied to <i>Rottl tinctoria</i> . Hence this is called <i>Káru</i> or <i>Konda</i> , i. e. "wild arnotto" by the Konda Doralu. See Wight's observation on the nomenclature of Ic. 1915.

S.K.	కారుకండి - (ఎర్రచిక్కడు.)	Káru kandi (V. Erra chikkuḍu)	...	DOLICHOS GLUTINOSUS, R.	...	...	...	...	Kolli is <i>Pharbitis Nil</i> ; <i>káru</i> or "wild" <i>Kolli</i> should be a cognate sp. The Sans. syns. are <i>Váyasali</i> , W. 752 and <i>Kayasthá</i> W. 191, both of which he refers to <i>Kákóli</i> , q. v. The root of <i>Ph. Nil</i> yields the mild purgative called <i>Kála dāna</i> —Br. 219, refers to <i>Kaligoṭu</i> , which is <i>Bignonia Chelonoides</i> .
S K	కారుమినుములు.	Káru minumuḷu,	...	...	PHASEOLUS RADIATUS, L. not R.—W. and A. 758.	...	...	...	This is probably only the normal state of <i>Ph. Roxburghii</i> . The syns. of the two plants in Pt. II are different but all refer to sp. of <i>Phas.</i> or <i>Dolichos</i> . There is much confusion in the nomenclature which it is impossible to clear up.
S K	కారుముసX - (ముసX.)	Káru munuga, (V. Munuga)	...	...	MORINGA PTERYGOSPERMA, Gertr.	...	...	...	Wild var. We have found it growing at a distance from habitations.
R.	కారునీలి.	Káru nḷi,	...	...	INDIGOFEBA CEBULEA, R. iii. 377.—W. and A. 634; Ic. 366.	...	...	...	We have found the name applied to two different plants, but of the identity of the second we are doubtful.
	కారునవ్వులు.	Káru nuvvulu.	...	...	{ 1 SESAMUM PROSTRATUM, Retz.	...	...	...
	కారుపసుపు - (జాంX.)	Káru pasupu, (V. Jongra)	...	...	{ 2 ARTANEMA SESAMOIDES, Benth?	...	...	...
	కారుపత్తి.	Káru patti,	...	...	CURCUMA MONTANA, R. i. 35; Cor. 151.	...	...	...
	కారు పెండలండుంప.	Káru pendalam dumpa,	...	...	HIBISCUS VITIFOLIUS, L.—R. iii. 203—W. and A. 183.—Rheede, vi. 46.	...	...	...	Applied to any less known sp. growing wild.
	కారుపొగాకు.	Káru pogáku,	...	...	DIOSCOREA, L.	...	...	...	A composite plant not found in flower.
	కారుకుమ్మి.	Káru tummi,	...	...	DYSOPHYLLA TETRAPHYLLA, R. W. Ic. 1444.	...	...	...	"Wild Leucas" a name given by the Kon- da Doralu.
	కారుతుంX.	Káru tunga,	...	...	LITOCARPHA TRICEPS, Nees.—W. contr. 92.	...	...	...	Applied also to various other <i>Cyper</i> .
	కారుడొడగడి.	Káru ḍa gaḍḍi,	...	...	—Tunga tri, R. i. 183.	...	...	...	Not identified.
	కారుఉలవా - (కొండఉలవ)	Káru ulava, (Konda ulava)	...	...	PANICUM MUCHRONATUM, Roth?—P. brizoides, L. not R?	...	...	...
			...	...	CANTHAROSPERMUM PAUCIFLORUM, W. and A. 787.—Dolichos medicagineus, R. iii. 316.	...	...	...	"Wild gram"—also applied to various kinds of <i>Desmodium</i> , <i>Glycine</i> , &c.

TELUGU NAME.		BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.		
కాశన-(కాంచన.)	Kāsana (<i>V. Kānchanu</i>)	BAUHINIA ACUMINATA, L.	
కాసర కాండ్.	Kāsarakāya,	LUFFA TUBEROSA, R. iii. 717.— <i>W. and A.</i> 1068,	
S K. కాసమద-కము.	Kāsamardakamu, S. ...	CASSIA SOPHORA, L. ...	W. 220. According to SK, it is <i>C. occidentalis</i> . Br. 224, gives both names.
కనీంద.	Kasinda, ...	CASSIA OCCIDENTALIS, L.— <i>W. and A.</i> 899—Senna occ. R. ii. 343.	B. 1181 "Balsam."
కాశీరత్నాలు.	Kāśī ratnālu,	QUAMOCIT PHENICEUM, Ch.—Ipomoea phœn. R. i. 502.	Specimens of this found at Condapalli differed somewhat from the description of <i>S. pubescens</i> and when sent to Dr. Wight were named by him <i>S. tomentosum</i> . But the plant is probably only a var. of <i>S. pubescens</i> .
కాశీడి నై-(రామేశ్వరడి నై.)	Kāśī uste, (<i>V. Rāméśwara uste and Rasagadī mānu</i>)	SOLANUM PUBESCENS, Willd.—R. i. 564.— <i>W. and A.</i> 1402.	W. 219. Br. 224.
S K. కాశ్మీరము-(బొమ్మ కచ్చి క.)	Kāśmīramu, S. (<i>V. Bomma kach-chika</i>)	COSTUS SPECIOSUS, Sm. ...	W. 219. Br. 224.
S K. కాశ్మీరము-(గుమడు లేకు.)	Kāśmāryamu, S. (<i>V. Gumudu téku</i>)	Gmelina arborea, R. ...	W. 219.—Br. 224.
కస్తూరిపసుపు.	Kastūri pasupu,	CURCUMA ZEDOARIA, Rosc.—C. Zerumbet R. i. 20; Cor. 201.	
Br. కస్తూరిపట్టె-(కన్నేరు.)	Kastūri patte (<i>V. Gannēru</i>)	NERIUM ODOBUM, Ait.— <i>γ. roseolo.</i> ...	A name used only in the south.
R. కస్తూరితుండు-(కంపుతుండు.)	Kastūri tumma, (<i>V. Kampu tumma</i>)	VACHELLIA PAENESIANA, <i>W. and A.</i> ...	
S K. కతకము-(చిల్ల చెట్టు.)	Katakamu, S. (<i>V. Chilla chettu</i>)	STRYGINOS POTATORUM, L. ...	W. 184.—Br. 178.

కాటి ఆముదం చెట్టు - (చం - ఐకపు చెట్టు.)	Kāṭi āmudam chettu, (V. Daudiga pu chettu),	...	JATROPIA GLANDULIFERA, R.	...
S K కల్పే చెట్టు లేక (కల్పే చెట్టి?)	Kāṭṭe chettu, or Kaṭṭe gaḍḍi ?	...	ANDROPOGON ACICULARIS, Retz.—R. i. 262— Bleede, xii. 43.—Chrysopogon acic. Host ?	Spear grass or Chōr kanta, Hind. All the syns. in Roxb. and in Ft. II. belong to this plant, except <i>Granthika</i> W. 303, who refers to <i>Karir</i> , W. 193, which is <i>Cup- paris aplylla</i> , R.—Br. 1170.
Br. కల్పే తీర - (చానంతిర.)	Kāṭṭe tige, (V. Disari tige)	...	COCULUS VILLOSUS, DC.	Br 170, <i>Cissampelos hexandra</i> (now <i>Stephania bernardifolia</i> , Walp.)
Br. కల్పే పాపర.	Kāṭṭe pāpara,	...	CUCUMIS, sp?	Br. 169, “a self planting serrated leaf— with a seed in each notch”! He also identifies it with <i>Pan mohari</i> or <i>Foenicu- lum</i> (<i>Anethum</i>) <i>Pannori</i> , R. ii. 94.
Br. కల్పే లము.	Kāṭolamu, S.	...	MUCUNA sp.	Br. 167, “a sort of tree.” The syns. in Pt- II. refer to <i>Trichosanthes</i> .
కల్పే మంచు.	Katti mandu.	...	EUPHORBIA CATTIMANDU, W. Elliot—W. Ic. 1993.	The word means “Knife medicine,” because it is used by the country people to fix their knives &c. in the wooden handles.
S K కల్ప కరో ఖిణి.	Kaṭuka rōhini,	...	...	The word in W. 182, is rendered “a medicinal plant,” and referred to <i>Katuki</i> where it is described as a medicine compounded of three pungent substances. The name is derived from <i>Katu</i> “pungent” and <i>rōhini</i> “ W. 88.—Br. 167, misapplying the Hindi word <i>Kāi katuki</i> . Ains 20, makes it black. <i>Heliebore</i> — <i>Rohina</i> is the name of <i>Soyimdu febrifuga</i> , celebrated for its bitter bark Royle II. 142-273—for which the bitter bark of <i>Strychnos Nux vomica</i> is sometime fraudulently sold. O'Sh 437.
B కావంచి-శ్యామలి.	Kāvanchi, (V. Syāmali)	...	HELICTERES ISORA, L.	“This application of the name was found by Mr. Beddome—Br. 1181, identifies it with <i>Kamanchi gaddi</i> , q. v. adding <i>Hemionitis cordifolia</i> R. but on what authority does not appear.
R. కవిలే - (ఎర్రపునీకెట్టు.) కవ్వ గుంముడు - (చల్ల గుం ముడు.)	Kavile (V. Erra puniki chettu) Kavva gummuḍu (V. Challa gum- muḍu)	...	CAVELLUM URENS, Sch & Endl.—Sterculia urens R. iii. 145. GNELINA PARVIFOLIA, R.	“The word <i>Kavammu</i> means “a churning stick.”

TELUGU NAME.		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.				
కాయ పెండలం.	Kāya penḍalam,	...	DIOSCOREA CRISPATA, R. iii. 802.	The same name is applied to <i>U. Indica</i> and to <i>Ledebouria hyacinthoides</i> , which all grow abundantly together, on the sands near Masulipatam.
కాజకడ్డ.	Kāza gaḍḍa,	...	URGINEA COBOMANDELICA, R. W. Ic. 2063— Scilla Cor. R. ii. 147.	
కేసర చెట్టు.	Késara chettu,	...	CHINUM DEFIXUM, Ker.—C. Asiaticum, R. ii. 127.— <i>Rheede</i> , xi 38.	
SK కేసరము.	Késaramu, S.	...	MESUA ROXBURGHII. <i>Wight, Ill. i. 127.</i>	Br. 266, "a certain tree." The name is also applied to <i>Minusops Elengi</i> and <i>Rottlera tinctoria</i> .
SK కేతకీ. (మొగలి.)	Kétakī, (V. Mogali)	...	PANDANUS ODORATISSIMUS, L. <i>fl.</i>	W. 247.—Br. 260.
SK ఖదీరము.	Khādiramu, S.	...	ACACIA CATECHU, Willd.	W. 271 A. <i>Catechu</i> .—Br. 177, A. <i>Saundra</i> .
ఖజూరపు చెట్టు.	Khajūrapu chettu,	...	PHONIX DACTYLIFERA. L.—R. iii. 786.	W. 272 <i>Khajūri</i> " <i>P. sylvestris</i> ," but in Tel. it is applied to the edible, imported kind in contradistinction to the indigenous date.
SK ఖట్టం.	Khāṭṭam, S.	...	...	The Sans. words <i>Khāṭva</i> and <i>Khāṭi</i> W. 269, mean "a cot" but <i>Khāṭa</i> is said to be "a fragrant grass," which is likewise the meaning of another syn. <i>Kātuka (valli)</i> W. 181.
SK కీనక. (హంసువేడురు.)	Kīchakai, S. (V. Bongu veduru)	...	BAMBUSA ARUNDINACEA, Willd....	W. 223.—Br. 231.
SK కీనవిరిగి చెట్టు.	Kīcha virigi chettu.	...	CORDIA LATIFOLIA, R. i. 588	Heyne 135, makes it <i>C. scaberrima</i> . The syn. <i>Ślṣhmātaka</i> , lit. "phlegm-dispeller," is correctly rendered by W. 866.
కిచ్చిలి చెట్టు (నారీజ చెట్టు.)	Kichehili chettu (V. Nārīja chettu)	...	CITRUS AURANTIUM, L.	
SK కిక్క—నక్కడి.	Kikkasa gaḍḍi.	...	AMPHIDONAX KARKA, Lind.—Arundo Kar. R. i. 347.	Sans. <i>Nala</i> , W. 456, also <i>Pótāgala</i> 554, which is properly <i>A. Karka</i> not <i>tibialis</i> .—Br 227, has "bur-grass" and at 1182, follows W.'s incorrect rendering.

R	కిముక-(బొండుకప్పిక్.)	Kimuka, S. (<i>V. Bonina kachchika</i>)	COSTUS SPECIOSUS, Sm.	...	... Br. 228.
S K	కింశుకము(మోడుకచెట్టు.)	Kinsukamu. S. (<i>V. Móduga chettu</i>)	BUTEA FRONDOSA, R.	...	... W. 220.—Br. 226.
Br.	కింజల్కము-(నాకేసరచెట్టు.)	Kinjalkamu, S. <i>V. Naga késara chettu</i> ...	MESUA ROXBURGHII, Wight II i. 127.	...	... W. 221.—Br. 226.
S K	కిసుమీసుచెట్టు-(ద్రాక్షచెట్టు.)	Kisumisu chettu (<i>V. Draksha chettu</i> .)	VITIS VINIFERA, L.	...	... Raisins—Saus. syn. <i>Laghu-dráksha</i> .
Br.	కిత్తలికాయ (నారీజచెట్టు) కిత్తనార.	Kittali káya (<i>V. Náríja chettu</i>) ... Kitta nára. ...	CITRUS AURANTIUM, L. FOURCROYA CANTALA, Haw.	... ...	... Br. 228. ... The fibre of this Aloe was sent to the exhibition of 1857 from Rajahmundry by S Rája of Vizianagaram under that of <i>Kú</i>
	కిస్తపతామర - (కొండతామర.)	Kistapa támara (<i>V. Konda támara</i> .)	SMILAX OVALIFOLIA, R.	...	... A local name given from the large leaves, at Dévarapalli in the Vizianagaram Zamin, dari.
	కొబ్బరిచెట్టు.	Kobbari chettu ...	Cocos NUCIFERA, L.—R. iii. 614.—Rheede, i. 1—4.	...	... Sans <i>Nárikéla</i> , whence the verse; హేనారీ
Br.	కోడారచెట్టు.	Kódára chettu, ...	...	...	కేశరనపురితనిపురాంక జానాశిమో
R	కోడిబుడమ.	Kódi budama. ...	CUCUMIS PUBESCENS, Wild.—W. and A. 1057. —C. Maderaspatanus, R. iii. 723.	...	... Br. 226, “a kind of tree.” Q <i>Grislea</i> ? V. <i>Godári</i> . “Fowl’s cucumber.”
	కోడిబుట్టుమాను (కారుబొప్పాయి.)	Kódi juttu mánu (<i>V. Káru boppáyá</i>)	ERYTHROPSIS ROXBURGHIANA, Lind.	...	... A local name of the Konda Doralu from its remarkable flowers.

TELUGU NAME.		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.				
కోడిజుట్టుతోటకూర (ఎర్ర కోడిజుట్టుతోటకూర.)	Kōḍi juṭṭu tōṭa kūra (V. Erva kōḍi juṭṭu tōṭa kūra. ...	...	CELOSIA CRISTATA, L.	... Cocks-comb.
B కెరొడిమురుసు.	Kōḍi murusu.	...	PETALIDIUM BARBERIODES, Nees.—Ruellia bracteata, R. iii. 47.	Only found in Mr. Beadome's list.
కోడిశపాల.	Kōḍiśa pāla	...	WRIGHTIA ANTIDYSENTERICA, R. Br.— Nerium antid. Ainsl. 124.—Reede, i. 47 ...	Ains. 124.—Heyne calls, it Kōḷa mukka. 132.—The medicinal properties of the Koḍisa or Conissi bark are held in much esteem by Native, as they once were by European practitioners.—They have perhaps fallen into disrepute from the fraudulent substitution of the bark of Wrightia tinctoria. The leaves of the two plants, especi- ally when young, are so like that they may easily be mistaken. An infallible charac- ter however exists, in the numerous pointed glands on the petiole at the base of the leaf of W. antid.
కోడిశచెట్టు.	Kōḍiśa chettu	...	...	...
Br. కొక్కపాయలతీగె.	Kokka pāyala tige	...	...	.. Br. 270 "a certain plant, a creeper," Q. for Kukka pāla tige?
కొక్కిత-(కారింనువ.)	Kokkita (V. Karinguvu)	...	GARDENIA LATIFOLIA, Ait.	...
కొక్కితయూరాల-(నుడ మతీగె.)	Kokkita yārāla (V. Guḍama tige)	...	VITIS ADNATA, Wall.	...
కొక్కిత.	Kokkita	} (V. Samudra pāla) Kokkiṭi	ABGYREA SPECIOSA, Swt.	...
కొక్కిటి-(సముద్రపాల.)	Kōḷaku ponna (V. Gīla naram)		DESMODIUM GANGETICUM, DC.	...
కోలకుపాన (గీతనరం.)	Kōla mukki chakka (V. Koḍiśa chet- tu)	...	WRIGHTIA ANTIDYSENTERICA, R. Br.	... Br. 291 —Heyne 132.
Br. కొలముక్కి-చక్క- శచెట్టు.)	Kōlālakshamu (V. Golimiḍi)	...	COIX BARBATA, R	... V. remark in voce Golimiḍi
S K కోకిలాక్షము-(గొలిమిడి.)				

Br.	కొక్కినచెట్టు.	Kokkisa chettu	BIGNONIA, sp.	... ..	... Br. 270, refers to <i>Mokkapu chettu</i> and thence to <i>Gōlīdha</i> . The latter in W. 301, is said to be <i>Ghanipātālī</i> or <i>Ghanta pārālī</i> , W. 308 and rendered <i>Bign. suaveolens</i> , R.
S K	కోలపాల.	Kōla pāla	... ..	... ..	... According to W. 68, the syn. <i>Arka pushpi</i> is the plant commonly called <i>Arka-huli</i> or <i>Cleome pentaphylla</i> —but in the first ed. W. 53, it was described as a climbing <i>Aselepiad</i> . <i>Arka patra</i> and <i>Arka-parna</i> W. 68, are <i>Calotropis gigantea</i> and are still applied to that plant under their Pracrit form of <i>Ag</i> . The Tel. word <i>pāla</i> “milky,” clearly refers to an <i>Aselepiad</i> .—Another syn. <i>Nāga jihwa</i> , “snake’s tongue”, W. 458, is <i>Hemidesmus</i> . <i>Chitrapatra</i> , W. 326, is referred to <i>Kapūthāni</i> , 183, “a tree with leaves like <i>Feronia Elephantum</i> .”
S K	కోలపాన్న (అంఘ్రిపానిక.)	Kōla panna (<i>V. Anguri panika</i>)	{ 1. URABIA LAGOPODIODES, DC. 2. HEMTONITES CORDIFOLIA, R....	... ..	... The Sans. syns. are <i>Anghrietilaka</i> W. 11 and <i>Prini parai</i> W. 551.—Br. 291.—The latter as well as the Bengali name <i>Chākulya</i> are applied to both the botanical plants cited.
S K	కొలపాక- (పోక చెట్టు.)	Kōla pōka (<i>V. Pōka chettu</i>)	ARECA CATECHU, L....	... ..	<i>Var.</i> with long nuts.
S K	కొలపాముస్తే.	Kōla tunga muste	CYPERUS PERTENUIS ? R. i. 198.—W. contr. 83.	... ..
S K	కోల్లి.	Kolli,	PHARBITIS NIL, Ch.—Ipomoea coerulea R. i. 501.	... ..	Br. 283, “a plant called <i>Malāpala</i> ; also <i>Kolli korajamu</i> ; a plant called <i>Pakalyg</i> ” We can find neither name, but <i>Palkanga</i> and <i>Palangkya</i> , W. 531, are said to signify <i>Oñtanum</i> and also the <i>Boswellia thurifera</i> .
Br.	కొలుపు- (శిరిజోస.)	Kōlupu (<i>V. Siri jāna</i> .)	GREWIA BOTHII, DC.—W. and A. 283 —G. salvifolia, R. ii. 587.	... ..	Br. 278 “a wood like pine, used for torches.”
R	కొమ్మచెట్టు (కొరివి పాల.)	Komma chettu (<i>V. Korivi pāla</i>)	IXORA PARVIFLORA, Vahl.	... ..
S K	కొమ్మకుండ.	Komma maṇḍa,	CEROPEGIA ACUMINATA, R. ii. 29; Cor 8.—W. contr. 32.	... ..	Sans. syn. <i>Guḍabala</i> (<i>Guḍaphāla</i> W. 291.) is <i>Careya arborea</i> .
S K	కొమ్మనగూరెపిండిచెట్టు.	Komma gorre pinḍi chettu,	STYLOCORYNE WEBER, A. Rich.—W. and A. 1236; Ic. 309-584.—Web. corymbosa R. i. 696.—Rheede, ii. 23.	... ..
S K	కొమ్మచెట్టు- (బొంకు పావట.)	Kommi chettu (<i>V. Bomma pāpata</i>)	MUSA PARADISIACA, L. var..	... ..	Br. 278.
S K	కొమ్మ అరిటి.	Kommu ariṭi,		... ..

TELUGU NAME.		BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.		
Br. కొమ్మ కాకర.	Kommu kákara, ...	MOMORDICA, <i>sp.</i> ...	... Br. 278.
S K కొమ్మ పొట్ట.	Kommu poṭṭa, ...	TRICHOSANTHES DIOICA, R. iii. 701.	
కొండ అలచందలు (అలచం దలు.)	Konḍa alachandalu (V. Alachan dalu.)	DOLICHOS SINENSIS, L. ...	... Wild var.
R కొండ అమడ కాడ.	Konḍa amada kāḍa, ...	TEDESCANTIA PANICULATA, R. ii. 119; Cor. 109.	
కొండ అమడముదం - (అడవి అ ముదం.)	Konḍa amudam (V. Aḍavi amudam)	BALIOSPERMUM POLYANDRA, R. W. Ic. 1885. A very indefinite name. The seeds serve as a useful aperient medicine. —Croton pol R. iii. 682.	
S K కొండ బెండ.	Konḍa beṇḍa, ...	HIBISCUS ERIOCARPUS, DC.—W. and A. 185. An uncertain name. H. collinus and simplex, R.	
Br. కొండ బూరుగ - (పిన్న బూ రుగ.)	Konḍa būruga (V. Pinna būruga) ...	SALMALIA MALABARICA, Endl. and Sch. ...	... Br. 1190.
కొండ చింత.	Konḍa chinta, ...	PHYLANTHUS, <i>sp.</i> ...	... At Sinhálalam—not ascertained.
కొండ దంత - (కొండ తా మర.)	Konḍa dantena (V. Konḍa támara)	SMILAX OVALIFOLIA, R.	
కొండ దొగ్గలి.	Konḍa doggali, ...	AMABANTHUS, <i>sp.</i>	
కొండ గన్నేరు - (గండు గ న్నేరు.)	Konḍa gannēru, (V. Gaṇḍu gannēru)	ALSTONIA VENENATA, R. Br.	
కొండ గిలిగిచా.	Konḍa giligichcha, ...	CROTALARIA MONTANA, R. iii. 265.	

కొండగొట్టె - (ములుగురం కొండగొట్టె గు. [బ.])	Konda gobbi (<i>V. Mulu goranta</i>) ...	BADLERIA PRIONITIS, L.	In S. K. Karinkara, W. 186, is given as a syn. with the meaning <i>Pterospermum acrifolium</i> .
కొండగొంసూర.	Konda gōṅṅura ...	COCHLOSPERMUM GOSSYPIUM, DC.— <i>W.</i> and <i>A.</i> 311.— <i>Bombax</i> Goss. R. iii. 169. ...	
కొండగొలుగు.	Konda golugu ...	HIBISCUS FURCATUS, R.— <i>W.</i> and <i>A.</i> 174.— <i>H. aculeatus</i> , R. iii. 206.— <i>Rheede</i> , vi. 44.— <i>GLYCOSMIS ARBorea</i> , DC.— <i>W.</i> and <i>A.</i> 327.— <i>Limonia pentaphylla</i> , R. ii. 381; <i>Cor.</i> 84. ...	Several Sans. syns are given, as <i>Akshōta</i> W. 5. <i>Sodumajia</i> 965, <i>Mruduchikada</i> 671, all referred to <i>Pilu</i> which is <i>Sabadora Indica</i> , Boyle, or according to W. 539 a name assigned to any exotic or unknown tree.
కొండగుమ్మడుగడ్డ.	Konda gummudu gadda, ...	BATATAS PENTAPHYLLA, Ch.— <i>W.</i> Ic. 834; <i>Convolvulus munitus</i> , (<i>Wall.</i>) <i>Ill.</i> ii. 207.— <i>C. hirsutus</i> , R. i. 479. ...	
కొండగురవత్తె - (కొండ మరా.)	Konda gurava tige (<i>V. Konda tē mara</i>) ...	SMILAX OVALIFOLIA, R. ...	
కొండజాయీ,	Konda jajāyī, ...	DYSOPHYLLA QUADRIFOLIA, <i>Benth.</i> — <i>Mentha</i> quad. R. iii. 4. ...	
కొండజాఫర - (కారుజాఫర.)	Konda jāp'hara, (<i>V. Kuru jāp'hara</i>) ...	ROTTLEBA DICOCOA, R. ...	
కొండజెరి.	Konda jeri, ...	ANDROPOGON FASCICULARIS, R. i. 265. ...	The name rests on Roxb's authority.
కొండజీలకర. [చెట్టు.]	Konda jīla karra, ...	... ..	Not ascertained.
కొండజీలుక - (జిరుగుడు)	Konda jīluga (<i>V. Jiruguḍu chettu</i>) ...	CARYOTA URENS, L. ...	Q. Wild kind?
కొండజొన్న.	Konda jonna, ...	SORGHUM VULGARE, <i>Pers.</i> — <i>var.</i> ...	
కొండజొంగు.	Konda junguru, ...	CASEARIA ESCULENTA, R. ii. 422- ...	The name is only found in Roxb. <i>Junjura</i> is any thing hairy, shaggy.
కొండజొవ్వి.	Konda juvvi, ...	FICUS TUBERCULATA, R. iii. 554.— <i>W.</i> Ic. 651. ...	
కొండకలవా.	Konda kalava, ...	KEMPFERIA ROTUNDA, L.—R. i. 16.— <i>W.</i> Ic. 209.— <i>Rheede</i> , xi. 9. ...	
కొండకనుము.	Konda kanumu ...	SACCHARUM EXALTATUM, R. i. 245.— <i>Rheede</i> , xii. 46. ...	

TELUGU NAME.		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.				
P కొండకశిన (కారుజాఫర)	Konda kasina (V. Kāru jāp'hara)...	{	BOTTLEA DICOCCA, R.	
R కొండకసింద.	Konda kasinda, ...	{	1. CASSIA SOPHORA, L.—W. and A. 889.— Senna Soph. R. ii. 347.	Mr. Beddome applies this name to <i>T. acu- leata</i> and we have likewise heard it given
R కొండకోరింద.	Konda kōrinda, ...	{	2. TODDALIA ACULEATA, Pers.—Scopolia acu. R. i. 616.	to an undescribed species of Aurantiaceae
R కొండమల్లె.	Konḷa malle, ...	{	ACACIA CÆSIA, W. and A. 862.—Mimosa cœsia R. ii. 565.	tree found at the base of the Ghāli Parva- tam mountain in Vizagapatam.
R కొండమామిడి.	Konda māmidi, ...	{	POLYGONUM BARBATUM, L.—R. ii. 289.—W. Ic. 1798.	
కొండమంక- (చిక్కి-కా-రింగవ.)	Konda manga (V. Bikki and Kārin- gava) ...	{	PROTIUM ROXBURGHIANA ? W. and A. 541 — Amyris acuminata, R. ii. 246.—Balsamoden- dron Roxb. Wall.	So marked doubtfully by Mr. Beddome with the remark "Leaves with a strong man go smell : only found in the Circars."
కొండమర్రి (పిట్టమర్రి.)	Konda marri (V. Pitta marri) ...	{	FICUS TOMENTOSA, R.	Doubtful name.
కొండమయూరు - (కాకినేరేడు.)	Konda mayūru (V. Kāki néréḍu)...	{	ARDISIA HUMILIS, Vahl.	Found at Ghāli parvatam in Vizagapatam.
కొండనక్కెర.	Konda nakkera, ...	{	XIMENTIA AMERICANA, L — R. ii. 252.—W. and A. 318.	
కొండనింప.	Konda nimma, ...	{	ATALANTIA MONOPHYLLA, DC.—W. and A. 320 —Limonia mon.R. ii. 378; Cor. 83.—Rheede, iv. 12.	
కొండపాల- (పుల్లతీర.)	Konda pāla (V. Pulla tige) ...	{	SARCOSTEMMA ACIDUM, Voigt.	
కొండపాపట.	Konda pāpaṭa, ...	{	1. STYLOCORYNE WEBERA, A. Rich. 2. PAVETTA TOMENTOSA Smith.—W. and A. 1325 ; Ic. 186.—Ixora tom. R. i. 386	

R.	కొండవనసుపు - (కలింకరాప్ర.)	Konda pasupu (V. Kalinga rāshtṛa)...	... GLOBA BULBIFERA, R. i. 78, ...	... This curious plant is not uncommon in the Circars. It grew in my garden for several years, the herbaceous shoots springing up with the early rains and bearing axillary bulbs—but I never was able to detect the flower. It is also called <i>Dumpe rāsh-trātam</i> by some.	...
S.K.	కొండపొక.	Konda pōka ...	... AZECA CATECHU, L. ?	... Wild var.	...
R.	కొండవణకు.	Konda panuku ...	... ROTBÖLLA EXALTATA, L.—R. i. 354; 157.	Cor. On Roxb.'s authority.	...
	కొండపల్లెరు.	Konda pallēru ...	... ANTIDESMA ?	... From Mādugula.	...
P.	కొండరాకాశి.	Konda rākāśi ...	... ARUM sp.	... This word is taken from Pid. Ind. Its etymology would refer to a sp. of wild aloe.—but we know of none such. Pid. makes it an <i>Arum</i> . It may be <i>Colocasia Indica</i> V. remark on <i>Balu rakkisa</i>, ...	...
	కొండరావి.	Konda rāvi ...	... FIGUS VAGANS, R. iii. 537.	... This name is given conjecturally to a sp. with remarkably cordate leaves growing in rocky places near water; not found in fruit.	...
	కొండరేగు.	Konda rēgu ...	... ZIZYPHUS sp.	... The name is also sometimes applied to <i>A. cacia amara</i> . V. <i>Nalla rēgu</i>.	...
R.	కొండసాకముంక. [రం.]	Konda sākā tunga ...	... SOLERIA LITHOSPERMA, Willd.—W. cont. 117.—R. iii. 574.— <i>Rheede</i> , xii. 43.	...	...
	కొండశీతవరం - (లంజనపరం.)	Konda śīta savaram (V. <i>Laujasavarām</i> .)	... IPOMŒA FILICAULIS, Blum.	...	...
	కొండతామర - (కిష్టనతామర.)	Konda tāmara (V. <i>Kistapat āmara</i>)	... SMILAX OVALIFOLIA, R. iii. 794.—W. Ic. 809.	... The same name is also sometimes applied to <i>Osyris pellata</i>.	...
	కొండతంబెపుచెట్టు.	Konda tanṭepu chettu...	... CASSIA GLAUCA, Lam.—W. and A. 895.—Senna arborescens, R. ii. 345.— <i>Rheede</i> , vi. 9-10.	... Grows wild in the Simlāchalam Hills Q. Is this sp. distinct from <i>C. suffruticosa</i> . W. and A. 896. <i>S. speciosa</i> . R. ii. 347?	...
	కొండతంబెడు - (తంబెడుమాను.)	Konda tangēdu (<i>Tangēdu mānu</i>)	{ 1. INGA XYLOCARPA, DC.—W. and A. 831.—Mimosa xyl. R. ii. 543; Cor. 100.	...	...
	కొండతంబెక్కలి - (నుబ్బతంబెక్కలి.)	Konda ṭekkali (V. <i>Gubba dāra</i>)	{ 2. CASSIA FLORIDA, Vahl.—Senna Sumatrana R. ii. 347 —W. and A. 893, SYMPHOREMA INVOLUCRATA, R. ...	... <i>Suruḍu</i> of Roxb. <i>Gubbadāra</i> , Masulipatam— <i>Telta pippali</i> , Vizagapatam.	...

TELUGU NAME.		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.				
R.	కొండతుమ్మి.	Konda tummi	... LEUCAS. sp.	A very soft, velvety, creeping sp. growing on hills in Vizagapatam.
	కొండతుంక.	Konda tunga	... CEPHALOSCHENUS ARTICULATUS, Nees.— <i>W. contr.</i> 115.—Schenus ar. R. i. 184.	
R.	కొండవెల్లు (కొండజాఫర,	Konḍa velṭu (K. Konda jāphara)	... ROTTLEBA DICOCOA, R.	
	కొండవెంపలి.	Konḍa vempali	... TEPHROSIA SUBEROSA, DC.— <i>W.</i> and <i>A.</i> 652; <i>Ill.</i> 82.	
	కొండఉలవ (కారుఉలవ.)	Konḍa ulava (V. Kāru ulava)	... CANTHAROSPHERMUM PAUCIFLORUM, <i>W.</i> and <i>A.</i>	
	కొంకి (ఎంబుడి చెట్టు.)	Konki (V. Embūḍi chettu)	... PISONIA VILLOSA, <i>Poir.</i> — <i>P.</i> aculeata, R. ii. 217.— <i>W. Ic.</i> 1763-4.	<i>Konki</i> is a hook, referring to the thorns which are aculeate backwards and very prehensile.
	కొరమాను- (వెద్దఆణెం.)	Koramānu (V. Pedda āṇem)	... BRIEDELIA CRENULATA, R. iii. 734.	<i>Br.</i> 280.
	కొరనన చెట్టు.	Korasana chettu	... FIGUS DEMONUM, <i>Kön.</i> — <i>R.</i> iii. 562.	
	కొరిగడి.	Kori gaddi	... ..	A kind of grass.
Br.	కొరిమిడి- (గొరిమిడి.)	Korimiḍi (V. Gōrimiḍi)	... COIX BARBATA, R.	Br. 280, adds, " <i>Mulla korimiḍi, Barleria (Asteracantha) longifolia.</i> " V. remark on <i>Gōlimiḍi.</i>
	కొరిమిపాల- (కొరివిపాల.)	Korimi pāla (V. Korivi pāla)	... IXORA PARVIFLORA, <i>Vahl.</i>	
	కోరేండం.	Kōreṇḍam	... ACACIA INTSYA, <i>Willd.</i> — <i>W.</i> and <i>A.</i> 863.— <i>Mimosa Int. R.</i> ii. 565 — <i>Rheede</i> , vi. 4.	
	కోరింద.	Kōrinda	... PLECOSPERMUM SPINOSUM, <i>Tric.</i> — <i>W.</i> <i>Ic.</i> 1963.— <i>Batis</i> spin. R. iii. 762.	
	కొరిటి చెట్టు (గొరిటి చెట్టు.)	Korifi chettu (V. Gorifi chettu)	... IXORA PARVIFLORA, <i>Vahl.</i> — <i>W.</i> and <i>A.</i> 1314; <i>Ic.</i> 711. <i>V.</i> also 707— <i>R.</i> i. 383.	This is properly the name of the <i>Izora</i> used over the whole of southern India for
	కొరివిపాల- (కొరిమిపాల.)	Korivi pāla (V. Korimi pāla)	... ..	fire-sticks. The cognate names in Tamil, <i>Korāṇḱaṭṭe</i> and in Canarese <i>Gorivi</i> , are nearly the same.— <i>Br.</i> 280 renders it "a fire-brand, the touchwood tree used for torches, called <i>Gorinta</i> ." But this is a mistake; the <i>Gōrinta</i> is <i>Lawsonia inermis</i> —He also
				misled by Roxb. ii. 243, erroneously cites <i>Cypania canescens</i> under its syns. as yielding <i>korivi</i> or fire sticks, wh. it never does.

R.	కోడె-పేరు (భావంబు చెట్టు)	Korjashtam (V. Bhavany chettu) ...	Psephalea coryliifolia, L.	Name given by Konda Dorala.
Br.	కోర్ల చెట్టు.	Korra chettu ...	SCHMIDELIA SEBRATA, DC.—W. and A. 379.—Ornitrophe ser. E. ii. 266; Cor. 61.	A kind of grass.
	కోర్ల గడ్డి.	Korra gadḍi ...	...	...
	కోర్లలు.	Kornalu ...	SETARIA ITALICA, Kunth.—Panicum Ital. R. i. 302.	Br. 283, "a tree called <i>Kandishapala</i> ." This word is not in W.
	కోనరు చెట్టు.	Kosaru chettu ...	...	W. 252, "several kinds of cucurbitaceous plants." Br. 292, <i>Luffa pentandra</i> .— <i>Koshā-taki</i> W. 253, <i>Trichosanthes dioica</i> , <i>Luffa pentandra</i> and <i>acutangula</i> ; also <i>Achryanthus aspera</i> .
	కోస్తాతక్కి.	Kósātākī, S. ...	LUFFA, sp. ...	W. 259—Br. 1199.
SK	కోష్టము (బొంతుక చ్చిక్క).	Kóshṭamu, S. (V. Bomma kachchika) ...	COSTUS SPECIOSUS, Sm. ...	Br. 287, "a certain tree." <i>Tádi</i> is <i>Terminalia Bellerica</i> and the prefix <i>Ko</i> is an ancient word for "great."
	కోస్తాతాడి.	Kóshṭāḍi ...	TERMINALIA, sp. P ...	Lit. "monkey's nail."
	కోతిగోరు (చిరికోతిగోరు).	Kóti gōru (V. Chiri kóti gōru) ...	PTEROLOBIMUM LACERANS, R. Br. ...	Name given by Konda Dorala at Sinhachalam
	కోటికి (పావనముష్టి)	Koṭiki (V. Bāpana mushṭi) ...	OLAX SCANDENS, R. ...	The word means "monkey-colored <i>Pongamia</i> ." The Sans. syn. <i>Markati</i> , W. 645 has reference in its primary sense to the same animal, but also signifies "a var. of grey <i>Bomac</i> " and a " <i>Mucuna</i> ."
	కోతిమిరి (ధనియలు).	Kotimiri (V. Dhanigalu) ...	CORIANDELLUM SATIVUM, L. ...	...
Br.	కోతివన్నె క్రాసుగ.	Kóti vanna krānga ...	GUILANDINA vel MUCUNA? ...	...
	కోతిక (గొట్టిగడ్డ - నంప)	Kottika (V. Goṭṭigadda and Nam-ma dampa) ...	SPATHIUM CHINENSE, Lour.—Aponogeton monostachyon, R. ...	Br. 283, "a certain wild creeper." The name sounds like a Tamil word. <i>Kovva</i> and <i>Ková</i> in that tongue are <i>Coccinia indica</i> and <i>Kovil</i> is <i>Acacia frondosa</i> .
	కోతిలె చెట్టు.	Kóvile chettu ...	IKORA UNDULATA, R. i. 385.—W. and A. 1310; Ic. 708.	...
	కోతిలె చెట్టు.	Kóvile chettu ...	...	...
	కోతిలె చెట్టు.	Kóvile chettu ...	...	...

TELUGU NAME.		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.				
P కౌసుకండ్ల.	Kousu kandra	...	STRYCHNOS BICIRRHOSA, <i>Lesch.</i> — <i>R. Fl. Ind. ed.</i> Wall. ii. 267.	This tho' a Tamil name used in Tanjore, where the species was first found, has nevertheless a Telugu derivation likewise, from <i>Kousu</i> "a disagreeable smell," which is characteristic of the plant. The name is also quoted as <i>Tel.</i> in <i>Pid. Ind.</i> I found the plant plentiful in the Nagari Hills under the name of <i>Tige mushiti. q. v.</i>
R కొయలు.	Koyalu	...	SALICORNIA BRACHIATA, <i>R.</i> i. 84.— <i>W. Ic.</i> 738.	
B కొయిల మొకిరి (పుట్టజిలెడు.)	Koyila mokiri (<i>V. Putta jilleḍu</i>)	...	WRIGHTIA TOMENTOSA, <i>Rom.</i> and <i>Sch</i> — <i>W. Ic.</i> 443.— <i>Nerium</i> tom, <i>R.</i> ii. 6— <i>Rheede</i> , ix. 3—4.	Only found in Mr. Beadome's list.
R కొయ్యపిప్పలి.	Koyya pippali	...	SALICORNIA INDICA, <i>Willd.</i> — <i>R.</i> i. 85.— <i>W. Ic.</i> 737.	
కొయ్యతోటకూర.	Koyya tōṭa kūra	...	AMARANTHUS TRISTIS, <i>L.</i> — <i>R.</i> iii. 604.— <i>W. Ic.</i> 514.	
క్రానుగ-(కానుగ.)	Krānuga (<i>V. Kānuga</i>)	...	PONGAMIA GLABRA, <i>Vent.</i>	The Sans. form of the word.
కృష్ణ అగరు (అగరు.)	Krishna agaru, S (<i>V. Agarū</i>)	...	AQUILLARIA AGALLOCHA, <i>R.</i>	Black agallocha. There appear to be at least three kinds of agallocha or wood-aloes, the trees producing which are not fully identified—Roxb. followed by Royle, admits doubtfully the existence of two, — <i>Ag. Agallocha</i> , <i>R.</i> and <i>Ag. ovata</i> Cor., the Garo demalacea of Lam.; and an inferior sort is said to be derived from <i>Excoecaria Agallocha</i> , which need not be taken into account. But Loureiro maintains that the best lign-aloe or <i>calambac</i> , which appears to be the ' <i>id-i-kimari</i> of the Indian bazars is derived from a tree which he calls <i>Aloexylon Agallochum</i> , Roxb.; and Royle considers the Malayan <i>agila</i> (whence probably is derived the Hindi <i>aguru</i>), the aquila and eagle-wood of commerce and the ' <i>id-i-Hindi</i> of the bazars, to be the produce of <i>Aquillaria Agallocha</i> which grows plentifully to the N. E. of Bengal and that it is probably identical with <i>A. ovata</i> .— <i>Royle</i> .
కృష్ణ చందనం-(చందనం.)	Krishna chaudanam, S. (<i>V. Chādanam</i>)	...	SANTALUM ALBUM, <i>L.</i>	Black sandal, probably referring to the heart of the tree which is the most prized for its scent and is more or less dark-colored according to age. W. 219. under <i>Kāleya</i> and <i>Kālēyahā</i> says "a yellow fragrant wood"—SK. says "sandal from the mountain <i>Jāpaka</i> " and quotes the Sans. <i>Kāḍmī śāraka</i> W. 218, where it is explained by <i>Tagaru</i> (<i>Tabernemontana coronaria</i> .)

కృష్ణ తామర.	...	CANNA INDICA L.—R. i. 1.— <i>Rheede</i> , xi. 43. ...	...
కృష్ణ తులసి—(తులసి.)	...	OCIMUM SANCTUM, L. ...	...
కృష్ణ వేణి.	...	POUZOLZIA, sp. ...	... This name was found at Vissanná péta.
కృష్ణ వేణి దుంప.	...	THERIPHONIUM sp. ...	... This name was applied to an <i>Arum</i> obtained from a native garden at Vizagapatam—stemless, with sagittate leaves; <i>spathe</i> with crenulate, colored margin; <i>spadix</i> slender, cylindrical, interrupted, colored, with free rudimentary processes above and below the stamina; <i>anthers</i> bifolocular, opening with a pore on the apex; <i>ovaries</i> few, in a single series round the base; <i>ovules</i> 6-8, in a unilocular cell part erect rising on a short pedicel, from the base, part pendulous by a funicle from the top.
Br. కృష్ణము (హిందుక చౌక)	...	COSTUS SPECIOSUS, Sm. ...	... Br. 1199.
క్షీరకామోళి (కామోళి చెట్టు.)	...	...	... W. 265. V. remark on <i>Kákôli</i> .
క్షీరకదంబం.	...	NAUCLEA, sp. ...	... Milky <i>Nauclaea</i> —a sp. from Pálakondá, not seen in flower. W. 230.
S K. కుబ్జకం. (పరికెగడ్డ.)	...	LEAPA BISPINOSA, L. ...	... W. 235—Br. 246, makes it <i>Gulandina</i> .
S K. కుబేరాక్షి—(పాదరిచెట్టు.)	...	BIGNONIA SUAVEOLENS, R. ...	... Red sanders— <i>ku</i> means “bad, inferior.” It is the red sandal used by dyers—Beddome found the tree on the Gódvári under the name of <i>Chandam</i> —W. 225.
S K. కుచందనం - (ఎర్రపండు సం.)	...	PTEROCARPUS SANTALINUS, L.—R. iii. 234.—W. and A. 822.	... This name appears to be mispelt by Roxb. who is followed by Br. 348— <i>Juvri</i> is applied to various kinds of <i>Ficus</i> — <i>Kaduru</i> , Br. 244 “a branch of a family” is almost syn. with <i>putra</i> a son.
కుచెల్ల.	...	ANTHERICUM TUBEROSUM, R. ii. 149; Cor. 138—Phalangium tuberosum, <i>Kanth.</i> —W. Ic. 2086.	... A doubtful name of the Konda, Doralu at Simhachálam.
R. కుచురుజీవి—(పుత్రజీవి.)	...	PUTRAJIVA ROXBURGHII, Wall. ...	...
కుక్క-బుడ్డు—(మెడకవ.)	...	GREWIA PILOSA, Lam. ...	...

TELUGU NAME.		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.				
B. కుక్క-పాల- (వెరిపాల.)	Kukka pāla (V. Ferri pāla)	...	TYLOPHORA VOMITORIA, Voigt. ...	We found this name in use at Simhachalam. It appears of doubtful acceptance— <i>Kukka</i> or dog is used to designate any inferior or wild species— <i>pāla</i> is a generic term for several <i>Asclepiads</i> —Br. 238, calls it <i>Cynanchum puciflorum</i> , R. Br. (<i>Ascl. tunicata</i> R. ii. 35) also <i>Ajagandhi</i> (which W. 12, renders <i>Ocimum gratissimum</i> and SK. <i>Polanisia icosandra</i>)—Br. at 1184 also applies it erroneously to <i>Sansevieria Roxburghiana</i> .
Br. కుక్క-పాలకూర.	Kukka pāla kūra	...	TRIANTHEMA CRYSTALLINA, Vahl.—R. ii. 444.	This is from Roxb. the word <i>pāla</i> should probably be <i>pāvile</i> and so Br. writes it (V. next word) which would then mean an inferior kind of vegetable either a <i>Portulaca</i> or with less propriety a <i>Trianthema</i> .
Br. కుక్క-పావిత్రీ.	Kukka pāvili	...	PORTULACA sp.	...
కుక్క-పొగాకు.	Kukka pogaku	...	...	...
కూకుడు చెట్టు - (కుంకుడు చెట్టు.)	Kukuḍu (V. Kunkūḍu chettu)	...	SAPINDUS EMARGINATUS, Vahl.	...
కుక్క-తులశి.	Kukka tulasi	...	OCIMUM CANUM, Sims.—O. album, R. iii. 15.	...
కుక్క-వామింట - (నేలవామింట.)	Kukka vāminṭa (V. Nēlavāminṭa)	...	POLANISIA ICOSANDRA, W. and A. 73.—Cleome viscosa, R. iii. 128.	...
కుంభి - (బుడరునేడి.)	Kumbhi (V. Buḍaranēḍi)	...	CAREYA ARBOREA, R. ii. 638; Cor. 218.—W. and A. 1039; Ill. p. 99—100—Rheede, iii. 36.	...
కుంసురబడ్డు - (కొండతామర.)	Kummara baḍḍu (V. Konḍa tāmara)	...	SMILAX OVALIFOLIUM, R.	...
కుంసురబడ్డును.	Kummara baḍḍu (dumṭa).	...	DIOSCOREA ACULEATA, L.—R. iii. 800—W. Ic 2060.	...

TELUGU NAME.		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.				
కుప్పంటి చెట్టు - (మురుకొండ చెట్టు.)	Kuppanṭi chettu (V. Murukonda chettu)	...	ACALYPHA INDICA, L. ...	The Sans. syn. <i>Kārava</i> or <i>Kāravī</i> , W. 214, is stated to be a kind of anise or assa-fetida or fennel—also cock'scomb. <i>Sida kuppai</i> in Tam. is <i>Anethum Sowa</i> .
S K. కుప్పి చెట్టు.	Kuppi chettu ...	...	PIMPINELLA ANISUM, L. ...	The syns in SK are <i>Avāḍk-puṣṭpi</i> and <i>Kāra-vi</i> W 82 and 214, both explained as anise, and the latter also as assa-fetida.
కురంజి వామం.	Kuranji vānam ...	}	ONIDIUM DUFFUSUM, DC.—Ligusticum diff. R. ii. 92.	Br. 249, refers to <i>Kāurasani</i> Q. <i>Ajwani</i> <i>Khorasani</i> or <i>Ilyoscyamus niger</i> ?
కుర్రాసాని వామం.	Kurāsāni vānam ...		PREMNA ESCULENTA, R. iii. 81.	
S K. కూర నెల్లి - (నెల్లి.)	Kūra nelli (V. Nelli) ...	...	VITIS AURICULATA, Wall.—W. and A. 427; Ic. 145—Cissus aur. R. i. 411.	
కూరవల్లెరు.	Kūra pallēru ...	...	ZINZIBER CASSUMUNAR, R. i. 49.	
కూరవసుపు.	Kūra pasupu ...	...	VITIS CARNOZA, Wall. ...	
కురుదిన్నె (కాడేపత్తి కె.)	Kuru dinne (V. Kāḍēpa tige) ...	...	CASSIA FLORIDA, Vahl.	
కురుంబీ (కొండపం నేడు.)	Kurumbi (V. Konḍatāṅgē lu) ...	...	GARDENIA LATIFOLIA, Ait.	
కురుకిటి - (కారింగువ.)	Kurukiṭi (V. Kāringuva) ...	...	...	Br. 251, "small Sesamum" Q. <i>Kāru nurvūḍi</i> q. v.
Br. కురునుపుల్లు.	Kuru nuvvulu ...	...	...	Br. 1187 explains it by <i>Pavula guruvenda</i> i. e. flowery <i>Abrus</i> , adding, "the common plant <i>Hiptage Madabloti</i> ," W. 232 under <i>Kuruvinda</i> has <i>Gypneris hecastachys</i> .
Br. కురువెండ.	Kuru venda ...	...	...	This appears certainly to be the plant figured by Rheede ix. 74. under the name of <i>Kuruvē</i> , an incorrect notation of <i>Kuruvē</i> —
కురువేరు.	Kuru vēru ...	...	COLEUS, vel PLECTRANTHUS, sp.—Rheede, ix. 74.	by Rheede ix. 74. under the name of <i>Kuruvē</i> , an incorrect notation of <i>Kuruvē</i> —
				is applied to <i>Andropogon muricata</i> or <i>khashkas</i> —Under కురువేరు <i>Kuruvē</i> , Rottl. 127 refers unhesitatingly

to Rheede's fig. 74, adding that it never flowers—Rheede however, adverts specifically to the flowers as being in terminal spikes. The whole of Rheede's description applies exactly to our plant, which does not appear to have been ever described and might be named provisionally *Calceus osmirrhizon*. BRS. description 251, is tolerably correct with the exception of the word *gunja* (ಗಂಜ) which does not apply. Heyne 130, calls it *Auisocheilus carnosus*, a every different plant. The Sans. syns. *Hrébéra*, W. 981 and *Váluka* W. 604, are rendered simply "a perfume." The Hindu women use the scented roots to ornament their hair. It is also employed in offerings to idols, and as a drug, for which purposes it is cultivated generally in gardens; but no one that I can discover, has seen it in flower.—V. remark on *Kárpuravalli*.

... The use of two words which are synonymous seems a pleonasm—W. 235 and 401—Care must be taken not to confound *Darbha* with *Dárbbā* W. 419 which is *Cynodon Dactylon*, v. p. 58.
... W. 240—Br. 259.

Kuśa darbha S. gaḍḍi (*V. Darbha*) Poa CYNOSUROIDES, Retz.

Kāśmāṇḍamu, S. (*V. Gummaḍi*) CUCURBITA MAXIMA, Duch. ...

Kaśatunga. ... FIMBRISTYLIS BISPICATA, N. and Mey.—W. contr. 97—Scirpus bisp. R. i. 220; and trispicatus, 221.

Kusuma chettu, ... } CARTHAMUS TINCTORIUS, L.—R. iii. 409. ... Br. 254. "a thistle."

Kusumbā chettu, ... } WRIGHTIA ANTIDYSENTERICA, R. Br. ... W. 226.—Br. 239.

Kūḷajamu, S. (*V. Koḷisa chettu*) . BEYONIA SCABRELLA, L.—R. iii. 724.—W. and A. 107*; Ic. 501—Mukia sp. W. III. ii. 30 —Rheed. viii. 13.

Kāturu buḍama, ... NYPHOGA. ... W. 223.—Br. 253.

Kaṇvalayamu, S. ...

SK కుశదళము (కుశడికా).

SK కూష్మాండము (కుమ్మడికాయ.)

R. కుశతుంక.

Br. కుసుమచెట్టు.
కుసుంపా.

SK కుటుంజము—(కొడిశచెట్టు.)
కూతురుబుడమ.

SK కుశలయము.

TELUGU NAME.		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.				
S K లఘు బ్రహ్మ చెట్టు.	Laghubrahmi chettu	...	TRIGONELLA CORNICULATA, L.—R. iii. 389—W. Ic. 384.	Laghu W. 714 & <i>Bráhma</i> , 609 among other meanings, are both stated to signify the plant specified.
S K లక్ష్మణవంజి చెట్టు.	Lakshmana panji chettu	...	...	This name occurs in two places in Part II. as the Tel. syn. 1st. of <i>Mohini</i> , W. 676, a kind of Jasmine & 2nd of <i>Lakshmana</i> W. 713, a kind of drug.
లక్ష్మీ నారాయణ చెట్టు.	Lakshminarayana chettu	...	CRINUM ASIATICUM, Herb. a. toxicarium—R. ii. 134.	A substitute for squill.
S K లక్ష్మీ తులసి.	Lakshmi tulasi	...	OCYIMUM. sp.	
S K లకుచము.	Lakuchamu, S.	...	ARTOCARPUS LACOOCHA, R. iii. 524—W. Ic. 681.	Br. 865—W. 713.
Br. లామజ్జకము—(వట్టివేరు.)	Lámajjakamu, S. (<i>V. Vattivēru</i>)	...	ANDROPOGON MURICATUS, Retz...	Br. 871—W. 719—Heyne, 130.
S K లొంకలి.	Lángali. S.	...	...	Br. 869, explains it to be "the forest tree <i>Gloriosa superba</i> !" but W. 719 says, "a name of several plants," also adding, <i>Gloriosa</i> & <i>Commelina</i> and the cocoanut tree.
లంజనవరము - (గొంబెము గొంపరు చెట్టు.)	Lanjasavaramu (<i>V. Gontema gomaru chettu</i>)	...	IPOMOEA FILICAULIS, Blum.—Convolvulus medium, R. i. 474—C. filiformis Thunb.—C. prostratus, Heyne, 139.	According to Heyne the Sans. syn. is <i>Pras-éran</i> but the explanation given in the Sans. Diet. to this word, is <i>Pæderia fetida</i> W. 579.
Br. లవలి.	Lavali	...	...	Br. 868, "a kind of creeper."
S K లవంకం.	Lavangam	...	MYRISTICA MOSCHATA, Thunb.—R. iii. 843; Br. 863.	M. aromatica, R Cor. 274.

S K లవంగపు చెట్టు.	Lavangapu chettu	...	...	...	...	Br. 868, under <i>Lavanga chukka</i> , inserts <i>Cassia lignea</i> (Laurus iners) on the authority of Ains.—but Ainslie gives this as the Tamil, not the Telugu term. <i>Lávu</i> is "thick, robust," & indicates a thick kind of cane.
లావు చెరుకు.	Lávu cheruku	...	...	...	SACCHARUM OFFICINARUM, var.	A kind of cane.
శేడికడి.	Lédi gadḍi	...	...	...	...	A kind of grass.
శేతకడి.	Létagaddi	...	...	...	...	A kind of grass.
S K లింకదొండ.	Linga donḍa	...	...	...	BEYONIA LACINIOSA, L.—R. iii. 728—W. and 1072; Ic. 500.— <i>Rheede</i> viii. 19.	Br. 873.
లింకమలై.	Linga malle	...	...	...	JASMINUM, sp.,	This name was given to a wild Jasmine which I neglected to identify at Vissannapéta.
లింగమరియం-(గురుగు.)	Linga miriyam (V. Gurugu)	...	...	...	CROZOPHORA FLICATA, Ad. Juss.	In Vizagapatam.
లింకపొట్ల-(పొట్ల.)	Linga poṭṭa (V Poṭṭa)	...	...	...	TRICHOSANTHES ANGUINA, L. var.	A variety so called from its short, thick pedo Br. 873.
లాడ్డుక.	Lodduga	...	...	...	SYMPLOCOS RACEMOSA, R. ii. 539.	Br. 878.—W. Loddurah, 724.
లోలుక-(నోలిక.)	Lóluga (V. Nóluka)	...	...	...	PTEROSPERMUM HEYNEANUM, Wall.—W. and A. 254; Ic. 489—P. suberifolium, R. ii. 160.	
లాటిపిట్లలి.	Lottipittali	...	...	...	ISOLEPIS ARTICULATA, Nees.—W. contr. 110. Scirpus art. R. i. 214.	It does not appear whence Pid. obtained this term.
పొకాడ.	Loukáda	...	...	...	BIGELONIA LASIOCARPA, W. & A. 1344—Spermacoce stricta. R. i. 370.	Br. 874. "The citron," so Br., but Heyne 135, calls it the clove orange and the citron he makes <i>Likucha</i> , but W. 720, Br. and SK. all make <i>Likucha</i> a syn. of <i>Lakucha</i> , q. v.
S K లుంకము-(దబ్బు చెట్టు.)	Lungamu, S. (V. Dabba chettu.)	...	...	...	CITRUS MEDICA, L. ...	

TELUGU NAME.		BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.		
మా ఖేరి - (చినరణఖేరి.) మా చివత్రి.	Mábhéri (<i>V. China ranabhéri</i>) Máchi patri	ANTSOMELES MALABARICA, R. Br.—W. Ic. 865 —Ajuga fruticosa, R. iii. 2. ARTIMISIA INDICA, Willd.—R. iii. 419—W. Ic. 1112.	It is also called <i>China rana bhéri</i> . Br. 762 writes <i>Mábhíra</i> . This is the <i>Dona</i> of Roxb. Voigt, and Royle ill., to which the latter also assigns the name of <i>Marua</i> , (<i>V. Maruvum</i>) which is from the Sans. <i>Damana</i> W. 399; another drug, called <i>Máchi parua</i> , but the latter word is not in W.
మదచెట్టు.	Maḍa chettu	AVICENNIA TOMENTOSA, L.—R. iii. 88—W. Ic. 1481.	
మదనఆనపచెట్టు (బొప్పా య.)	Madana ánapa chettu (<i>V. Boppáji</i>)	CARICA PAPAYA, L. ...	So called in Ganjam and Vizagapatam.
మదన - మొదిన.	1 Madana or Modina	SPERMATOCOE HISPIDA, L.—W. & A. 1348— R. i. 373; S. scabra i. 371—Rheede, ix. 76	Br. 741.
మదనబుడత కాడ.	2 Madana budata káda		
మదన గుంధి.	3 Madana grandhi		
మదన గుంటి (పొన్నగుంటి.)	Madana ganṭi (<i>V. Ponnaganṭi</i>)	ALTERNANTHERA SESSILIS, R. Br.	Under the preceding word, Br. 741, has <i>Pácht tige</i> as a syn. but it doubtless refers properly to this plant, which is a creeper growing near water, on the margin of tanks, &c.
మదన గింజలు - (అతస్ - అవి [శి.])	Madana ginjalu (<i>V. Alast & Avist</i>)	LINUM USITATISSIMUM, L.	... Linseed.

Br.	మదనము.	Madanam, S.	...	...	...	DATURA sp ?	...	...	... Br. 741 "a narcotic plant" with syna. <i>Unnetta</i> , <i>Duttire</i> , &c.—W. 636 "a plant commonly called <i>Mayana</i> , thorn-apple or <i>Datura</i> , &c."
	మదన శేకర - (ఆడవి పాలతీర.)	Madana sēku (<i>V. Adavipālātige</i>.)	...	...	...	CYRTOLPIS RETICULATA,	Wall.	...	... This name was used by the Hill people of Vizianagaram who make cordage and also a kind of cloth from the fibre.
H.	మదనము.	Madaphalamu	...	...	...	CITEUS, sp,	...	...	... Heyne, 57. (<i>V. Madāphala</i>)
	మడ్డి చెట్టు (మూలుగ చెట్టు.)	Madḍi chettu (<i>V. Mūluga chettu</i>)	...	...	...	MOBINDA, sp.— <i>M. tinctoria</i> ?	...	...	... The roots of a tree with this name are sold in the bazar as a red dye, and were sent to the Exhibition of 1855, so named, from Rajahmundry, Masulipatam, Bellary, Kurnul, Bangalore and Salem. We have seen the plant growing in black cotton soil but not more than 3 or 4 feet in height, being constantly dug up for the roots and therefore neither in flower or seed.—Br. 738—Ains. 182.
R.	మడ్డి చెట్టు.	Maddi chettu	...	...	...	TERMINALIA GLABRA, W. & A. 974—Pentaptera gl. R. ii. 440.	...	...
SK	మడ్డిరుబ్బ చెట్టు.	Madḍi rubba chettu	...	...	...	ELEUSINE STRICTA, R. i. 343.	...	...
SK	మాధవతీర.	Mādhavī tige	...	...	...	HIPTAGE MADABLOTA <i>Gertn.</i> —W. & A. 370; Br. 760. <i>Ill.</i> i. 50— <i>Gaertnera racemosa</i> , R. ii. 368; <i>Cor.</i> 18.— <i>Rheede</i> vi. 59.	...	...	...
SK	మధునీక.	Madhunika, S.	...	...	...	CARICA PAPAYA, L.	...	...	... Said to be a grass in S K. The word is not in Br. or W.
H.	మధునక-కం (బొప్పాయి.)	Madhurnakam (<i>V. Boppayi</i>)	...	...	...	BOERHAAVIA STELLATA R. W. Ic. 875	...	...
	మద్దినిక - (గుజ్జక నైకోమలి.)	Madinika (<i>V. Gujja kanne kōmali</i>)	...	...	...	CITRUS MEDICA, L.—R. iii. 392—W. & A. Br. 760 <i>Mātulungah.</i> 344 var. 7.	...	...
	మాదీఫల చెట్టు—(బీజపూరము.)	Mādīphala chettu (<i>V. Bijapurumu</i>)	...	...	...	ARGYREIA CYMOSA <i>Sut.</i> — <i>Lettsonia</i> cyn. R. i. 492.—W. Ic. 839.	...	...	... It is remarkable that although perhaps, the commonest of all the <i>Argyriae</i> in the Carnatic, it is stated in the Flora Ind. to be a native of the Malabar mountains and to have been raised from seeds from the Wynād. This long led me to doubt whether this <i>Madi</i> was the same plant, for Roxb. must have been familiar with it at Sāmulkōṭa, and it was not until I had sent a specimen to Dr Wight and got it named by him, that I adopted Roxb.'s designation. It is also to be observed that <i>Arg. aggregata</i> which Roxb. locates on the Coromandel coast, is confined to Mysore and mountainous tracts. It is possible he may have accidentally changed the habitat of the two sp.
	మాదీతీర.	Mādī tige	...	...	...		...	...

TELUGU NAME.		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.				
Br.	మగచీర - (మొగచీర.)	Maga bira (<i>V. Moga bira</i>)	... ANISOMELES MALABARICA, R. Br.	W. 650—also a drug. <i>V. meda</i> .
SK	మహామేద - (బాడిదచెట్టు.)	Mahameda (<i>V. Bādida chettu</i>)	... ERYTHRINA INDICA, Lam.	...
SK	మహాపుత్రజీవి (పుత్రజీవి)	Maháputra jīvi (<i>V. Putrajīvi</i>)	... PUTRAJIVI ROXBURGHII, R.	... The <i>Maha-Putrajīvi</i> is probably a different sp. perhaps that figured by Royle. Ill. 100.—See W. Ic. 1878, letter press.
SK	మహిసాక్షి - మైసాక్షి.	Mahi sākshi or maisākshi ...	... ..	... Br. 809, "a drug used in fumigation" and refers to <i>Meshākshi-kusuma</i> , q. v. It is a gum-resin found in druggists' shops which is said by Ains. to come from Arabia. Mat. med ii. 216 8vo. ed.—The word means buffaloe's eye and is said by W. 653, to be a sp. of <i>balilium</i> . In the bazars at Madras, the Pansāris, if asked for <i>maisākshi</i> , will produce <i>gugul</i> , which is the same as the Arabic <i>mugl</i> .— <i>O Sh.</i> 287.
Br.	మాకందము - మామిడి.	Makandamu S. (<i>V. Māmiḍi</i>)	... MANGIFERA INDICA, L.	...
B.	మక్కొ - (మూకొడి.)	Makkam (<i>V. Mūkoḍi</i>)	... SCHREBERA SWIETENIOIDES, R.	...
	మలూకాకాయ పెండలం.	Malākā kāya penḍalam	... DIOSCOREA BULBIFERA, L.—W. Ic. 878.	... The large bulbiferous species introduced from the Streights.
	మాలతీ.	Mālatī, S	... AGANOSMA ROXBURGHII, G. Don—W. Ic. 440	Br. 766, has <i>Jasminum grandiflorum</i> , V. As. Res. iv. 246—W. 246.
	మాలతీ - యూరాలు.	Mālatī yārālu	... ECHITES caryophyllata, R. ii. 11— <i>Rheede</i> . ix 14.	...
	మాలమొరికత - (మొరికత.)	Māla erikata (<i>V. Erikata</i>)	... CRYPTOLEPIS ? PAUCIFLORA R.—W. Ic. 493	... At Sinhāchalan, not unfrequent, The Konda Doralu call it <i>Mālati</i> -like climber.
	మల్లె.	Malle	... CELASTRUS PANICULATA, Willd.	...
Br.	మాలూరము - మారేడు.	Mālūram S. (<i>V. Mārēḍu</i>)	... JASMINUM SAMBAC, Ait.—R. i. 88—W. Ic. 704— <i>Rheede</i> vi. 55.	A general name of all common jasmines.
Br.	మామెన.	Māmena	... EGLE MARMELOS, Corr.	Br. 766—W. 660,
	మామిడి - (మావి.)	Māmiḍi (<i>V. Māvi</i>)	... MANGIFERA INDICA L.—R. i. 641—W. and A. 527— <i>Rheede</i> iv. 1-2.	Br. 762 "A fragrant root like Sarsaparilla" <i>Nēla māmena</i> is said to be another kind and <i>Ataka māmiḍi</i> , q. v. is given as a syn. Br. 762.

మామిడి లిల్లం.	మామిడి అలం	CURCUMA AMADA, R. i. 33.	O'SL.—649.
Br. సునపాల-(తిప్ప తీగె.)	Manapāla (V. Tippa tige)	... TINOSPORA CORDIFOLIA, Miers.—Menispermum glabrum, Klein.	Br. 1274. <i>Menispermum glabrum</i> with syns. <i>Somavalli, Jiranti</i> , W. 352—945.
P. పుంబిజీలుక.	Manchi jiluga ...	... SESBANIA PROCUMBENS, W. and A. 670—Æthyonema pr. R. iii. 337.	
పుంచికండ-(పాటికండ.)	Manchi Kanda (V. Pātikanda) ...	... ARUM AMORPHOPHALLUS) CAMPANULATUM, R. iii. 509; Cor. 272.—W. Ic. 782-85— <i>Rhede</i> , xi. 18-19	<i>Makalinga</i> or <i>Magalinga</i> , Br. 735, probably refers to this plant.
పుంచినుండె (తియ్యనుండె)	Manchi mande (V. Tiyya mande) ...	... CEROPEGIA BULBOSA, R. ii. 27; Cor. 7—W. cont. 32; Ic. 845	
పుంచితుంక.	Manchi tunga ...	... CYPERUS sp.	
B. పుందా-(మంకచెట్టు.)	Mandā (V. Manga chettu)	... RANDIA DUMETORUM, Lam.	A doubtful name from Mr. Beddome's list.
Br. పుందాకు-మండచెట్టు.	Mandāku or manda chettu	... ...	Br. 732 "a plant the juice of which prevents baldness."
B. పుండ మెటుకు.	Mandā motuku	... DALBERGIA OOJEINENSIS, R. iii. 220—W. Ic. 391.	According to Br. 732, and W. 643 who also applies it to <i>Erythrina</i> . Also a celestial tree.
Br. పుందార[ము-(జిల్లేడు.)	Mandāra[mu] S. (V. Jilleḍu)	... CALOTROPIS GIGANTEA, R. Er. ...	A generic term applied with a distinguishing epithet to several species.
పుండె-మంచినుండు.	Mandē (V. Manchi mandu)	... CEROPEGIA, L. ...	Br. 731 "A sort of grain." He adds as syns. <i>Nāga malle</i> and <i>Tige malle</i> , two sp. of jasmine.
Br. పుండిగండలు.	Mandī gandrulu	... ...	Br. 731, "A kind of tree."
పుండ్రచెట్టు. [అకు.]	Mandra chettu	... ...	Heyne 133, gives this name to <i>Leonurus nepalensis</i> .
పుండూక[బప్తె-(సరస్వతీ	Mandūka brahmi (V. Sarasvatī āku)	... CLEODENDRON VISCOSUM, Vent.	Br. 731—W. 634, who also applies it to <i>Calosantus</i> , <i>Rubia</i> , <i>Hydrocotyle</i> .
పుండూకపణ=ము.	Mandūkapaṇa S. [mu]	... ...	This name is also applied to other species of vine.
పుండులమూరితీగె-(కాడేప	Mandula māri tige (V. Kāḍēpa tige)	... VITIS (Cissus) CAENOSA, Wall.	
తీగె.)		... CELASTRUS PANICULATA, Willd.	
B. పునెరు-(మాలయేరికత.)	Maneru (V. Māla erikata)	... ...	Br. 729 <i>Vangueria spinosa</i> .
పుంక-(మంక.)	Manga (V. Mranga) ...	... RANDIA DUMETORUM, Lam.—W. and A. 1224; Ic. 580—Posoqueria dum. R. i. 713; Gardenia dum. Cor. 136.	This was brought from Narsipatam in Vizagapatam; not ascertained.
పుంకలగిరిచెట్టు-మంకలజ్జ	Mangala giri chettu or Mangala juttu	... ...

TELUGU NAME.		BOTANICAL NAME.		REMARKS.
	Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.		
SK	మంజిష్ఠీకా. మనిషి పాలపంప.	Manjishṭha S. tige Manishi pāla dumpa	RUBIA CORDIFOLIA, L.—W and 187—R. Manjista R. i. 374. ...	Br. 729—W. 632.
	మంకెన-(బంధూక.)	Mankena (V. Baudhika)	PENTAPETES PHENICEA, L.—R W, and A. 248—Rheede, x 56.	A tuberous root brought from Pálakonda. Br. 728, who also cites <i>Japa</i> as a syn.
	మన్మథభాణచెట్టు.	Manmadha bhāṇa chettu	{ 1. IXORA BHANDUCA, R. 2. JASMINUM SAMBAC, Var.	We have heard this name given to both these plants. Its lit. meaning is "Cupid's arrow."—Br. 740.—"a kind of rice or flower."
R.	మన్నె-(పెద్దగిలిగిచ్చ.) మనోరంజితం-నంపెంక.	Manne (V. Pedda gili gich-cha) Manó ranjitam (V. Sampenga)	CROTALARIA LABURNIFOLIA L.—R. iii. 375 Rheede ix. 27. ARTABOTRYX ODOBATISSIMA R. Br.	Only found in Roxb.
	మానులేనిచెట్టు.	Mānulēni chettu	...	Br. 745 "a flower with a rank smell."
P.	మానుపాల-(కొడిశ.)	Manu pāla (V. Kōḍisa)	WRIGHTIA ANTIDYSENTERICA, R. Br.	The word means "stemless" as does the Sans syn. <i>Askandhal</i> . Br. 745.
SK	మానుపపసుపు.	Mānu pasupu	CURCUMA CESTA R. i. 26.	Br. 761 has " <i>Māni pasupu</i> — <i>C. xanthorrhiza</i> " which is a foreign sp. The Tel. term applies to a tall tree-like sp.
SK	మానుపెండలం-(కర్రపెం డలం.)	Mānu pendalam (V. Karra penḍalam)	DIPTERACANTHUS DEFLECTUS, Nees—Ruellia ringens, R. iii. 44. JANIPHA MANIHOT, Kunth.	Br. 761 has " <i>Māni pasupu</i> — <i>C. xanthorrhiza</i> " which is a foreign sp. The Tel. term applies to a tall tree-like sp.
Br.	మరాటి మొక్క.	Marāṭhi mogga	SPILANTHUS ACMELLA, R. iii. 410.	This is also inserted by Voigt as the Bengal name. Roxb. applies the same name to
R.	మరాటికా.	Marāṭhi tige	...	<i>Cissus vitiginea</i> , i. 406—Br. 748, "a certain aphrodisiac drug"—Heyne gives <i>Mandi</i> as a Sans. name of this plant and <i>Buddata rāmu</i> the Tel.
	మదాకారు-(చిర్రైమరు.)	Mardāru (V. Chittēduru)	VANDA ROXBURGHII, R.	

	Máre (V Chirugu chetlu)	...	CARYOTA URENS, L. ...	...	The same name is often used in Hindustani
B. మాచె-(చిరుగుచెట్టు.) మారేడుచెట్టు. (బిల్వము.)	Máradu chettu (V. Bilvamu & Vil- va.)	...	AFGLE MARMELOS, Corr.—R. ii. 597; Cor. 143—W. and A. 342; Ic. 16—Rheede iii. 37	...	Br. 764
B. మారికి.	Máriki ...	...	FICUS sp.	...	
B. మరికిమల్లె-(కొటికి.) మర్రిచెట్టు.	Mariki malle (V. Kotike) Marri chettu	...	OLAX SCANDENS, R. FICUS INDICA, L.—R. iii. 539—Urostigma Bengalense, Gasp. W. Ic. 1989—Rheede i. 23.	...	
SK. మరులమాతంగి (తలనొప్పి.) మరులుజడచెట్టు.	1 Marula Mátangi (V. Talnoppi). 2 Marulu jada chettu	...	XANTHIUM ORIENTALIS, L.—X. Indicum R.	...	
Br. మరులుచీరె.	3 Marulu tige ...	...		...
			The prickly involucre is applied to the ear to cure head-ache, perhaps on the principle of counter-irritation. Its syns. in SK. <i>Bhilakasa</i> , "devil's hair" W. 623 & <i>Golomi</i> W. 301, are explained as <i>orris-root</i> , also the root of <i>Acorus calamus</i> & root of a kind of <i>darbha</i> grass (<i>Poa</i>)—Br. has <i>Marulu tige</i> , 749, "the insane root," and <i>Marulu</i> <i>málungi tige</i> with a quotation implying, as is popularly believed, that if a traveller treads on the plant he loses his way. The word <i>tige</i> implying a climber is wholly inapplicable.		
	Maruvamu	...	MAJORANUM HORTENSE, Mönch —Origanum Marjorana, L.	...	V. remark in voce <i>Máchi-patri</i> .
మారచలిమొక్క.	Márali mokka	...	...	...	From Narsipatam in Golkonda. Not ascertained.
మత్స్యకండ.	Matsa kanda	...	PTEROSPERMUM ACERIFOLIUM, Willd.—R. iii. 153—W. and A. 256; Ic. 631.	...	At Ravigalla in Palakonda and at Parla-kimidi. The petals bruised in honey are reckoned a cure for stomach-ache.
Br. మత్స్యాక్షి.	Matsyákshti	...	...	...	Lit. fishes-eye. Br. 740 "Moon plant or <i>Sarcosemma</i> and in Tel. <i>Ponna ganti kúra</i> which is <i>Alternanthera</i> !
Br. మట్టకారులు.	Matṭakáruḷu	...	ORYZA SATIVA, L. var.	...	Br. 1274.
SK. మట్టుబచ్చలి-(బచ్చలి.) మావి-(మామిడి.)	Matṭu bachehali (V. Bachehali) Mávi (V. Mámiḍi)	...	SPINACIA TETRANDBA, R. iii. 771—W. Ic. 818. MANGIFERA INDICA, L.	...	Matṭu is short, lit. "short or small <i>basella</i> ."

TELUGU NAME.		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.				
మాయలపరికత (మాలపరికత.)	Mayāla erikata (V. Māi erikāta)...	...	CELASTRUS PANICULATUS, Willd.	
మయిరోతంగ.	Mayi v. Rótanga ...	...	SCHLEICHERA TRIJUGA, Willd.—R. ii. 277—W. A. 388.	"May or Rotangha" so in Roxb., but the orthography is faulty. The word may be a typographical error for māi lavatiki—
మయూరము (కాకినేరేడు)	Mayūramu (V. Kāki nēṛēḍu) ...	...	ABDISIA HUMILIS, Vahl.	See Muru māmidi (Cupania canescens) ii. 243 and Tanatiki (Schmidelia serrata,) ii, 266 also Taviṭi, in loco, cognate trees, having similar names.
S K. మయూరశిఖిచెట్టు - (నెవలి శిఖి.)	Mayūrasikhi chettu (V. Nerali śikha) ...	...	ADIANTUM, sp.	... Roxb. has Kōṇḍa mayina, in which he is followed by Br. 747—W. 644, makes it Cockscumb, also Achryanthes asp. and Ba-sella
S K. మెద.	Meda ...	...	TETRANTHERA ROXBURGHII, Nees.—T. apetalata R. iii. 819 ; Cor. 147.	Meda lakri, Hindi, O'Sh. 546 ; also W. 673, one of the ashta varga or 8 medicinal roots, As. Res. xiii. 410. V. Kākola.
మెడకవ - (కుక్క-బుడ్డ.)	Meḍa kava (V. Kukha buḍḍa) ...	...	GREWIA PILOSA, Lam.—W. and A. 285—G. carpinifolia R, ii. 587.	
మెడిచెట్టు - (అల్లిచెట్టు - బొడ్డచెట్టు.)	Mēḍi chettu (V. Allī chettu & Boḍḍa chettu) ...	...	FICUS GLOMERATA, R.	Mēḍi is a general term applied to trees the fruit of which grows out of the trunk, F. glomerata being a conspicuous example of such a habit, the name is often given to it exclusively—Br. 805.
మెకము అడుగు.	Mekamu aṅgu ...	...	IPOMŒA PESTIGRIDIS, L.—R. i. 503.	The Tel. as the Lat. means "tiger's foot"
మేకమెత్తనిచెట్టు (కాడేప ఫీగ.)	Mēkamettani chettu (V. Kāḍēpa tige) ...	...	VITIS (Cissus) CARNOSA, Wall.	

TELUGU NAME.		BOTANICAL NAME.		REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.			
మిరయశాలు.	Miraya sálu	...	...	Not ascertained.
మిర్యాలతీగె.	Miryála tíge	...	...	...
మొదవకడ్డి - (బల్బజము.)	Modava gaddi (V. <i>Balbajamu</i>)	...	...	...
మొదినకంప.	Modina kanda	...	...	...
మొదుగచెట్టు.	Moduga chettu	...	...	...
మొగభేరి.	Moga bhéri	...	...	...
మగబీర.	Maga bíra	...	...	...
మొగలి.	Mogali	...	...	...
మొలింగమరం (మూకొడి.)	Mogalinga maram (V. <i>Múkoḍi</i>)	...	...	...
మొగులుకడిమి - (కదంబ.)	Mogulu Kadimi (V. <i>Kadamba</i>)	...	...	...
మోహనం - (చిలగాడం.)	Móhanam (V. <i>Chilagaḍam</i>)	...	...	...
మొక్కజొన్న.	Mokka jonna	...	...	...
<p>శ్లో॥ రూపయావనసంపన్న విశాలగుణసంభవం - విద్యాహీనం నశోభంతి పాలాశకృసుమం వృథా॥ As a man endowed with beauty, wealth and other qualities is held in no esteem without learning, so the flower of <i>Pálāśa</i> is worthless.</p>				
<p>Br. 617 gives "wild sage," from the appearance of the leaves. Heyne 136, has <i>Chelumidi</i>, which seems wrong, for he quotes the Tam. name of the plant or founded the word <i>bhéri</i>, with <i>bira</i>, the common name of various kinds of <i>Luffa</i>.</p>				
<p>Br. 812.</p>				
<p>Br. 810—Indian corn.</p>				

SK	మొక్క-పుచెట్టు.	Mokkapu chettu	...	...	...	...	Syn. <i>Gōlīdhak</i> , Br. 810, "the tree called <i>Gōlī vrikshamu</i> " W. 301, where it is said to be <i>Bignonia suaveolens</i> —Heyne 138, has "the ♂ flower of the <i>Moringa</i> ."
B.	మొక్క-తోటకూర - (పెరుగు తోటకూర.)	Mokka tōṭa kūra (<i>V. Perugu tōṭa kūra</i>.)	...	...	...	...	...
B.	మొక్క-వేప.	Mokka vépa	...	...	...	...	Br. 818, <i>J. pubescens</i> v. <i>multiflorum</i> (<i>hirsum</i> , L.)
SK	మొక్క-చెట్టు.	Molla chettu	...	...	...	...	...
SK	మొక్క-లు - (నన్నజాబులు.)	Mollalu (<i>V. Sanna jābula</i>)	...	...	...	...	...
SK	మొక్క-లిచెట్టు (బుడమూరు)	Morali chettu (<i>V. Buḍamuru</i>)	...	...	...	...	This is given on the authority of Heyne, 135. The Sans. syn. is <i>Priyālak</i> W. 590 "a tree commonly called <i>Piyāl</i> or <i>Buchanania latifolia</i> ; also applied to other trees." See also <i>Gaḍḍa nelli</i> of Mr. Beddome's list.
	మొక్క-సారి.	Mora sārī	...	...	...	...	Not identified; received in foliage only. from Golukonda.
	మొక్క-నిక - (భూశక్త-ర.)	Morinika (<i>V. Bhū śarkara</i>)	...	...	...	...	In Ganjam.
	మొక్క-త్తలి - (చిరతలబోడి)	Motta śirli (<i>V. Chiralala bōḍi</i>)	...	...	...	...	... Konḍa Doralu name.
	మొక్క-లిచెట్టు - మోయి చెట్టు	Mōvi chettu, Mōyi ch.	...	...	...	...	Very common on the Nagari hills.
SK	మృదుమూరువము.	Mridu maruvamu S...	...	...	...	...	The words mean "soft marjoram," which we have assumed to be common <i>Marjoram</i> . The syn. <i>Manjarika</i> W. 632, refers to <i>Tilaka</i> or <i>sesamum</i> .
B.	ముచ్చిటంకి.	Muchchi ṭanki	...	...	...	...	Not identified. From Pálakonda.
SK	ముడమ (కొండకోనమాను)	Muḍama (<i>V. Konḍa kōsa mānu</i>)	...	...	...	...	...
SK	ముద్దాఖజూరపుచెట్టు.	Mudda kharjūrapu chettu	...	...	...	...	...
	ముడుగుతామర - (ముణుగు తామర.)	Muḍugu tāmara (<i>V. Muṇugu tāmara</i>)	...	...	...	...	...
			...	...	...	...	The words mean, "sunk, or drowned lotus."

TELUGU NAME.		BOTANICAL NAME.		REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.			
Br. మాడుపు.	Múdupu ...	...	...	Br. 796, "a certain plant."
Br. నుక్క చెట్టు.	Mugga chettu ...	...	...	Br. 781, "The name of a particular tree."
Br. మూకొడి - (మక్క-ం.)	Múkoḍi (V. Malakam) ...	SCHREBERA SWIETENIOIDES, R. i. 109; Cor. 101.	Br. 735.	
Br. ముక్కంటిపండు.	Mukkanti pandu ...	...	...	Br. 777, "a cocoa-nut, so called from having three eyes."
Br. ముక్క-పుకొక్కె-న - (మొక్క-పుకొక్కె-న.)	Mukkapu kokkesa or mokkalu kokkesa ...	BIGNONIA, sp. ...	...	Br. 778 refers to <i>Gokkha</i> . V. remark in voce <i>Kokkisa</i> , p. 93.
ముక్కెడం - (ఉలిసి.)	Mukkedam (V. Ulisi) ...	STRIGA EUPHRASIOIDES, Benth. — R. iii. 32 — W. Ic. 855.	...	The presence of this plant is considered a sign of poor soil.
ముక్క-మం - (తప్పెట)	Mukku mungera (V. Tappeta) ...	ASYSTASIA COROMANDELIANA, Nees — Ruellia Zeylanica, R. iii. 42 — W. Ic. 1506.	...	The word <i>mungara</i> means, a nose-ring. Br. 775. At 778 he says, "a certain useless forest tree."
R. మాలనరి - (కంటకవోరము.)	Mála sari (V. Kanta kachóramu) ...	LASIA LOUREIRI, Schott.	...	
ముల్లమునై - (ఉనై.)	Mulla muste (V. Uste) ...	SOLANUM TRILOBATUM, L. ...	...	The San. is <i>Alarkah</i> , W. 73, which though stated there, to be <i>Calotropis gigantea</i> is applied to <i>Sol. trilobatum</i> in Telingana. The leaves are used as a vegetable and are believed to improve the intellect according to the verse: అలకపత్రావణిపీర్, యేణయ కీతవానా శ్రితయావ్యరాజ్యం. "By offering the <i>Alarkah</i> leaves he became a prince," alluding to the servant of a foolish King, who having made his master wise by feeding him daily on <i>uste</i> leaves, was rewarded by promotion to a principedom.
ముల్లం.	Mullangi ...	...	RAPHANUS SATIVUS, L. — R. iii. 126.	... Br. 791.
ముల్లుబీలుగ.	Mullu jiluga ...	...	ASCHYNOMENE ROXBURGHII, Spreng — Smithia. aspera, R. iii. 343 ...	
ముల్లు పెండలం.	Mullu pendalam ...	...	DIOSCOREA PENTAPHYLLA, L. — R. iii. 806 — W. Ic. 814. — Rheede. vii. 34-35.	

ములుతోటకూర.	Mullu tūṭa kūra	...	AMARANTHUS SPINOSUS, L.—R. iii. 611.—W. Ic. 513.	...	A sort of spinous <i>Arum</i> ?— <i>Pollios</i> sp.? apparently; from the Golukonda hills.
ములుబొంతుకచ్చిక.	Mullu bomma kachchika	...	...	...
ములుదోస.	Mulla dōsa	...	CUCUMIS MURICATUS, Willd.	...	
ములుగోగు.	Mulu gōgu	...	HIBISCUS SUBATTENSIS, L.—W. and A. 173; Ic. 197—R. iii. 205—Rheede. vi. 44.	...	
ములుగొలిమిడి (V. Béri).	Mulu golimiḍi (V. Béri)	...	LEONOTIS NEPTIFOLIA, R. Br.	...	
ములుగోరంట.	Mulu gōraṇṭa	...	BARLERIA PRIONITIS, L.—R. iii. 36.—W. Ic. 452—Rheede ix. 41.	...	
ములుగుచెట్టు (V. Togaru chettu)	Mūlugu chettu (V. Togaru chettu)	...	MORINDA CITRIFOLIA, L.—R. i. 541.—W. and A. 1286—Rheede. i. 52.	...	These names seem to be applied indifferently to <i>M. citrifolia</i> and <i>tindoria</i> .
ములుమోడుక (చడడం.)	Mulu mōḍuga (V. Baḍaḍam)	...	ERYTHRINA SUBLOBATA, R. iii. 254.—W. and A. 801.	...	Br. 791, applies this to <i>Amoora</i> (or <i>Anulsonia</i> , <i>Rohitaka</i> , W. and A. conjecture with probability that <i>E. sublobata</i> is a var. of <i>E. suberosa</i> .
ములువేలక.	Mulu velaga	...	...	...	Br. 791, "the tree called <i>Chaturaviraka</i> ," not in W.
ములువెంపలి.	Mulu vempali	...	TEPHROSIA SPINOSA, Pers.—W. and A. 665; Ic. 372—Galega sp. R. iii. 383; G. pentaphylla, 384.	...	
మునక.	Munaga	...	MORINGA PTERYGOSPERMA, Gaert.—W. and A. 545—Ill. 77—Hyperanthera Moringa, R. ii. 368—Rheede. vi. 11.	...	
ముంక (కంఠెన.)	Mūnga (V. Kanṭena)	...	CROTOLARIA ANTHILOIDES, Lam.—W. and A. 554—C. stricta, R. iii. 265.	...	
మునికంకరావి.	Muni gangarāvi	...	THESPESIA POPULNEOIDES, Wall.—R. iii. 191	...	
ముంజకడ్డి.	Munja gaḍḍi	...	SACCHARUM MUNJA, R. i. 246.	...	
ముంతకల్లనము.	Munta gajjanamu	...	ICHNOCARPUS FRUTESCENS, R. Br.—W. Ic. Br. 777.	...	
ముంతజీలుక మొక్క. [డి.]	Munta jūnga mokka	...	430—Echites fr. R. ii. 12.	...	The botanical name is assigned conjecturally from the resemblance of the swollen parts under water to a <i>munda</i> .
ముంతమామిడి (జడిమామి)	Munta māmiḍi (V. Jāḍmamiḍi)	...	nomene, R. iii. 333-4.	...	Br. 777. From the likeness of the fruit to a <i>munda</i> or water-vessel.
	Munta māmiḍi (V. Jāḍmamiḍi)	...	ANACARDIUM OCCIDENTALE, L. ...	...

TELUGU NAME.		BOTANICAL NAME.		REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.			
R. ముంతమంప.	Munta mandu	...	DESMODIUM TRIFLORUM, DC.—W. and A. 706.—Hedysarum trif. R. iii. 353; H. reptans 354.	...
ముణుగు తామర.	Munugu tāmara (V. mudugu)	...	MAESILIA QUADRIFOLIA, L.	...
మురికిడుంప.	Muriki dumpa (V. Ijeḍi gaḍḍi)	...	ROXBURGHIA GLOBIOSOIDES, Dry.	...
SK. కూర.	Mura	...	...	...
మురుదొండ (నాగదొండ)	Muru donḍa (V. Nāgadonḍa)	...	BRYONIA EPIGEA, Rottl.—W. and A. 1079; Ic 503.—B. glabra, R. iii. 726.	...
మురుకపలి.	Muru kashabi	...	TRICHELOSTYLIS TETRAGONA, Nees.—Scirpus tet. R. i. 228.	...
మురుకుండ-పిండి (కుప్పం టి చెట్టు.)	Muru kuṇḍa or pinḍi (V. Kuṇṇanḍi)	...	ACALYPHA INDICA, L.—R. iii. 675.—W. Ic 877.—Rheede. x. 81-3.	...
మురుమామిడి (బొడ్డమామిడి.	Muru māmidi (V. Boḍḍa māmidi)	...	CUPANIA CANESCENS—Pers.	...
IS K. ముష్కం.	Mushkam	...	BIGNONIA, sp.	...
ముశ్శిడి.	Musidi	...	STRYCHNOS NUX-VOMICA, L.—R. i. 575; Cor. 4.—Rheede. i. 37.	...
Br. ముస్తకము- (తుంకము నై)	Mustakamu (V. Tunga muste)	...	CYPEUS HEXASTACHYS, Rottl.	...
ముత్తవ- (చిరిపెండ.)	Muttava (V. Chiribenḍa)	...	SIDA CORDIFOLIA, L.	...
ముత్తవపులగం చెట్టు.	Muttava pulagam chettu	...	1. SIDA ACUTA, Burm.—R. iii. 171.—W. and A. 210; Ic. 95.—Rheede x. 53. 2. PAVONIA ODORATA, Willd.—R. iii. 214.—W. and A. 196.	...

R. మువి.	Muvi	...	ALPHONSEA LUTEA, <i>Hook. f.</i> and <i>Th.</i> —Uvaria, lutea. R. ii. 160; <i>Cor.</i> 36.— <i>W.</i> & <i>A.</i> 26.	Roxb. writes <i>Muoi</i> . We found the second name general on the Nagari Hills.—Br. 822, adds as syns. <i>Dévadāru</i> , <i>Gummuḍu</i> and <i>Tuppisi</i> .
మువి	Muvi	...	1. PSEUDARTHRIA VISCIDA, <i>W.</i> and <i>A.</i> 651; <i>Ic.</i> 286.—Hedysarum vis. R. iii. 356.	Br. 789 and 682, makes it an <i>Acacia</i> , to which the name <i>myyga</i> "to shut" has reference, but it also means "trifoliolate."
ముయ్యకు పొన్న.	Muyyaku ponna	...	2. SMITHIA SENSITIVA, <i>Ait.</i> — <i>R.</i> iii. 342.— <i>W.</i> and <i>A.</i> 683.— <i>Rheede.</i> ix. 38.	

N

TELUGU NAME.		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.				
నాచు.	Nāchu ...	...	1. LEMNA ORBICULATA, R. iii. 565.	Also applied generally to small aquatic plants.
నచ్చు.	Nachu ...	...	2. BLYXA OCTANDRA, Rich.—Vallisneria octandra, R. iii. 752; Cor. 165.	
నాగదంతి చెట్టు.	Nāga danti S. chettu	...	3. UTRICULARIA FASCICULATA, et U. STELLARIS, L.—R. i. 143; Cor. 180.	
నాగదొండ.	Nāga donḍa	...	TIARIDIUM INDICUM, Lehm.—Heliotropium In. R. 1. 454.—Rheede. x. 48.	W. 456.
నాగిలిగిచ్చ.	Nāga gili gicheha,	...	BRYONIA ROSTRATA, Rottl.—W. and A. 1080—B. pilosa, R. iii. 726.	
నాగొలుగు.	Nāga golugu,	...	CROTALARIA TRIFOLIATRUM, Willd.—R. iii. 277—W. and A. 597; Ic. 421—C. verrucosa, W. and A. 578—R. iii. 278.	
నాగకేసర చెట్టు. (గజపుష్పము.)	Nāga kēsara chettu (V. Gayapushpamu.)	...	MURRAYA EXOTICA, L.—R. ii. 374.—W. and A. 335; Ic. 96	We cannot help thinking that Wight has multiplied the sp. unnecessarily. Our sp. is generally found only in gardens. O'Sh 239.—Br. 463.—W. 456.
SK	నాగకేసర చెట్టు. (గజపుష్పము.)		MESUA ROXBURGHII, R. W III. i. 127; Ic. 118—961.—R. ii. 605.	

TELUGU NAME.		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.				
నాగలిడుంప-(తిరగలి పెండలం.)	Nágali dūmpa (V. Tiragali pen- dal am.)	...	DIOSCOREA, sp.	
నాగమల్లె.	Nága malle	...	1. RHINACANTHUS COMMUNIS, Nees.—W. Ic. 464—Justicia nasuta, R. i. 120—Rheede ix. 69. 2. JASMINUM LATIFOLIUM, R. var. ...	Br. 1242.
నాగముషిణి (నీరముషిణి)	Nága mushini (V. Tige mushini.)	...	TILIACORA ACUMINATA, Miers—Hook f and Th.—Cocculus ac. W. & A. 44.—Menispermum ac. R. iii. 806.	O'Sh. 202; but at 442 he applies it to <i>Strychnos colubrina</i> ; with more proba- bility it may be given to <i>S. bicirrhosa</i> , which is commonly called <i>Tige mushi</i> . q. v.
నాగపొత్తి-(ఇజడికడ.)	Nága potti (V. Iyaji gadla)	...	STEMONA GLORIOSOIDES, Voigt.—Roxburghia gl. Dry.	At Sinhachalam.
నగరు చెట్టు-(నపురు చెట్టు)	Nagaru chettu (V. Navuru chettu.)	...	PREMNA TOMENTOSA, Willd.	So called at Pangidi near Rajahmundry, probably incorrectly.
నగరుతీర.	Nagaru tige	...	TEPHROSIA RACEMOSA, W. and A. 655.—Robinia rac. R. iii. 329.	
నాగసారతీర.	Nága sára tige	...	...	From Kondavíd, in Guntúr with the follow- ing remarks, "Root a tuber, creeps on the ground, flowers in August and fruits in November."
నాగతాళి.	Nága táli	...	...	Br. 1242, "a medicinal plant useful in snake bites," adding, " <i>Trichosanthes anguina</i> ." p
నాగతుమ్మ (కస్తూరితుమ్మ.)	Nága tumma (V. Kastúri tumma.)	...	VACHELIA FARNESIANA, W. and A.	
నాగవల్లి-(తమలపాకు.)	Nága valli S. (V. Tamala páku.)	...	CHAVICA BETLE, Mig...	According to Br. 483.
నాగెలుపాలకూర.	Nágelū bāla kūra	...	...	An <i>Amaranthaceus</i> plant so named by the Konda Doralu, probably a var. of <i>Digera muricata</i> .
నకిరికడ్డి-(నక్కకొర్ర.)	Nakiri gadli (V. Nakka korra.)	...	PANICUM HELVOLUM, L.	
నక్క-దోస-(దోస.)	Nakka dōsa (V. Dōsa.)	...	CUCUMIS UTILISSIMUS, R. var. ...	A var. grown largely by the ryots in their grain fields.

నక్కొక్క	Nakka korra	...	...	PANICUM PENSIVOLUM, L.—P. glaucum, R. i. 284.	...	Name attached to a dried specimen from Kondaivid, wh. was not <i>I. trita</i> .
నక్కసారాయణ.	Nakka nárayana	...	...	INDIGOFERA, sp.	...	
నక్కసారు.	Nakka náru	...	...	{ 1. INDIGOFERA TRITA, L.—W. and A 636; Ic. 315-386.—R. iii. 371; I. cinerea, R. iii. 372.—Rheede. ix. 36. 2. POA KENIGII, Kunth —Poa interrupta, R. i. 335.	...	Roxb's name.
Br. నక్కనేరేడు.	Nakka nérélu	...	...	ELACOURTIA SAPIDA, R. iii. 835; Cor. 69.—W. and A 104; Ic. 84.	...	Br. 1240, refers to <i>Bhujambu</i> W. 623, who gives the name quoted but it also applies to <i>Ardisia solanacea</i> v. p. 77.
నక్కవసువు (కొండవసువు)	Nakka pasupu, (V. Konda pasupu)	...	...	CURCUMA, sp.	...	Wild Turmeric. <i>C. montana</i> vel <i>angustifolia</i> ?
Br. నక్కరేను (అకుచము.)	Nakka rénu, (V. Lakuchamu)	...	...	ARTOCARPUS LACOOCHA, R.	...	According to Br. 1240.
నక్కతోక్కXడ్డి.	Nakka tóka gadḍi	...	...	Poa sp.?	...	Br. 475, fox-tail grass.
SK నక్కతోక్కపొన్న.	Nakka tóka ponna	...	...	{ 1. URARIA LAGOPOIDES, D'C.—W. and A 689. 2. HEMIONITIS CORDIFOLIA, R.	...	The name means "fox-tail plant" syn. <i>Dhavaní</i> , W. 444.—Br. 1240, gives <i>Hemionitis</i> .
Br. నక్కవిరిచెట్టు.	Nakkaviri chettu	...	...	CUCUMIS, sp.	...	Br. 473—where it is explained by <i>Ururáru</i> , W. 163, "a sort of cucumber."
నక్కెన.	Nakkena ...	...	...	CANTHUM DIDYUM, Gertn.—R. i. 535.—W. and A 1301. 1. CORDIA MYXA, L.—R. i. 590.—Rheede. iv. 37. 2. XIMENIA AMERICANA, L.	...	
నక్కేరు (పూరనక్కేరు.)	Nakkéru, (V. Úra nakkéru)	...	...	ULMUS INTEGRIFOLIA, R.	...	Sans. <i>Alast.</i> W. 15.
నాలి (నవలి.)	Náli, (V. Navali)	...	...	LINUM USITATISSIMUM, L.	...	SK. explains it by <i>Champá</i> which W. 318, readers both <i>Michelia</i> and a var. of the plantain.
SK నల్లఅగిసి (అవిశి.)	Nalla agisi, (V. Avisa)	...	...	{ 1. MUSA PARADISIACA, var. 2. MICHELIA, sp.	...	
SK నల్లఅరిటి.	Nalla ariṭi	...	...	PASPALUM sp.?	...	
నల్లఅకలు.	Nalla asakalu	...	...	CURCUMA CÆSIA, R. i. 29.	...	One of the Sans. syn. is <i>Sati</i> which W. 826, says is a kind of <i>Curcuma</i> and in Bengal, <i>C. cæsia</i> is still called black <i>Haldi</i> and <i>Nilakantha</i> .
SK. నల్లఅలివన.	Nalla ativasa	...	...		...

TELUGU NAME.		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.				
B.	నల్ల బలుసు-(నక్కె-న.)	Nalla balusu, (V. Nakkena)	... CANTHIUM DIDYMIUM, <i>Gertn.</i>	
	నల్ల బుడమ.	Nalla budama	... CUCUMIS TURBINATUS, R. iii. 723—W. and A. 1059.	
	నల్ల చామలు.	Nalla chāmalu	... PANICUM MILIARE, <i>Lam.</i> —R. i. 309.	
	నల్ల చంద్ర(చంద్రచెట్టు.)	Nalla chandra (V. Chandra.)	... ACACIA SUNDEA, <i>DC.</i>	
	నల్ల చిక్కుడు.	Nalla chikkuḍu	... LABLAB <i>sp.</i>	
	నల్ల చిత్రమూలం.	Nalla chitra mūlam	... PLUMBAGO CAPENSIS, <i>Thunb.</i>	
R.	నల్ల చుక్క కాడ.	Nalla chukka káda	... ELEIOTIS SORORIUM, <i>DC.</i> —W. and A. 711. ...	Roxb. has <i>Nalla sora káda</i> evidently a misprint for <i>Nalla sukka</i> or <i>chukka káda</i> i. e. “black spot” from the dark mark in the middle of each leaflet.
B.	నల్ల దడక.	Nalla daḍuga	... MILIUSA VELUTINA, <i>Hook. f.</i> and <i>Th.</i> — <i>Uvaria villosa</i> , R. ii. 664.	
	నల్ల దింకెన(దింకెన.)	Nalla dintēna (V. Dintēna)	... CLITORIA TERNATEA, <i>L.</i> —a. cœruleoflora.	
S K.	నల్ల దొంగలి.	Nalla doggali	... AMARANTHUS SPINOSUS, <i>L.</i> ...	A dried sp. with this name was sent from Kondavī but it probably refers more properly to some of the many dark colored species.
S K.	నల్ల గగ్గర-(తులసి.)	Nalla gaggara (V. Tulasi?)	... OCIMUM SANCTUM, <i>L.</i> ...	W. 218, <i>Krishnárjaka</i> and <i>Kálá tulasī</i> in Bengal.
	నల్ల గిలిగిచ్చ.	Nalla gili gichcha	... CROTALARIA HIRSUTA, <i>Willd.</i> —R. iii. 270.—W. and A. 582.	The flowers are black or purple spotted.
	నల్ల గిలిగిలిచ్చ.	Nallagiri gili gichcha	... CROTALARIA LINIFOLIA, <i>L.</i> —W. and A. 589— <i>C. cœspitosa</i> , R. iii. 269.	So called from the ovoid, black legume— <i>nalla</i> black, <i>giri</i> round.
	నల్ల గినియా.	Nalla giniya	... ..	Occurs in SK. as the equivalent of <i>Katabhi</i> which W. 180, makes to be <i>Cardiospermum Halicacabum</i> —also <i>Clitoria</i> .

నల్ల సులివిండ- (సులివిండ)	Nalla guli viinda (V. Gullvinda)	... ABBUS PRÆCATORIUS, L. γ. melanospermus ...	Roxb. ii. 292, applies the same name to <i>Car. diospermum Halicacabum</i> , the seeds of which are black with a white spot, very like the seeds of <i>Abrus precatorius</i> . The Sans. syn. is <i>Mahā bhringah</i> or great <i>Eclipta</i> , not in W.
S K. నల్ల సుంటకలకర (సుంటకలకర.)	Nalla gunṭa kalagara (V. Gunṭa kalagara)	... ECLIPTA sp. ?	...
S K. నల్ల ఈశ్వర.	Nalla śwara	... ARISTOLOCHIA ACUMINATA, Lam.—R. iii. 439.	I conjecture this to be the plant referred to in SK, from its dark greenish purple flowers.
నల్ల జీడిచెట్టు- (జీడిచెట్టు.)	Nalla jīḍi cheṭṭu ? (J. Jāḍi cheṭṭu)	SEMERCARPUS ANACARDIUM, L.—R. ii. 83; Cor. 12—W. and A. 523; Ic. 558.	<i>Jilaharra</i> or <i>Jira</i> is cumin, black or <i>Kāḷa jira</i> is our plant.
నల్ల జీలకర్ర.	Nalla jīla karra	... NIGELLA SATIVA, L. δ Indica, DC.	This application is made from the dark color of the flowers. We follow Hamilton in identifying this sp. with <i>C. Hamiltonii</i> , R. II.
నల్ల జిల్లేడు- (జిల్లేడు.)	Nalla jillēḍu (V. Jillēḍu)	... CALOTROPIS PROCEBA, R. Er. ...	...
నల్ల జీలుక.	Nalla jīluga	... CASSIA PUMILA, Lam.—W. and A. 904—Senna prostrata, R. ii. 352.	...
B. నల్ల కాకముష్టి.	Nalla kāka muṣṭi ?	... DIOSPYROS sp.—D. SYLVATICA, R. ?	A doubtful name. <i>Musli</i> is <i>Strychnos</i> —Mr. Beddome adds, "only found in fruit, D. <i>sylvatica</i> ?" V. Gāla, p. 58.—It is more probably <i>D. cordifolia</i> . V. <i>Kāka ulimera</i> and <i>Nalla ulimera</i> .
నల్ల కాకర.	Nalla kākara	... MOMORDICA sp. ...	From Kondavid.
నల్ల కాకసి (దేవతామల్లె.)	Nalla kākasi (V. Devatā malle)	... RANDIA ULIGINOSA, DC.	...
S K. నల్ల కలువ.	Nalla kaluva	... NYMPHÆA STELLATA, Willd.—W. and A. 55; Ic. 178—R. ii. 579; N. cyanea, 577.	Niṭṭipalam, W. 486.
S K. నల్ల కామంచీ (కామంచీ.)	Nalla kāmānchi (V. Kāmānchi)	... SOLANUM RUBRUM, Mill.—β. melanopyrenum.	...
నల్ల కాశన.	Nalla kāśana	... ORMOCARPUM SENNOIDES, Beauv.—W. and A. 672; Ic. 297—Hedysarum sen. R. iii. 216.	...
నల్ల కవని.	Nalla kavani	... DIERBMA BIARTICULATUM, DC.—W. and A. 710; Ic. 419—Hedysarum bi. R. iii. 356.	...
నల్ల కొక్కి-త.	Nalla kokkita	... IPOMOEA OBSCURA, Ker—Conv. obs. R. i. 472.	...
నల్ల మడ- (మడ.)	Nalla maḍa (V. Maḍa)	... AVICENNIA TOMENTOSA, R. iii. 88.	...
నల్ల మద్ది.	Nalla maddi	... TERMINALIA TOMENTOSA, W. and A. 972; Ic. 195.—Pentaptera tom. R. ii. 440.	The bark dyes black.

TELUGU NAME.		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.				
B. నల్లమంఁ.		...	BANDIA sp.	Perhaps <i>B. uliginosa</i> .
S K. నల్లమర్రి.		...	FICUS ?	...
S K. నల్లములు గోరంట.		...	BARLERIA OBOVATA, L.— <i>B. buxifolia</i> , R. iii. 37.	The syn. is <i>Saityaka</i> , W. 944.—Common in Mysore and Malabar with pinkish violet flowers: another variety occurs in Guntur with pure white flowers. V. <i>Tella mula gōraṇṭa</i> .
S K. నల్ల నేలగుమ్మడు - (భూచక్రకడ్డ.)		Nalla nēla gummudu (<i>V. Bhūchakra gaḍḍa</i>)	BATATAS PANICULATA, Ch. ?	
నల్లనీలాంబరి.		Nalla nīlāmbari	ERANTHEMUM NERVOSUM, R. Br.— <i>E. pulchellum</i> , R. i. 111; <i>Justicia pul. Cor.</i> 177.	
S K. నల్ల నీపద్మం.		Nallani padmam	EURYALE FEROX, <i>Satish.</i> ;— <i>Nymphoca stellata</i> Willd. ?	<i>Nallani padmam</i> is a black or purple lotus. The only species answering to this description is <i>Euryale ferox</i> , which however is unknown in the South, but it is only given in SK. as a syn of the Sans. word <i>Padma</i> .
నల్లపక్షపపుచెట్టు (నల్లపురుగుడు.)		Nalla pagadapu chettu (<i>V. Nalla puruguḍu</i>)	ANISONEMA MULTIFLORA, R. W.	
నల్లపల్లెరు - (నీలిపల్లెరు.)		Nalla pallēru (<i>V. Nīli pallēru</i>)	INDIGOPERA ECHINATA, <i>Willd.</i> —R. iii. 371— <i>W.</i> and <i>A.</i> 617; <i>Ic.</i> 316.	
S K. నల్ల పెద్దగోరంట.		Nalla pedda gōraṇṭa	BARLERIA CRISTATA, L.—R. iii. 87— <i>W.</i> <i>Ic.</i> 453.	
నల్ల పెనలు - (పెనలు.)		Nalla pesalu (<i>V. Pesalu</i>)	PHASEOLUS MUNGO, L.—β. <i>melanospermus</i> — <i>Ph. Max. R.</i> (not <i>L.</i>) iii. 295.	
నల్ల పొణకు.		Nalla poṇuku	PELTOPHORUS MYURUS, <i>Blain.</i> — <i>Manisurus my.</i> <i>R.</i> i. 351; <i>Cor.</i> 117.	
నల్ల పులుగుడు.		Nalla puluguḍu	ANISONEMA MULTIFLORA, R. W.— <i>Phyllanthus</i> thus mul. <i>R.</i> iii. 664— <i>Rheed.</i> x. 27.	Fruit black. The reference to <i>Rheede</i> is <i>Wights</i> . <i>Dillwyn</i> assigns the figure to <i>Ph. reticulatus</i> .
నల్ల పురుగుడు.		Nalla puruguḍu		

నల్ల పువ్వుల నీరు.	Nalla puuvula nūru	... ALLIUM, <i>sp.</i>	...	...	The words mean black-flowered onion.
R నల్ల పుటికి.	Nalla putiki	...	...	...	...
నల్ల రంతు.	Nalla rantu	...	...	...	This was the name given by the Konda Dorulu at Sinhāchalam to a very pretty sp. with pale blue flowers. I am not sure whether it was an <i>Endopogon</i> or a <i>Stenisi phonium</i> .
నల్ల రేగు.	Nalla régu	...	...	...	...
SK నల్ల సుగంధి పాల.	Nalla sugandhi pāla	...	...	...	The flowers are always dark purple or blackish but there are several well marked varieties.
నల్ల తపేట.	Nalla tapeta	...	...	...	Br. under <i>Nela tappeta</i> 389, has "name of a tree" and adds the syn. <i>Grishma sunda</i> .
SK నల్ల తెగడా-(తెగడ.)	Nalla tegada (<i>V. Tegaḍa</i>)	...	...	...	Br. under <i>Nela tappeta</i> 389, has "name of a tree" and adds the syn. <i>Grishma sunda</i> . <i>ramu</i> , which W. 306, explains to be a kind of pot-herb, quoting <i>Erythraea Chironia</i> , <i>centauroides</i> !—Wight contr. 27, considers <i>Sonch. Orix.</i> and <i>oleraceus</i> to be the same— <i>Tappeta</i> is <i>Asystasia</i> . q. v.
నల్ల తీగె-(ఇలుక కై.)	Nalla tige (<i>V. Illu kaitte</i>)	...	...	...	Black tegada. The Sans. syn. given is <i>Pálin-da</i> which according to W. 531, is <i>Jasminum pubescens</i> ; <i>Pálin-di</i> is explained to be <i>Teori</i> and <i>Palindhi</i> to be the black <i>Teori</i> . <i>Teori</i> occurs in Pid. Ind. in Speede's calendar and in Voigt, as the Hindu name of <i>Iponoea Turpethum</i> . <i>Teori</i> is also the Hindi name of <i>Lathyrus sativus</i> , the expressed oil of the seeds of which, is according to O'Sh 317, a powerful purgative, and as it has large blue flowers, the similarity of the name may have led to the use of the term black or <i>Nalla tegada</i> , the root of <i>Ip. Turpethum</i> possessing similar qualities.
నల్ల తుమ్మి.	Nalla tumiki (<i>V. Tummika</i>)	...	...	...	ICHNOCARPUS FRUTESCENS, <i>R. Br.</i>
నల్ల తుమ్మి.	Nalla tumma,	...	...	...	Br. 428. under <i>Tubiki</i> , has <i>Karra tumiki</i> , "ebony," but goes on to refer to <i>Embragopteris</i> . The name in the text probably refers to <i>D. Melanoxydon</i> .
నల్ల వాల్లు.	Nalla vāllu	...	...	...	Br. 428. Jour. As. Soc. Calc. vi. 392.
నల్ల వండిక.	Nalla vandi	...	...	...	Sans. syn. <i>Krishnika</i> .
SK నల్ల వట్టి వేరు-(వట్టి వేరు.)	Nalla vatti véru (<i>V. Vatti véru</i>)	...	...	...	A name given by the Konda Dorulu to an undetermined tree at Sinhāchalam. The syn. in Pt. II., <i>Jakāyāh</i> , W. 345, is stated to be <i>Khashhas</i> .

TELUGU NAME.		BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.		
S K. నల్ల వాటిలి.	Nalla vāvili	VITEX NEGUNDO, L.—R. iii. 70—W. Ic. 519— <i>Rheede</i> . ii. 12.	
S K. నల్ల వేసిస—(వేసిస.)	Nalla vēṣisa (<i>V. Vēṣisa</i>)	PTEROCARPUS sp.	
S K. నల్ల విష్ణు క్రాంత - (విష్ణు క్రాంత.)	Nalla viṣṇu krānta (<i>V. Viṣṇu krānta</i>)	EVOLVULUS ALSINOIDES, L.	
నల్ల ఉడత—(బలికొమ్మ.)	Nalla uḍata (<i>V. Bali komma</i>)	1. CANSJERA RHEEDII, Gm.—W. Ic. 1861.— <i>C. scandens</i> , R. i. 441; <i>Cor</i> . 103.— <i>Rheede</i> . vii. 2-4. 2. OPIA AMENTACEA, R. ii. 87; <i>Cor</i> . 158.	This name is applied to both plants by the Konda Dorala.
నల్ల ఉడుగు—(ఉడుగు.)	Nalla uḍuga (<i>V. Uḍuga</i>)	ALANGIUM HEXAPETALUM, Lam.—W. Ic. 194; <i>Ill</i> . 96.— <i>Rheede</i> . iv. 26.	This name was given to specimens from Kondavid. It is probably the same as <i>Rheede's Karangolan</i> which Dillwyn identifies with <i>A. hexapetalum</i> , Lam (not Willd.) Are they different? V. Wight III. ii. 2.
నల్ల ఉలిమెర (కాక ఉలిమెర.)	Nalla ulimera (<i>V. Kāka ulimera</i>)	DIOSPYROS CORDIFOLIA, R.	
S K. నల్ల ఉమ్మెత్త.	Nalla ummetta	DATURA FASTUOSA, <i>Mill</i> .—R. i. 531—W. Ic. 1396.	
నల్ల ఉప్పి.	Nalla uppi	CAPPARIS SEPIARIA, L.—R. ii. 568—W. and A. 92.	Br. 105 under <i>Uppi</i> quotes this name and also <i>Monetia</i> which is <i>Tella uppi</i> adding a "thorny, medicinal, styptic shrub, with a ligneous, hollow fruit or gall, as large as a nutmeg" and gives as a syn. <i>Monkika phala</i> .
నల్ల ఉరిమిడ (నల్ల ఉలిమెర)	Nalla urimiḍa (<i>V. Nalla ulimera</i>)	DIOSPYROS CORDIFOLIA, R.	
నల్ల యిరుగుడు చెట్టు.	Nalla yiruguḍu chettu	DALBERGIA LATIFOLIA, R. iii. 221; <i>Cor</i> . 113—W. and A. 814; <i>Ic</i> . 1156.	<i>D. latifolia</i> is called <i>Suēla sāl</i> i. e. white <i>Sāl</i> in N. India. The <i>Krishna sinsupa</i> which is the syn. of <i>Nalla yiruguḍu</i> in SK. seems to refer to another species. <i>V. Patata yiruguḍu chettu</i> , but the Tel. name exactly corresponds with its Eng. syn. "black-wood".

నల్లేరు.	...	...	... VITIS/CISSUS QUADRANGULARIS, Wall.—W. and Br. 480. A. 410—W. Ic. 51—R. i. 407.
నల్లి—(మెడకప.)	...	...	... GREWIA PILOSA, Lam. ... Br. 480.
నలుపుముష్టికాయ.	...	...	... MICROELIUS ROPERIANUS, W. and A.—W. Ic. 1880—Andrachne trifoliata, R. iii. 728.
P. సంఘదంప—(గొట్టికడ.)	Namma dumpa (V. Gotti gadda)	...	... SPATHIUM CHINENSE, Lour.
R. సాంపాపట.	Nám pápaṭa,	...	... PAVETTA TOMENTOSA, Sm.—Ikora tom. R. i. 386—W. Ic. 186.
SK నంది.	Nandi, ...	...	... CEDRELA TOONA, R. i. 635; Cor. 238—W. and A. 408—W. Ic. 161.
నందిరేక—(చిల్లజువ్వి.)	Nandi réka (V. Billa juvvi)	...	... FICUS NITIDA, Thunb.
నందివధనచెట్టు.	Nandi vardhana chettu,	...	... TABERNEMONTANA OCEANARIA, R. Br.—β plena—R. ii. 23—W. Ic. 477—Rheede ii. 55.
నానపొల.	Nána bála,	...	... EUPHOBIA HIRTA, L.—R. ii. 472
నారబొటుకు.	Nára boṭuku,	...	... ERIOCHLOA HOOKERIANA. W. and A. 259 ... The term nára implies a fibrous texture.
నరచెట్టు.	Nara chettu,	...	... TETRANTHERA MONOPETALA, R. iii. 821; Cor. 148
నారడబ్బ—(దబ్బ.)	Nára dabba, (V. Dabba)	...	... CITRUS MEDICA, L.
నారపిపె—(పిపె.)	Nára épe (V. Épe)	...	... HARDWICKIA BINATA, R. ii. 423; Cor. 209—W. and A. 879.
నరమామిడి.	Nara māmidi,	...	... TETRANTHERA ROXBURGHII, Nees—α. apetala R. iii. 819; Cor. 147.
నారంకము.	Nárangamu,	...	... CITRUS AURANTIUM, L. ... Br. 846
నారతేక. } (మెడకతోక	Nára téga } (V. Eddu téka dumpa,	...	... DIOSCOREA GLABRA, R. ... Téga is the tuberous root, tíge the twining stem.
నారతీక. } చంప.)	Nára tíge,	...	...

TELUGU NAME.			BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.			
Br. సరవంజి.	Nara vanji	...	...	Br. 478. "A kind of tree." I found the name <i>Naragouji</i> as well as <i>Gouji</i> and of which was <i>Cansjera scandens</i> , but the others were not in flower and no note was made of them at the time.
నారీజా చెట్టు.	Nárijá chettu,	...	CITRUS AURANTIUM, L. var.	
Br. నారువ చెట్టు.	Náruva chettu,	...	...	Br. 1242 "A kind of tree" and he quotes a verse from the Hamsa vimsati, in which it occurs with <i>Suraponna</i> , <i>Wárya</i> and <i>Ponna</i> .
నటికి.	Naṭiki,	...	TETRANTHERA, sp.	From Simháchalam not identified—petioles and nerves on the under side of the leaves pubescent.
Br. నట్టు.	Naṭṭu	...	ISCHÆNUM PILOSUM, R. W. Mad. Jour. Lit. and Sc. ii. 139, cum Ic. p. 144	Br. 475—"This is the grass that infests the <i>végaḍa</i> or black cotton-soil to the great detriment of cultivation. It is called <i>kunduru nattu</i> or "grievous-weed" Br. 237, to distinguish it from <i>garaka nattu</i> , or "grass-weed" which is <i>Cynodon Dactylon</i> .
Br. నకమాలిక.	Nava malika,	...	JASMINUM SAMBAC, var. β. duplex.	
Br. నాపర చెట్టు.	Návara chettu,	...	ULMUS INTEGRIFOLIA, R. ii. 68; Cor. 78.—Holoptetala int. <i>Planchon</i> , W. Ic. 1968.	Roxb. calls it <i>Náli</i> it is also pronounced <i>Nemali</i> or <i>Namali</i> by the mountaineers.
నవిలి చెట్టు.	Navili chettu,	...	ACTINOPTERIS RADIATA	Lit. "Peacocks crest."
నవిలి జుట్టు (మయూర కిశి.)	Navili juṭṭu, (V. Mayúra'sikhi)	...	PREMNA TOMENTOSA, Willd.—R. iii. 76—W. Ic. 1468.	
నపురు—(నగరు చెట్టు.)	Navuru, (V. Nagarú)...	...	PSEUDARTHRIA VISCIDA, W. and A.	Probably an erroneous form of <i>Mungyáku</i> q. v
నాయకు పొన్న—(మయూర కుపాన్న.)	Náyáku ponna, (V. Mayyáku ponna)	...	...
నేల అలుము.	Néla alumu	...	RHYNCHOSIA NUDA, DC.—W. and A. 732. ... At Parchár in Guptár.	

నీల చెండ.	నీలా బెండా	...	1. ABELMOSCHUS FICULNEUS, W. and A. 196; Common in the cotton soil of Masulipatam. Ic. 154—libiscus prostratus, R. iii. 208.	
నీల చెప్పడు - (చెప్పటట్టి.)	నీలా చెప్పుడు (V. Cheppu tatta) ...	...	2. SIDA HUMILIS, Willd.—E. iii. 171—W. and A. 223.	This name was given by the Yánadís at the Red hills.
నీలగులి.	నీలాగులి ...	...	ELYTRARIA CRENATA, Vahl.—Justicia acaulis R. i. 119; Cor. 127.	
నీలగులిమిడి.	నీలాగులిమిడి	...	SIEVOGTIA VERTICILLATA, D. Don.—Adenema hyssopifolium, W. Ic. 600—Gentiana verticillata, R. ii. 71.	
నీలగుచ్చుడు - (భూచక్రం)	నీలాగుచ్చుడు (V. Bhūchakra gaṇḍa)	...	BATATAS PANICULATA, Ch.	
నీలగురుగుడు (నీలగులిమిడి.)	నీలాగురుగుడు (V. Nēla gulimidi)	...	SIEVOGTIA VERTICILLATA, D. Don.	... Br. 250.
నీలజమ్మి - (చినజమ్మి.)	నీలాజమ్మి (V. Chinnua jammi) ...	...	ACACIA CINERARIA, Willd.	
నీలజడి - (కొండలముదం.)	నీలాజడి (V. Konḍa āmudam) ...	...	EALIOSPERMUM POLYANDRUM R. W.	
నీలకలిగొట్టు - (కలిగొట్టు)	నీలాకలిగొట్టు (V. Kaligottu) ...	...	EIGNONIA sp. ...	A small species; Q. Eschynanthus parasiticus, Wall?
నీలకొబ్బరి (పురుషరత్నం)	నీలాకొబ్బరి (V. Purusha ratnam) ...	...	IONIDIUM SUPERUICOSUM, Ging.—W. and A. 116.—W. Ic. 308—Viola sub. R. i. 649—Rheede ix. 60.	Pid. Ind. writes Nēla m'ra.
నీలమర - (నీలచెప్పడు.)	నీలామర (V. Nēla cheppudu) ...	...	ELYTRARIA CRENATA, Vahl.—R. i. 119.	Br. 514 and 1248—It is used as a vegetable. The fruit of this var. is larger and white.
నీలములక. } (నీలసా	నీలామలకా } (V. Nēla mullāka) {	...	SOLANUM JACQUINI, Willd.—a. diffusum, R. i. 568.	The syn. given is <i>Bhu jambu</i> W. 623, who explains it differently. Roxb. also has <i>Bhu jamb</i> , as has Voigt. There is some confusion between <i>Premna herb</i> and <i>Ardisia humilis</i> —V. Kāki nēreḍu.
నీలముల్లంకు. } కుడు.)	నీలామల్లంకు. } (V. Nēla mullāka) {	...	PREMNA HERBACEA, R. iii. 80...	
నీల నేరేడు.	నీలానేరేడు	...	LAGENARIA VULGARIS, Ser. var.	Perhaps P. Niruri.
నీలానుక.	నీలానుక	...	PHYLLANTHUS, sp. ...	...
నీలనగడపు చెట్టు.	నీలానగడపు చెట్టు	...	...	...

TELUGU NAME.			BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.			
నేలపాల-(చిరిపాల.)	Néla pála, (V. Chirí pála)	...	OXYSTELMA ESCULENTUM, R. Br.	...
P. నేలపిప్పలి.	Néla pippali.	...	ZAPANTIA NODIFLORA, Lam.—Rheede x. 47.	This is applied to a variety common about Bejawáda, running along the surface, which we never found in flower.
SK. నేలపోక.	Néla póka	...	CALAMUS ERECTUS, R. iii. 774	...
Br. నేలపొన్న.	Néla ponna	...	CASSIA sp.	The words mean, "ground areca" and the botanical name is assigned conjecturally, the seeds of <i>Cal. erectus</i> being used for betel-nut.
నేలసంపెంక-(వేరసంపెంక.)	Néla sampenga (V. Véru sampenga)	...	POLYANTHES TUBEROSA, L.—R. ii. 163.	Br. 682, says <i>C. senna</i> —Rheede ii. 52, has <i>Pouina tagara</i> for <i>C. Sophora</i> Br. 1005.
నేలతాడి.	Néla tādī	...	CURCULIGO ORCHIOIDES, Gaertn.—R. ii. 144; Br. 514. Cor. 13—Rheede xii. 59.	...
నేలతంగేడు.	Néla tangeḍu	...	CASSIA ORTUSA, R. ii. 344.—W. and A. 891—W. Ic. 757.	...
నేలతప్పిడ-(నేలచెప్పడు)	Néla tappiḍa (V. Néla cheppuḍu)	...	ELYTRARIA CERNATA, Vahl.	...
నేలవాకుడు-(నేలములక.)	Néla vākuḍu (V. Néla mulaka)	...	SOLANUM JACQUINI, Willd. β	Fruit smaller, yellow.
నేలవామింల - (కుక్క-వామింల.)	Néla vāmiṇṭa (V. Kukka vāmiṇṭa)	...	POLANISIA ICOSANDEA, W. & A.	It may also refer to the smaller sp. of <i>Cleome</i> and would be especially applicable to <i>C. Burmanni</i> .
నేలవాచిలి.	Néla vāvili	...	GENDARUSSA VULGARIS. Nees.—W. Ic. 468.—Justicia Genq., R. 1. 128—Rheede ix. 42.	<i>Gandharasa</i> Sans. literally "essence of smell or perfume." The word does not appear to signify any particular flower. It occurs in Rumph. Amboina. iv. tab. 28. whence it has been adopted by Linné, Willd. and others. Roxb. applied the word to the incense obtained from <i>Poswellia serrata</i> the <i>B. thurifera</i> of Colebr.

సంకెలక్ష- (వెలగ.)	నెలా వెలాగ (V. Velaga)	FEONIA ELEPHANTUM, Corr. Var.	...	...
నెలవేము.	Néla vému	...	ANDROGRAPHIS PANICULATA, Wall.—W. Ic 518. —Justicia pan. R. i 117.—Rheede, ix. 56.	... This var. is common in and about villages. It is a small shrub, with the petioles much winged.—Br. 793.
నెలకసిరిక.	Néla usirika	...	PHYLLANTHUS NIRURI, L.—R. iii. 659.—W. Ic. 1894.—Rheede, x. 15.	According to Roxb. <i>P. Madraspatensis</i> is also called <i>Néla</i> or <i>Nalla usirika</i> . Br. 512 refers to <i>Usirika</i> or <i>Emblica</i> and <i>Phyllanthus</i> confounding the Tam. with the Tel. name.
నెల్లె చెట్టు.	Nelli chettu	{	1. PREMNA ESCULENTA, R. iii. 81. 2. PREMNA LATIOLIA, R. iii. 76.—W. Ic. 869.	
P. నెమలి శిఖ (మయూర శిఖి.)	Nemali síkha (V. Mayúra síkhi)	...	ACTINOPTERIS RADIATA, ...	<i>Adiantum melanocaulon</i> , Pid Ind.
S K నెమ్మి చెట్టు.	Nemmi chettu	...	DALBERGIA OOOJENENSIS, R. iii. 220.—W. Ic. 391.	Br. 509 and 1246.—Sans. <i>Timish</i> in SK., which in W. is <i>D. Oojeinensis</i> .
నెపాలం.	Népalam	...	JATROPHA CUECAS. L.—R. iii. 686.	
నెపాల వేము.	Népála vému	...	...	The exact translation of this name is "bitter <i>Croton</i> ." The Sans. syn. is <i>Jwarántaka</i> , which in W. who renders it <i>Medicago esculenta</i> is <i>Jwarápak</i> , p. 356, lit. "fever removing." The only plant answering this description is <i>Croton Cascarella</i> of S. America. The name would indicate the existence of a plant with similar properties in India. Some kinds of <i>Phyllanthus</i> have bitter roots, but are only used as diuretics. <i>Croton</i> and <i>Jatropha</i> possess drastic but not antifebrile properties.
నెరసి-నెరసి-(నిరజ.)	Nerasi or Nirasi (V. Nirija)	...	ELCÆODENDRON ROXBURGHII, W. and A.	Br. 510 gives the syn. <i>Alakshmi</i> "the name of a plant"; not in W.; neither do any of the syns. in SK. occur in W. as names of plants.
నెరవంజి చెట్టు-(నరవంజి)	Neravauji chettu (V. Nara vanji)	...	...
నెరేడు.	Nérédu	...	EUGENIA (Syzgium) JAMBOLANA, Lam.—R. ii. 484.—Syzgium Jam. W. and A. 1015.—W. Ic. 535; Ill. ii. p. 16.—Rheede v. 29.	
నెరిజమాను-(నెరసి.)	Nerija mánu (V. Nerasi)	...	ELCÆODENDRON ROXBURGHII, W. and A.	
నెరింఱ.	Nerinda	...	...	This word seems to be an incorrect form used for <i>Nerija</i> and some times for <i>Nérédu</i> .
నెతివీర-(నూనెవీర.)	Néti bíra (V. Nāne bíra)	...	LUFFA PENTANDRA, R. iii. 712.—W. and A. 1064.—W. Ic. 499; Ill. ii. 51.	

TELUGU NAME.		BOTANICAL NAME.		REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.			
నేతిదొండ (తియ్యదొండ.)	Néti donḍa (V. Tiyya donḍa)	...	BRYONIA UMBELLATA, Klein—W. and A. 1077— <i>Momordica</i> umb. R. iii. 710— <i>Karivia</i> umb. W. Ill. ii. 30— <i>Rheede</i> viii. 23.	Br. 1246 has <i>Cesalpinia Bondu</i> and some Tel. syns. which do not apply. W. 486 <i>nivara</i> .
నెవవేడి.	Neva lēdi ...	...	VITEX LEUCOXYLON, R. iii. 74—W. Ic. 1467— <i>Rheede</i> iv. 36
నెవలిఅడుగు.	Nevali aḍugu ...	...	VITEX ARBorea, R. iii. 73—W. Ic. 1465— <i>Rheede</i> , v. 2.
నెవరి ధాన్యము - (నివ్వరి ధాన్యము)	Nevari dhānyamu (V. Nivari dhānyamu)	...	OXYZA SATIVA, L. Willd. var. ...	
నీద్రకంఠి.	Nidra kaṇṭi ...	...	DESMANTHUS TRIQUETRUS, Willd.—W. and A. 836—W. Ic. 756— <i>Mimosa</i> triq. R. ii. 552.
నీలాంబరం.	Nīlāmbaram	BARLERIA CœRULHA, R. iii. 39. ...	The name is applied both to the blue <i>Barlerias</i> and to some species of <i>Eranthemum</i> .
నీలిచెట్టు.	Nīli chettu ...	...	INDIGOFERA TINCTORIA, L.—R. iii. 379—W. and A. 633—W. Ic. 365— <i>Rheede</i> i. 54.
నీలిపల్లెరు (నల్లపల్లెరు.)	Nīli pallēra (V. Nalla pallēru)	...	INDIGOFERA ECHINATA, Willd.	
నీళ్లమీదబలిసిపాకేమార.	Nīḷa mīda balisi pakē kūra	Literally "Thick plant creeping on the water" and may apply to any aquatic thick leaved plant used as a pot herb, as <i>Jussiaea repens</i> . Like the last without the qualifying term "thick" Q. <i>Ipomœa reptans</i> ? R. i. 482. i. e.: "upright or standing yam" from its oblong tubers.
నీళ్లమీదపాకేతీర.	Nīḷa mīda pakē tīge	...	...
నీలుపు నెండలం.	Nīluvu penḍalam ...	...	DIOSCOREA ALATA, L.—R. iii. 797—W. Ic. 810— <i>Rheede</i> , vii. 38.
నీంబము (వేప.)	Nimba S. (mu) (V. Vēpa)	...	AZADIRACHTA INDICA, Ad. Juss.	A doubtful name. Common or <i>Bergamotte</i> lime.
నీమిరి.	Nimiri ...	...	TERMINALIA PANICULATA, W. and A. 974— <i>Pentaptera</i> pan. R. ii. 442.
నీంప.	Nimma ...	...	CITRUS BERGAMIA Risso and Poit var. α. R. iii. 390—W. and A. 344. var. β.
నీంప X డి - (చిప్ప X డి.)	Nimma gaddi (V. Chippa gaddi)	...	ANDROPOGON SCHENANTHUS L.	

నిండుటాయి.	Nimma táyí	...	CEROPEGIA BULBOSA, R. ii. 27; Cor. 7—W. Ic. 845.	The Yándáís and Chenchús eat the roots to which they gave this name.
Br. నిండుతులసి.	Nimma tulasi	...	OCIMUM GRATISSIMUM, L. ?	Br. 493 says, a sp. of <i>Tulasi</i> with the scent of a lemon.
S K నిష్పలవన్నె క్రాసుక.	Nippula vanne kránuga	...	PONGAMIA sp.	<i>P. uliginosa</i> , or <i>Butea superba</i> ? The word means "fiery-red color," and indicates a species with flaming bright flowers. Q. <i>Wayateca spicata</i> ?
నీరల్లి-(నక్కె-న.)	Niralli (V. Nakkenna)	...	CANTHIUM DIDYMIUM, Gertn.	
నీరారుక.	Níráruga	...	PASPALUM SCROBICULATUM, L.—β Kora—P. Kora. R. i. 274.	
నిరిజ-(నీర.)	Nirija (V. Bira)	...	ELAEODENDRON ROXBURGHII W. and A. 492—W. Ill. 71—Nerija dichotoma R. i. 646.	The name <i>Bira</i> is very doubtful, it was only found at Palamanair. The root of this tree is much prized as a cure for snake-poison, apparently not without some reason.—Br. 502.—O'Sh. 271.
P. నీరుఅగ్ని వేండ్ర పాకు.	Níru agni vëndra páku,	...	JUSSEUA VILLOSA, Lam.—W. and A. 1041—J. exaltata, R. ii. 401—Rheede ii. 50.	The propriety of this rendering which is taken from Pid. Ind. is doubtful. The word means "the burning leaf growing in water" and is properly <i>Ammania vesiculosa</i> V. Pt. i. p. 12.
P. నీరుబచ్చలి.	Níru baichali,	...	JUSSEUA REPENS, L.—R. ii. 401—W. and A. 1040.	
Br. నీరుబొడ్డి-(బొడ్డి.)	Níru boddí, (V. Boddí)	...	RIVEA HYPOCRATERIFORMIS, Ch.	
నీరుబుడికి(అంతరతామర)	Níru budiki, (V. Antara támará)	...	PISTIA STRATIOTES, L.	
నీరుచిక్కుడు.	Níru chikkudu,	...	LABLAB sp.	
నీరుచిర్రి.	Níru chirri,	...	CENTROSTACHYS AQUATICA, Wall.—W. Ic. 1780. Achryanthes aq. R. i. 673.	The Syn. in SK. is <i>Márkshah</i> which according to W. 658 is <i>Amuranthus oleraceus</i> .
SK నీరుకన్నెరు.	Níru gannéru,	...	1. POLYGONUM BIVULARE, Kon.—R. ii. 290. 2. POLYGONUM GLABRUM, Willd.—R. ii. 287—W. Ic. 1799.	The name is applied to any narrow leaved sp. The syn. <i>Nichulab</i> , according to W. 466, is <i>Earringtonia acutangula</i> .
R. నీరుగిలిగిచ్చ.	Níru gili gich cha	...	3. HYDROCERA TRIFLORA, W. and A. 463.— Impatiens natans. R. i. 652.	
నీరుగొబ్బి.	Níru gobbi	...	CROTALARIA QUINQUEFOLIA, L.—R. iii. 279—W. and A. 606—Rheede, ix. 28. ASTERACANTHA LONGIFOLIA, Nees.—W. Ic. 449—Ruellia lon. R. iii. 50—Rheede ii. 45.	

TELUGU NAME.		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.				
Br. నీరుగోరంట - (నల్ల పెద్దగోరంట)	...	Nīru gōraṇṭa (V. Nalla pedda gōraṇṭa)	BABLERIA CRISTATA, L.— <i>B. rosea</i>.	...
SK నీరుఇప్ప.	...	Nīru ippa	...	...
Br. నీరుజీలుగ (జీలుగ.)	...	Nīru jiluga (V. Jiluga)	ÆSCHYNOMENE ASPERA, L.	...
R. నీరుకాచ.	...	Nīru kācha	PONTERERA VAGINALIS, L.— <i>R. ii. 121</i> ; <i>Cor. 110—Rheede xi. 44.</i>	A doubtful name from Roxb.
Br. నీరుపాడి.	...	Nīru pādī	...	Br. 502.
SK నీరుపాది.	...	Nīru pādī	BERGIA VERTICILLATA, Willd.— <i>R. ii. 456</i> ; <i>B. aquatica, Cor. 142—Rheede ix. 78.</i>	Br. 502 "A plant called <i>Kāṇṭō?</i> " which is not in W.
R. నీరుపప్పలి.	...	Nīru pāppali	PONGATIUM INDIGUM, Lam.— <i>Sphenoclea Zeylanica. R. i. 507.</i>	The genus delights in marshy plains but <i>C. Rotang</i> especially.
SK నీరుప్రబ్బ - పెత్తము.	...	Nīru prabba, (V. Bettamu)	CALAMUS ROTANG, L.	This name is hardly admissible. It rests on Roxb.'s authority alone.
R. నీరుతామర.	...	Nīru tāmara	PONTERERA HASTATA, L.— <i>R. ii. 121</i> ; <i>Cor. 111</i>	The common cultivated species requires plentiful watering, but there is no sp. that we know which grows in water.
నీరుతోటకూర.	...	Nīru tōṭa kūra	MARANTHUS, sp.	Ebenaceous tree frequenting water? Its syn. in SK, is <i>Dirgha putraha. W. 406</i>
SK. నీరుతుమికి - (నీటితుమికి - పీరుతుమికి.)	...	Nīru tumiki, (V. Nīṭi tumiki and ērutumiki)	DIOSPYROS, sp.	"a thorny plant—a kind of <i>Bassia</i> growing in marshy places."
R. నీరుతలవపు.	...	Nīru talavapu	DESMODIUM NATANS, Willd.— <i>W. and A. 835.</i> — <i>Mimosa nat. R. ii. 553</i> ; <i>Cor. 119.</i>	<i>Nir tavi</i> means "touching the water" referring to the habit floating characteristic of this plant. The name is only found in Roxb.
నీరువంగ.	...	Nīru vanga	SOLANUM MELONGENA, L.— <i>S. longum, R. i. 567.—Rheede. x. 74.</i>	This well known variety is under culture at all seasons and requires much water, hence the name.

R.	నీరు వెనికి.	...	...	OTTOLIA ALISMOIDES, Pers.—Damasonium Indicum, R. ii. 216; Cor. 185.—Rheede, xi. 46.	This name rests solely on Roxb's authority and does not seem to be right. We have heard the plant called <i>Gurrapu dehta</i> .
	నీటికన్నేరు-(బక్కపట్టె)	Nñfi gannēru (V. Bagga patfi)	...	LIMNOPHILA BACEMOSA, Benth. ...	This name was in use at Anakápalé near Vizagapatam. It will apply to any aquatic plant with long narrow oleander-like leaves.
	నీటితుమికి - (నీరుతుమికి- ఏరుతుమికి.)	Nñfi tumiki, (V. Nñru tumiki and <i>Eru tumiki</i>)	...	Diospyros, sp. ...	So called by the Konda Doralu but we never obtained a specimen in flower.
	నిత్యమల్లె (అడవినిత్యమల్లె)	Nñyamalle, (V. Adavi nitya malle)	...	HIBISCUS HIRTUS, L. ...	Br. 494—who derives the name from the plant flowering all the year round.
	నివరిఠాన్యము (నెవరిఠాన్యము.)	Nivari dhányamu (V. Nevari dhányamu)	...	Oryza, sp. ...	
	నోలిక - (లోలుక.)	Nólíka (V. Lóluga)	...	PTEROSPERMUM HEYNIANUM, Wall. ...	
R.	నూగు పెండ - (తుత్తురు పెండ.)	Nūgu benḍa (V. Tuttururu benḍa)	...	ABUTILON INDICUM, G. Don.—W. and A. 205; —A. Asiaticum, W. and A. 206.—W. Ic. 12—Sida Indica, R. iii. 179; S. populifolia, R. iii. 179—Rheede, vi. 65.	The natives make no distinction between these sp.; and we believe them to be identical.
	నూగుచిక్కుడు.	Nūgu chikkuḍu	...	DOLICHOS GLUTINOSUS, R. iii. 312—W. and A. 764.	Nūgu meaning rough, hairy, pubescent, this name is more appropriate to <i>D. tomentosa</i> , which however differs but little from the other.
	[మ.]				
	నూగుదోస - (కూతురుబుడ)	Nūgu dōsa, (V. Kūturu buḍama)	...	BRYONIA SCABRELLA, L. ...	Many sp. of <i>Grewia</i> yield a valuable fibre. The syn. of this sp. in SK. is <i>Vishánika</i> .
SK	నులితి - (స్యామలి.)	Nuliti, (V. 'Syámali)	...	ISORA CORYLIFOLIA, Sch. and Endl. ...	The syn. of this sp. in SK. is <i>Vishánika</i> .
	నులితడపెట్టు.	Nuli taḍa chettu,	...	GREWIA, sp. ...	which in W. 792 is said to be <i>Mésa sringsi</i> the fruit of which is compared to a ram's horn. This may indicate a kind of <i>Asclepiad</i> or <i>Apocynaceae</i> plant as <i>Cryptolepis Buchananii</i> which also yields a good fibre. Br. 504, has <i>Helicteres Isora</i> .
	నూలు చేక - (అంతరవల్లి.)	Nūlu tēga, (V. Antaravalli)	...	CASSYTA FILIFORMIS, L.—R. ii. 314—Rheede, vii. 44.	The syn. in SK. is <i>aktása valle</i> which name it still retains in Bengal—V. Voigt.

TELUGU NAME.		BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.		
నూ నెబీర-(నేతిబీర.)	Nūne bīra, (<i>V. Nēti bīra</i>)	... LUFFA PENTANDRA, <i>R.</i>	
నూ నెXచ్చ.	Nūne gachcha, ...	... CAESALPINIA DIGYNA, <i>Rollé-W.</i> and <i>A.</i> 871— <i>W. Ic.</i> 1995— <i>C. oleosperma</i> , <i>R.</i> ii. 357.	
నూ నెపాపట-(పాపట.)	Nūne pāpaṭa, (<i>V. Pāpaṭa</i>)	... PAVETTA INDICA, <i>L.</i>	
నూ తీకశింఠ.	Nūti kaṣinda, ...	... CASSIA SOPHORA, <i>L.</i> — <i>W.</i> and <i>A.</i> 889— <i>Senna</i> <i>Soph. R.</i> ii. 347; <i>S. esculenta</i> ii. 346— <i>Rheede</i> , ii. 52.	
సువ్వు.	Nuvvu, ...	... SESAMUM INDICUM, <i>L.</i> — <i>S.</i> orientale, <i>R.</i> iii. 100.	

O

TELUGU NAME.		BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.		
ఓబీర-(కక్కెన-తెల్ల పిడుసు.)	Obīra, (<i>V. Kakkesa</i> and <i>Tella piḍusu</i>)	STREPTIUM ASPERUM, <i>R.</i> iii. 90; <i>Cor.</i> 146. ...	Perhaps <i>Obera</i> or <i>Obhera</i> would be a more correct orthography.
ఓక చెట్టు (పాక-పాకుడు.)	Oka chieṭṭu, (<i>V. Vāka</i> or <i>Vākuḍu</i>)	CARISSA CARANDAS, <i>L.</i> ...	Br. 150.
ఓక-(పోక.)	Oka, (<i>V. Pōka</i>) ...	... ARECA CATECHU, <i>L.</i> ...	Br. 150.

P

Br. పులిదామర.	Oli dāmara,	...	...	...	Br. 145. "A certain plant." It perhaps refers to a plant with large, mobile leaves, from <i>oli</i> to shake, shiver and <i>Tamara</i> , the lotus.
Br. పువము - (వాపము.)	Omamu, (V. Vāmanu)	...	...	...	Br. 152. "Bishops weed."
Br. బస.	Osa,	...	...	...	Br. 149. "A medicinal herb" probably <i>Vasa</i> or <i>Acorus Calamus</i> .
Br. పేరు - (అప్పురుగడ్డి.)	Ouru, (V. Āuru gāḍi)	...	...	...	Br. 1164.

TELUGU NAME.		BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.		
పబ్బనచెట్టు.	Pabbasa chettu,	...	...
SK. పచ్చ అడవి మొల్ల.	Pachela aḍavi molla,	...	...
B. పచ్చ బొటాకు - (బొట్టు కూరు చెట్టు.)	Pachela botaku, (V. Botṭu kūru chettu)	...	...
SK. పచ్చ చామంతి (చామంతి.)	Pachela chāmantī, (V. Chāmantī)	...	...
పచ్చ జనము.	Pachela janumu,	...	...
పచ్చ జూన్న.	Pachela jonna,	...	...

Common in the affluents of the Krishna in Masulipatam. The same name is probably applied to *Tamarix Gallica*.

Sans. *Hema pushpika* W. 979.

V. remark p. 31.

Yellow var.

Sans. *Sesquioshipa*, W. 827. "Catalaria of several sp."

SORGHUM VULGARE, Pers. var.

TELUGU NAME.		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.				
SK. పచ్చాకు చెట్టు.	Pachchaku chettu, ...	...	CINNAMOMUM INERS, Reinw.—W. Ic. 122 122 bis and 130—Rheede, i. 57.	This name has been assigned on inspection of the leaves sold in the bazar under the Tel. name, which have all the appearance of those of the wild cinnamon tree, Sans. <i>Kurāṅkāka</i> W. 232.
SK. పచ్చమూలుగోరంట (ములుగోరంట.)	Pachcha mula gōraṇṭa (V. Mulu gōraṇṭa)	...	BARLERIA PRIONITIS, L.—R. iii. 36—W. Ic. 452—Rheede, ix. 41.	
SK. పచ్చనీరుల్లి.	Pachcha nīrulli	...	ALLIUM TUBEROSUM, R. ii. 141.	Sans. <i>Lātarāka</i> , W. 716. Common at Vizagapatam.
SK. పచ్చనిపర్వము.	Pachchani padmanu, ...	...	NELUMBIVM, sp. ?	<i>N. luteum</i> the only yellow species, is a native of N. America. The name may refer to a poetical or mythological kind.
SK. పచ్చ పెద్దగోరంట.	Pachcha pedda gōraṇṭa,	...	LAWSONIA ALBA, Lam.	So called perhaps from its property of staining the skin, and to distinguish it from various sp. of <i>Barleria</i> .
పచ్చ పెసులు - (పెసులు.)	Pachcha pesulu, (V. Pesulu)	...	PHASEOLUS MUNGO, R. iii. 292. α. chlorospermus.	Green gram or <i>harya mung</i> .
పచ్చారి.	Pach chāri,	...	DALBERGIA PANICULATA, R. iii. 227; Cor. 114—W. and A. 819.	
పచ్చవాడాంబరం.	Pachcha vādāmbaram,	...	JUSTICIA DENTATA, Klein—J. Ecololium, R. 114—Rheede, ii. 20.	
SK. పచ్చవస.	Pachcha vasa	...	ACORUS sp. ?	
SK. పచ్చవట్టివేరు.	Pachcha vaṭṭi vēru, ...	...	ANDROPOGON sp.	
SK. పచ్చయవ - (యవ.)	Pachcha yava, (V. Yava)	...	HORDEUM HEXASTICHON, L.—R. i. 358.	Sans. syn <i>Tōkma</i> "Unripe barley" W. 386.
SK. పచ్చయిరుగుడు.	Pachcha yiruguḍu, ...	...	DALBERGIA, sp.	A species with orange or greenish flowers. <i>Q. D. rimosa</i> , R. ? The Sans. syn. is <i>Kapila</i> . This word as well as <i>Pachcha</i> both signify yellow or greenish color, W. 188.

పాచి-(నాచు.)	... Pachi, (V Nāchu) ...	BLYXA OCTANDRA, Rich.—Vallisneria oct. R. iii. 752.
పాచిమాను.	... Pachi mānu ...	ANOGEISSUS ACUMINATUS, Wall.—Conocarpus ac. R. ii. 448—W. and A. 977.
పాచితీక.	... Pachi tige ...	CASSYTA FILIFORMIS, L.—R. ii. 314—Rheede vii. 44.
KS పాదరిచెట్టు - (పాలిలి.)	... Pādari chettu (V. Pātali) ...	BIGNONIA SUAVEOLENS, R. iii. 104—Stereospermum suav, W. Ic. 1342,
S K. వడ్డమునే చెట్టు.	... Padmam ? ...	... ..
S K. వడ్డం (చిత్రవణఁగలది)	... Padmam ...	NELUMBium SPECIOSUM, Willd.—R. ii. 647—W. and A. 54.
వడ్డకాష్టం.	... Padma kāshtam (V. Sōma latā) ...	SARCOSTEMMA ACIDUM, Voigt.
వగడపుచెట్టు - (ఎర్రపురుగుడు గుడు.)	... Pagadapu chettu (V. Errapurgudu) ...	MELANTHESA RHAMNOIDES, El—W. Ic. 1898—Phyllanthus Vitis idoca, R. iii. 665—P. reticulatus, Poir.—Rheede v. 44.
SK. వగడతీక.	... Pagaḍa tige ...	... ..
Br. పెడిచెట్టు - (మేడిచెట్టు.)	... Paidi chettu (V. Mēdi chettu) ...	FICUS GLOMERATA, R. ...
పెడివిత్తి - (వసుడివిత్తి.)	... Paidi pattī (V. Pamidi pattī) ...	GOSSEIPIUM ACUMINATUM, R. iii. 186—W. Ill. 27—Royle Ill. i. 98. the wicks of temple-lamps. It is generally known by its coarctate seeds.
P. పెడితంగేడు - (నూతికళించ.)	... Paidi tangēdu (V. Nūti Kasinda) ...	CASSIA SOPHOBA, L.
Br. పక్కె-వల్లి-చెట్టు - (ప్రక్కె-చెట్టు.)	... Pakkē or Pakki chettu (V. Prakkē chettu.) ...	TAMARIX GALLICA, L.—β. Indica—R. ii. 100—W. and A. 141—W. Ill. 24.

TELUGU NAME.		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.				
పాలచెట్టు.	MIMUSOPS HEXANDRA, R. ii. 238; Cor. 15—W. Ic. 1587.	Sans. syn. <i>Xshirika</i> . The name is also applied to <i>Wrightia antidysenterica</i> in the Rajahmundry hills and according to Bedd. in the upper Gódávari valley. Br. 568 following
Br. పాలచుక్క—ంచేరు.	dome to <i>Holarhena antidysenterica</i> , in the Roxb. erroneously has <i>Palla</i> .	
B. పాలదంతం.	HEMIDESMUS INDICUS, R. Br.—W. Ic. 594; Contr. 63— <i>Rheede</i> x. 34.	Br. 594, "a plant called Country Sarsaparilla." <i>Chukka</i> is a spot or mark referring to the pale mark down the centre of the leaf in some varieties.
పాలగరుడ.	ERBETIA LEVIS, R. i. 597; Cor. 56—W. Ic. 1382.	Grows wild in all the Hill forests.
పాలగుండ.	ALSTONIA SCHOLARIS, R. Br.—W. Ic. 422— <i>Rheede</i> l. 45.	
పాలగురుగు.	MABANTA BAMOSISSIMA, Wall.	
S K. పాలకీహార.	HOLSTEMMA RHEEDIANUM, Spreng.—W. Contr. 55; Ic. 597—Ascl. annularia, R. ii. 37— <i>Rheede</i> ix. 7.	Perhaps the same as the next.
పాలహార—(చిరుపాల.)	OXYSTEMMA ESCULENTUM, R. Br.	Heyne 133, where the Sans. syn. <i>Jivaka</i> and <i>Jivanika</i> , W. 352, do not seem to be correct referring properly to sp. of <i>Terminalia</i> and of <i>Oreohids</i> , &c.
పాలమల్లెపప్పు.	VALLABIS DICHOTOMA, Wall.—W. Ic. 433— <i>Echites</i> dich. R. ii. 19.	Br. 593. The Konda Doralu call it <i>Putta podara yávala</i> . See <i>Poda patra</i> .
S K. పాలనేలగుమ్మడు.	BATATAS PENTAPHYLLA, Ch.—W. Ic. 834.	Sans. syn. <i>Kshátraka</i> W. 264.
S K. పాలానుక.	A cucurbitaceous plant. <i>Lagenaria</i> sp.
Br. పలాశము.	EUTEA TRONDOSA, R.	Br. 565.
పాలాశము.	

R.	పాలేనముద్ర (నముద్రపాల)	పాలా సామద్రా, (V. Samudra pāla)...	ARGYREIA SPECIOSA, Swt.	...	ARCYREIA SPECIOSA, Swt.	V, remark in voce Sugandhi.
SK.	పాలసగంధి (సుగంధి.)	పాలా సుగంధి, (V. Sugandhi)	...	...	HEMIDESMUS INDICUS, R. Dr.—β. angustifolia.	The Sans. syns. are <i>Griha dhimā</i> , <i>Mēdhā-sringā</i> W. 290, 673. <i>Asclpias</i> sp? According to Br. 594 white teak. The name points to a large-leaved, milky tree.
Br.	పాల తేకు.	పాలా తేకు, ...	...	...	...	Br. 565, gives the syns. <i>Kulāḷata</i> and <i>Ikē-lana</i> not in W.
	పాల తేగ.	పాలా తేగ, ...	...	...	LEPTADENIA BETICULATA, W and A.—W. Contr. 47; Ic. 350— <i>Asclepias suberosa</i> R. ii. 36.	A tree from Pālākōṇḍa with scabrous lanceolate leaves.
	పాలి చెట్టు.	పాలి చెట్టు, ...	...	...	...
	పల్లెకె- (పాలకీ.)	పల్లెకె or Pālaki ...	...	...	CAPPARIS BREVISPIGA, DC.—W. and A. 82. C. acuminata, R. ii. 506.	
	పల్లెరు (చిరివల్లెరు.)	పల్లెరు, (V. Chiri pallēru)	...	...	TRIBULUS LANUGINOSUS, L.—R. ii. 401—W. and A. 471; —W. Ic 98.	
	పల్లెరుకొర.	పల్లెరు కొర, ...	...	...	...
	పల్లెరు తేగ.	పల్లెరు తేగ, ...	...	...	DIOSCOREA, sp.	
	పాంబీర.	పాంబీర, ...	...	...	LUFFA ECHINATA, R. iii. 716—W. and A. 1067	
	పాంబుడ-బుడమ.	పాంబుడ or buḍama,	...	...	PHYSALIS PERUVIANA, L.—R. i. 503.	
	పమిడివత్తి.	పమిడి పత్తి, (V. Pamiḍi patti)	...	...	GOSSYPIUM ACUMINATUM, R. ...	Pamiḍi means "valuable."
	పమిడితంకేడు (పైడితంకేడు)	పమిడి తంగేడు, (V. Pamiḍi tangēḍu)	...	...	POINCIANA PULCHERRIMA, L.—R. ii. 355—W. and A. 874— <i>Rheede</i> vi. 1.	
	పం.	...	...	...	CITRUS DECUMANA, L.—W. and A. 343—R. iii. 393.	Heyne 57.
	పంపరపనన- (పంపి మాన్.)	పంపర పనాస or Pampinos, ...	...	...	CALOSANTHES INDICA, Bl.—W. Ic. 1337-8—Bignonia Ind. R. iii. 110.	Br. 524.
	పంపెనచెట్టు (చుండిలపు చెట్టు.)	పంపెన, (V. Dundilapu chettu)	...	...	ABTOCARPUS INTERFOLIA, L.—R. iii. 522; Cor. 250—W. Ic. 678— <i>Rheede</i> iii. 26-28.	
Br.	పననచెట్టు.	పనాస చెట్టు, ...	...	...	CELOSIA ARGENTEA, L.—W. Ic. 1767—R. i. 678— <i>Rheede</i> x. 38-39.	Br. 520
	పంచె చెట్టు.	పంచె చెట్టు, ...	...	...	TRAPA BISPINOSA, R. i. 423. ...	... Br. 523, has 'pig-nut' which would apply better to some of the roots on which the wild hogs are fond of feeding but he adds the syn. <i>Sringāṭakamu</i> which is undoubtedly <i>Trapa</i> though W. 351 makes it <i>Spondias</i> , the Hogplum.
	పండిగడ- (పరికెగడ.)	పండి గా. డా (V. Parike gaḍa)	...	...	...

TELUGU NAME.		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.				
R. పడికి.		Pandiki,	KYDIA CALYCINA, R. iii. 188; Cor. 215.—W. and A. 257.—W. Ic. 879-880. ...	
H. పందిలిదోస.		Pandili dōsa, (V. Dōsa)	... CUCUMIS UTILISSIMUS, R.	H. 55.
పందిముక్కు-దుంప.		Pandi mukku dūmpa,	... DIOSCOREA PENTAPHYLLA, L.—R. iii. 806.—W. Ic. 814.	
పందిటివంకాయ.		Pandiṭi vanṭāya,	... CALONYCTION ROXBURGHII, G. Don—Ipomoea grandiflora R. i. 497—Rheede xi. 50.	
Br. పంకేరుహము.		Panké ruhamu. s,	... NYMPHŒA.	A generic term. Br. 517.
Br. చన్నీరుపువ్వు.		Pannūru puvvu,	... GUETTARDA SPECIOSA, L.—R. i. 686.—W. and A. 1295.—W. Ic. 40.—Rheede iv. 47.	Br. 546. Heyne 57 makes it <i>Eugenia jambos</i>
R. చనుగిరి.		Panu giri,	... COBEDIA MONOICA, R. i. 592; Cor. 58.	A doubtful name only found in Roxb.
SK. పాపరబుడమ (పెరిపుచ్చ)		Pāpara budama, (V. Verri puchcha)	CITRULLUS COLOCYNTHIS, Schrad.—W. A. 1062	Verri puchcha and <i>Elje puchcha</i> Br. 588.
పాపట-(తెల్ల పాపట.)		Pāpāṭa, (V. Tella pāpāṭa)	... PAVETTA INDICA, L.—W. and A. 1323.—W. Ic. 148—Ixora Pavetta, R. i. 385.—Rheede v. 10.	
Br. పప్పరచెట్టు.		Pappara cheṭṭu	... ...	Br. 1253 quotes the syns. <i>Parnika</i> and <i>Paru</i> . The latter according to W. 516 is <i>Butea frondosa</i> also <i>Pistia Stratiotes</i> . The word means "bark-tree" V. Niru pappara in the Appx.
Br. శప్పి.న.		Pappisa ...	... ...	Br. 1253 "A kind of tree, the Tamarisk f
పరగి-పరింగి-(వడిమి.)		Paragi & Paringi (V. Parimi)	... ZIZYPHUS CENOPLIA, Mill.	
పారిభ-ద్రకము.		Pāri bhadrakamu. S, ...	... ...	Br. 597 and W. 529 both say the coral tree and Br. adds <i>Déradāru</i> (<i>Sethia</i>) the small or <i>Deodar</i> pine. The 2nd name is likewise given to <i>Cestus speciosus</i> both in Br and W. Probably these are only syns. of the next word.
పారిభ-వ్యము.		Pāri bhavyamu, S. ...	{ ERYTHRINA sp ...	

TELUGU NAMES.			BOTANICAL NAMES.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.			
B. పసుపుకడిమి.	Pasupu kaḍimi, (V. <i>Dāduga</i>)	...	NAUCLEA CORDIFOLIA, R.	
పాట.	Pāṭa ...	...	CISSAMPELOS PABEIRA, L.—Hook f. and Th. i. 198.—Cis. convolvulacea, Willd.—W. and A. 51.—R. iii. 842.	
పాటఅరిగె చెట్టు—(ఆరికె)	Pāṭa arige cheṭṭu, (V. <i>Arige</i>)	...	PASPALUM SCROBICULATUM, L. var.	
పాటలగంధి.	Pāṭala gaṇḍhi	...	OPHIOXYLON SERPENTINUM, L.—R. i. 694.—W. 1a. 849—Rheede vi. 47.	
పాతాళగంధ.	Pātāla gaṇḍa	...	See the preceding.	
Br. పాటలి—(పాదరి చెట్టు.)	Pāṭali, S. (V. <i>Pāḍari cheṭṭu</i>)	...	BIGNONIA SUAVEOLENS, R.	The Sans. <i>Bhūta pādini</i> W. 623 perhaps refers to this tree.
పాటలితివ్వ.	Pāṭali tiivva. (V. <i>Vēḷukudutiige</i>)	...	CARDIOSPERMUM HALICACABUM, L.	
పతంగచెక్క—(బుక్క—చెట్టు.)	Patanga chekka, (V. <i>Bukkapu cheṭṭu</i>)	...	CÆSALPINIA SAPPAN, L.	
పాటేరు.	Pāṭēru,	} (V. <i>Kappatigē</i>)	TILIACORA ACUMINATA, Miers.—Hook. f. i. 187—Cocculus ac. W. and A. 44.—Menispermum polycarpum, R. iii. 816.	
పాటవేరు.	Pāṭa vēru		ARUM (Amorphophallus) CAMPANULATUM, R.	
పాటికండ—(మంచికండ.)	Pāṭikanda, (V. <i>Mancha kanda</i>)	...	TRICHOSANTHES CUCUMERINA, L.	Br. 531. Rox. applies the same name to <i>T. dioica</i> and in Bengal both have the same name. The word is Sans. W. 496 and hence probably the Telugu word <i>Pōṭṭa</i> .
R. పట్టోలము—(అడవిపొట్టు.)	Pāṭōla.s [mu] (V. <i>Adavipōṭṭa</i>)	...	NIEBUHRIA OBLONGIFOLIA DC.	
Br. పట్టుతీగె—(బూశక=ర.)	Pāṭṭu tiige. (V. <i>Bhū Śanṭara</i>)	...	GOSSYPIUM HERBACEUM, L.—R. iii. 181—W. Ic. 9-11; Ill. i. 57—Royle Ill. i. 98.	
పత్తి.	Patti, ...	...	

పావలకూర.	పావలకూర,	...	PORTULACA MERIDIANA, L.—R. ii. 463—W. and A. 1108.	Roxb. iii. 47. applies the name <i>Pavita</i> to a sp. of <i>Euellia</i> or more properly <i>Lepidagathis</i> . We have never heard this application of it, nor have we met with the plant referred to.
Br. పెచిక.	Pechika, ...	...	AMBROSINIA UNIOCLARIS, R. iii. 493.	So called at Nagari.
పెడలి పెదాయి - (పెడలి)	Pedali, or Pedayi, (V. Bedali)	...	GRIFFITHIA FRAGRANS, W. and A.	
పెడమల్లి.	Peda malli, ...	...	...
పేదంప - (పులిదంప.)	Pedump, (V. Pulidump)	...	DIOSCOREA DEMONA, R. iii. 805—W. 1c. 811 —D. triphylla, Willd.—Grah. cat. 218.	Roxb. distinguishes between these two sp. which Graham has united.
పెద్దలంకుడు చెట్టు - (కొడికి శ.)	Pedda ankudu cheftu, (V. Kodika)	...	WEIGHTIA ANTIDISENTERICA, R. Dr.	
పెద్దలజేం - (లజేం.)	Pedda anem, (V. Anem)	...	BRIDELIA CRENULATA, R. iii. 734.	At Simhachalam.
పెద్దలంటిశ.	Pedda antisa, ...	...	PUPALIA PROSTRATA, Mart.—Achyranthes pr. R. i. 674—Rheede x. 79.	
పెద్దలర.	Pedda are, ...	...	BAUHINIA PURPUREA, L.—R. ii. 320—W. and A. 915—Rheede i. 33	
పెద్దలచ్చలి - (బచ్చలికూర)	Pedda bachchali, (V. Bachchalikura)	...	BASILLA CORDIFOLIA, Lam. ...	
పెద్ద జెండ - (నూగు జెండ.)	Pedda bendu, (V. Nugu bendu)	...	ABUTILON INDICUM, G. Don.—A. Asiaticum, G. Don.	
పెద్దబీర.	Pedda bira, ...	...	LUFFA sp. ...	A large sized var. Sans. syns. <i>Mahá jálá</i> W. 649— <i>ghosha</i> W. 311.
పెద్దబోడతరపు చెట్టు.	Pedda bōda tarapu cheftu,	...	...	Sans. syn. <i>Mahá śraavanika</i> <i>Śravanika</i> , the latter W. 863 is said to be <i>Katuki</i> V. <i>Katuka rohini</i> p. 89.
Br. పెద్దబొట్టుకు - (నక్కేరు.)	Pedda botuku, (V. Nakkuru)	...	CORDIA MYXA L.	
పెద్దచేతిలను - (కాసరకాయ.)	Pedda chēli anuga, (V. Kasarakaya)	...	LUFFA TUBEROSA, R.	
Br. పెద్దచిలక దడుగు	Pedda chilaka dadugu, ...	...	SACCOFETALUM TOMENTOSUM, Hook. f. and W. i. 152.—Uvaria tom. R. ii. 667; Cor. 35.	Mr. Beddome in the Gōdāvari forests.
పెద్దచోష్టు.	Pedda chōṣṭu, ...	...	ELEUSINE STRICTA, R. i. 343.	
పెద్దదంతె - (దంతిచెట్టు.)	Pedda danti, (V. Denticheftu)	...	CELASTRUS MONTANA, R.	... Erroneously written <i>Pedda chinia</i> in Roxb.

TELUGU NAMES.		BOTANICAL NAMES.		REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.			
పెద్ద దోస.	Pedda dōsa,	...	CUCUMIS MOMORDICA, R. iii. 730.—W. and A. 1053.	This is called <i>pedda</i> , or large to distinguish it from <i>Tragia</i> the lesser <i>Dilagoni</i> .
పెద్ద హాలగొండి - (హాలగొండి.)	Pedda halagondi, (V. Dilagoni)	...	MUCUNA FRUITA, Hook.—Carpogon pruriens R.	
R. పెద్ద గెల్ల.	Pedda gella,	...	ANDROPOGON CYMBARIA, L. Anthistira cym. R. i. 251.	
పెద్ద గిలిగిలెచా - (పన్నె.)	Pedda gili gilecha, (V. Manne)	...	CROTALARIA LABURNIFOLIA, L.	
పెద్ద గుమ్మడు తేకు - (గుమ్మడు తేకు.)	Pedda gumudu tēku, (V. Gumudu tēku.)	...	GMEZINA ARBOREA, R.	Sans. syn. <i>Bhadranati</i> . W. 612.
పెద్ద ఇల్లిండు - (ఇల్లిండు.)	Pedda illinda, (V. Illinda)	...	DIOSPYROS CHLOEOXYLON, R.	
పెద్ద చూత - (చూత.)	Pedda čha, (V. Čha)	...	PHŒNIX SYLVESTRIS, R.	The term <i>pedda</i> great may have reference to <i>P. dactylifera</i> .
R. పెద్ద చూడచెట్టు - (చూడచెట్టు.)	Pedda čha čha, (Čha čha)	...	CITRUS AURANTIUM, L. var.	
SK. పెద్ద జీలకర్ర.	Pedda čha karra,	...	FENICULUM VULGARE, Gerin. W. and A. 1145.—F. Panmori R. ii. 94.	Br. 655 "A certain forest tree." The words signify "great leaved tree." Found by Mr. Beddome in the Gódvári.
పెద్దాకు చెట్టు.	Pedda čha čha,	...	...
B. పెద్ద కాలమెసర - (గిడుగు దు.)	Pedda kála mesara, (V. Gidugu du.)	...	CASEARIA sp.	
పెద్ద కలింగ - (ఉప్ప.)	Pedda kalinga, (V. Uvva)	...	DILLENIA SPECIOSA, Thunb.	
B. పెద్ద కానరేగు.	Pedda kána régu	...	FLACOURTIA SAPIDA, R. iii. 835; Cor. 69—W. and A. 104.	

పెద్దకొండకందులు-(కందులు.)			Pedda konda kandulu (V. Kandulu) CYTISUS CAJAN, L.		
II.	పెద్దమాను-(పెయ్యప.)	...	Pedda mānu, (Payyapa)	...	ATLANTHUS EXCELSA, R. ii. 450; Cor. 23—W. and A. 481—W. Ill. i. 67.
B.	పెద్దపట్టు.	...	Pedda paṭṭu,	...	BASILLA RUBRA and ALBA, L. ...
	పెద్దమోరల్లి.	...	Pedda mōralli	...	BUCHANANIA ANGUSTIFOLIA, R. ii. 388; Cor. 262—W. and A. 526—W. Le. 101
	పెద్దమంగచెట్టు-(దేవతామల్లె)	...	Pedda mranga chettu, (V. Dēvatā malle)	...	RANDIA ULIGINOSA, DC.
S K.	పెద్దమొకుడు చెట్టు.	...	Pedda mōkudu chettu,	...	...
	పెద్దములుగోరాంట.	...	Pedda mulu gōraṇṭa,	...	BARLERIA BUXIFOLIA, L.—R. iii. 37—W. Le. 870—Rheede ii. 47.
	పెద్దనెల్లికూర-(నెల్లికూర.)	...	Pedda nelli kūra, (V. Nelli kūra)	...	PREMNA LATIFOLIA, R.
	పెద్దనరేడు(జంబునరేడు)	...	Pedda nérédu, (V. Jambir nérédu)	...	EUGENIA JAMBOLANA, Lam.
S K.	పెద్దనీద్రకంఱి.	...	Pedda nidra kaṇṭi,	...	MIMOSA PUDICA, L.—R. ii. 564.
S K.	పెద్దనీలిచెట్టు-(కారునీలి.)	...	Pedda nīli chettu, (V. Kāru nīli)	...	INDIGOFERA CERULEA, R. ...
B.	పెద్దనింపచెట్టు(గజనిమ్మ.)	...	Pedda nimma chettu, (V. Gaṇanin- ma)	...	CITRUS MEDICA, L. ...
S K.	పెద్దపాల-(పూతజిల్లేడు.)	...	Pedda pāla, (V. Pūtajjillēdu)	...	WRIGHTIA TOMENTOSA, Röm.
S K.	పెద్దపల్లెరు-(ఏనుగుపల్లెరు.)	...	Pedda pallēru, (V. Eṇuga pallēru)	...	PEDALIMUM MUREX, L.
	పెద్దపాపరచెట్టు.	...	Pedda pāpara chettu,	...	CUCUMIS Sp.
S K.	పెద్దపావలికూర-(గొడ్డుపా)	...	Pedda pāvili kūra (V. Goḍḍu pāvili)	...	PORTULACA QUADRIFIDA, L.
R.	పెద్దపిల్లిపీచర. [విలి.]	...	Pedda pilli pīchara,	...	ASPABAGUS ACEROSUS, R. ii. 150.
	పెద్దపాణుకుగడ్డి.	...	Pedda paṇuku gaḍḍi,	...	OPHIURUS CORYMBOSUS, Gaertn.—Rottbōlla corymb. R. i. 355; Cor. 181

It may be *Matthia echchuli*, *Spinacia te-
braudra*.

A medicinal tree.

According to W. 649. the Sans. syn *Mahā-
nīlikā*. signifies *Verbesina scandens*, R.
iii. 441.

Heyne. 135.

Sans. syn. *Trikontaka* W. 388. applies to
Ruellia longifolia, R.

TELUGU NAME.			BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.			
B. పెద్దపల్లిమేర (పాలదంతం) పెద్దరంకు.	Pedda puliméra (V. Pála dantam) ... Pedda rantu, ...	...	EHRETIA LEVIS, R. ... STENOSIPHONIUM CONFERTUM, Nees.	... This sp. is found in shady spots at Simhachalam. I did not find the seed vessel and know not whether it is 2 or 4 seeded. The plant did not agree strictly with Nees' description, but appeared to stand between <i>S. diandra</i> and <i>confertum</i> .
S K. పెద్దనదాపరచేట్టు. B. పెద్దశాక.	Pedda sadāpa cheṭṭu ... Pedda śāka, ...	...	ANETHUM SOWA, R. P or PIMPINELLA ANISUM, L. CYPERUS UMBELLATUS, Vahl.—R. i. 205.	Sans. syn. Śata pushpa W. 877.
B. పెద్దసోపర (ఎర్రవచ్చారీ) S K. పెద్దతేకు—(తేకు.) S K. పెద్దతుమ్మి—(తుమ్మి.) పెద్దపరశొకి.	Pedda sōpara, V. (Erra pachchārī) ... Pedda tēku, (V. Tēku) ... Pedda tummi, (V. Tummi) ... Pedda vara gōki, ...	... ... ... ...	DALBERGIA FRONDOSA, R. ... TECTONA GRANDIS, L. ... LEUCAS CEPHALOTES, Spreng.	... In the Gōdāvari forest. Sans. syn. Śākhōṭa W. 837. is <i>Trophis aspera</i>
పెద్దవామింట—(కుక్క—వామింట.) S K. పెద్దవేము. పెద్దపొదల. B. పెద్దఱద.	Pedda vāminu ... Pedda vōdala, ... Pedda ūda, ...	... ... ...	SALVADORA INDICA, W.—R. i. 389; Cor. 26—W. Ic. 161. Letter press, not figure. POLANISIA ICOSANDRA, W. and A. ANDROGRAPHIS sp. PANICUM sp.	...
పెద్దఉలిమేర. వేము—(వేప—చెత్తము.) పెండలం.	Pedda ulimera, (V. Ūlinda) ... Pēmu, (V. Pēpa and Bellamu) ... Peṇḍa lam, ...	... ... ...	PANICUM STAGNINUM, Retz.—R. i. l. 295. DIOSPYROS CHLOROXYLON, R. l. 538; Cor. 49—W. Ic. 1234. CALAMUS ROTANG, L. DIOSCOREA.	... A generic term Sans syn. <i>Pindaluk</i> W. 334—Heyne. 55.

B.	పెంకెత్తె.	Penkette,	...	...	...	GOUANIA LEPTOSTACHYA, DC.—G. tilicefolia R. 1. 632; Cor. 98—W. and A. 520—W. Ic. 974.
B.	పెన్నేరు-(అశ్వగంధి).	Pennēru, (V. Asvagandhi)	...	...	...	PHYSALIS SOMNIFERA, Nees. Var. Flexuosa L.—R. 1. 561—W. Ic. 853—Rheede. iv. 55.
	పెంటితాటిచెట్టు.	Penṭi tāṭi cheṭṭu,	...	...	...	BORASSUS FLABELLIFORMIS ♀ L.—R. 111. 790; Cor. 72.—Rheede. i. 9.
B.	పెంటివెకురు-(వెకురు).	Penṭi veduru (V. Veduru)	...	...	...	BAMBUSA ARUNDINACEA, Willd.
	పెనుమాను.	Penu mānu,	...	...	...	Br. 969. The female bambu.
S K.	పెనువెంపలి.	Penu vempali,	...	...	...	Ailanthus excelsa is commonly called Pedda mānu. The San syn. Aralāh W. 66 & Khat wāngah W. 182 are both rendered Calo-santhus Indica.
R.	పేప-(పేము).	Pēpa, (V. Pēmu)	...	...	...	Heyne. 48.
H.	పెరఅముదం-(అముదపుచెట్టు).	Pera āmudam, (V. Āmudapuchettu)	...	...	...	Heyne. 130.
H.	పెరముట్టి.	Pera muṭṭi,	...	...	...	Heyne. 130.
	పెరుగుతోటకూర.	Perugu tōṭa kūra, (V. Tōṭakūra)	...	...	...	AMARANTHUS OLERACEUS, L.—R. iii. 605—W. Ic. 715—1371-2.
	పేరింటకూర.	Pērīnṭa kūra,	...	...	...	CORCHOBUS OLITORIUS, L.—R. ii. 581—W. and A. 266.
	పేరింతచెట్టు-(ఖజూరపుచెట్టు).	Pērīnṭa cheṭṭu, (V. Kharjitrupu cheṭṭu)	...	...	...	PHENIX DACTYLIFERA. L.
	పెనలు-(నల్లపెనలు).	Pasalu, (Nalla pesalu)	...	...	...	PHASEOLUS MUNGO, L.—W. and A. 766—R. iii. 292—Rheede. viii. 50.—Var.—a. chlorospermus—Green gram—β. melanospermus—Black gram—Ph. Max. R. iii. 295. Not L.
	పెయ్యప-(పెద్దమాను).	Peyyāpa, (V. Pedda mānu)	...	...	...	AILANTHUS EXCELSA, R.
	పెయ్యరేగు.	Peyya rēgu,	...	...	...	GREWIA ORIENTALIS, W. and A. 277—R. ii. 586.
	పెయ్యరొడ్డ-రొట్ట-(కారుబొభర).	Peyya roḍḍa or roṭṭa (V. Kāru jā Rōṭṭera laccifera, Voigt.	...	...	...	...

TELUGU NAME.		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.				
ఫలసంపెంక - (మనోరంజితం.)		Phala sampenga, (<i>V. Manoranjanam</i>)	ARTABOTRYS ODORATISSIMUS, <i>R. Br.</i> — <i>W.</i> and <i>A.</i> 33. <i>Uvaria odoratissima</i> , <i>R.</i> ii. 666— <i>Rheede</i> vii. 46.	
పిచ్చికబూరకడి - (బూరకడి.)		Pichechika bûragaddi, (<i>Pichechikabûra gadûdi</i>)	AMBROSINIA UNILOCULARIS, <i>L.</i>	
పిచ్చుకకాలు.		Pichehuka kálu, ...	PHARNACEUM CERVIANA, <i>L.</i>	
పీడమండ.		Pîda mandu, ...	... ..	From Palkonda.
పిలకసారె - (చౌతరాశి కూర.)		Pilaka sâre, (<i>V. Châtarâshikûra</i>)	MOLLUGO SPERGULA, <i>L.</i>	
పిలియమంకెన.		Piliya mankena, ...	URENA SINUATA, <i>L.</i> — <i>R.</i> iii. 182— <i>W. & A.</i> 168.— <i>Rheede</i> x. 2.	
పిల్లడుగుచెట్టు.		Pilla ðugu, ...	... ..	Br. 612. "Cowach a certain plant."
పిల్లిదుంప.		Pilli ðumpa, ...	URTICA TUBEROSA, <i>R.</i> iii. 583— <i>W. Ic.</i> 697.	
పిల్లిపెనర.		Pilli pesara, ...	PHASEOLUS TRILOBUS, <i>Ait.</i> — <i>R.</i> iii. 298— <i>W. Ic.</i> 94.	
పిల్లిపీచర. } చల్లకడలు.		Pilli pîchâra, } (<i>V. Challa gadûdu</i>)	ASPARAGUS EACEMOSUS, <i>Willd.</i> — <i>R.</i> ii. 151. ...	The same name is also applied by Konda Doralu to <i>Urtica tuberosa</i> .
పిల్లితేక. }		Pilli tēga, }	... ..	Br. 1262. "a certain jungle root."
పిల్లిపట్టచెట్టు.		Pilli vaṭṭa chettu, ...	CROTOLARIA BIFLORA, <i>L.</i> — <i>W.</i> and <i>A.</i> 590— <i>C. Nummularia</i> <i>R.</i> iii. 271.	
పిల్లివేళ్లకండ.		Pilli vēlla kaada, ...	... ..
పిల్లివేండ్రం (పెన్నేరు.)		Pilli vēndram, (<i>V. Pennēru</i>)	PHYSALIS SOMNIFERA, <i>Nees</i> .	

S K. పిల్లం.	Pilyam, ...	...	...	...	Sans. syn. <i>Rasayana</i> W. 698 <i>Embelia</i> sp. ? producing <i>Vireng</i> or in Tamil <i>Vaivilan gam</i> .
S K. పిండిబండ.	Pindi banda, ...	...	...	...	ANISOCHILUS CARNOSUS, Wall.—Plectranthus strobiliferus, R. iii. 23—also, Coleus spicatus' Benh. W. Ic. 1431.—Rheede x. 90.
పిండిచెట్టు—(కరాస.)	Pindi chettu (V. Karasa)	...	...	...	FIcus AMPELOS, Burm.
పిండిదొండ.	Pindi donda, ...	...	...	...	ERUA LANATA, Juss.—W. Ic. 723—Achyranthes lanata, L.—R. i. 676.—Rheede, x, 29.
Br. పిండికొండ	Pindi konḍa	...	...	...	DIOSCOREA sp.
పిండిపరిమిబడ్డు.	Pindi parimi baḍḍu. ...	...	...	...	SALMAIA MALABARICA, Sch. and Endl.—Bombax Mal. DC.—W. and A. 227.—W. Ill. i. 29.—R. iii. 167; Cor. 247.—Rheede iii. 52.
పిన్నబూరుగ.	Pinna bú ruga, ...	...	...	...	BARLERIA sp. P B. Ciliata P.—R. iii. 38.
S K. పిన్నగోరంట.	Pinna góranṭa, ...	...	...	...	BASSIA sp. P B. longifolia P R. ii. 523.
S K పిన్న ఇప్పు.	Pinna ippa, (V. Ippa)	...	...	...	SOLANUM JACQUINI, Willd. ...
Br. పిన్న ములక.	Pinna mulake, (Néla mulaka)	...	...	...	RAPHANUS sp.
S K. పిన్న ముల్లంగి.	Pinna mullangi, ...	...	...	...	PREMNA HIRGINA, P Buch. mss.—integrifolia R. iii. 81.—W. Ic. 1469.—Rheede i. 53.
S K. పిన్న నెల్లి.	Pinna nelli, ...	...	...	...	OXISTELMA ESCULENTUM R.
S K పిన్న పాల—(దూదిపాల.)	Pinna pála, V. Dádi pála)	...	...	...	CUCUMIS ASCERLEA ...
Br. పిన్న పాపర.	Pinna pápra, ...	...	...	...	SALVADORA sp.—S. Persica, L.—W. Ic 161.
S K. పిన్న వరగగు.	Pinna varagógu, ...	...	...	...	HYDROCOTYLE ASIATICA P L.—R. ii. 88.—W. and A. 1130.—W. Ic. 565.—Rheede x. 46.
పిన్న పిలకిచెట్టు—(బొక్కడుచెట్టు.)	Pinna yélaḱi chettu, (V. Bokkuda chettu)	...	...	...	PIPER LONGUM, L.—R. i. 154—Rheede vii. 14.
పిప్పలికట్టె.	Pippali katte, ...	...	...	...

TELUGU NAME.		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.				
S K. పిరంగి చెక్క.	Pirangi chekka, ...	...	SMILAX CHINA, L.—Ains. 10. ...	Not indigenous. The rhizomes are sold in the Bazar. The Sans. syns. in S.K. are both signifying a "fragrant root."—Br. 319 applied to leaves of <i>Satradora Indica</i> .
వీసంగి.	Pisangi, ...	...	<i>Rána</i> W. 705, and <i>Sugandhamila</i> 929 850—O'sh. 645— <i>Rasuna</i> Royle III. ii. 58—CLERODENDRON INERME, <i>Gaertn</i> —R. iii. 58— <i>Rheede</i> v. 49	
వీశినిక-(ఊటిచెట్టు.)	Pšinika (V. ūṣi cheṭṭu)...	{	1 MABA BUXIFOLIA, <i>Pers</i> —R.iii 790; <i>Cor.</i> 45; Heyne 59.	
S K. వీతచండనం-(మలయపర్వతజాతం.)	Pīta chandanam, ...	{	2 CLERODENDRON INERME, <i>Gaertn</i> —R. iii. 58— <i>Rheede</i> v. 49.	
Br. వీతవృక్షము-(అంబాలాచేట్టు.)	Pīta vrikshamu, (V. Ambālacheṭṭu)	...	SANTALUM. ...	In the original this word is accompanied by the following note "Yellow sandal produced in the mountains of Malabar, aloe wood W. 538.
పిట్టమర్రి-(కొండమర్రి.)	Piṭṭa marri, (V. Konda marri)	...	SPONDIAS MANGIFERA, <i>Pers.</i> ...	
పిట్టవీశినిక-(పాపనలు(రి.)	Piṭṭa piṣinika (V. Bāpana biṛrri)	...	FICUS TOMENTOSA, R. iii. 550—W. Ic. 647.	
R. పొడలమాను.	Podāla mānu.	...	EHRETIA BUXIFOLIA, R.	
పొడపత్ర.	Podā palra,	...	ACACIA CATECHU, <i>Willd.</i> R. ii. 563; <i>Cor.</i> 175—W and A. 842.	
పొడుతిరుగుడుగుడుపుత్త(పొడుతిరుగుడు.)	Poddu tirugudu purvu (V. Proddu-tirugṭu)	...	GYMNEMA SYLVESTER, R. Br.—W. contr. 44; Ic. 349— <i>Asclepias geminata</i> , R. ii. 45.	The Konda Doralu call it <i>Putia podara</i> Br. 676 gives the meaning <i>Tylophora tomitoria</i> on the authority of Ains.
పొగడచెట్టు.	Pogaḍacheṭṭu	...	HELIANTHUS ANNUUS, L.	Br. 681.
పొగకు.	Pogaku ...	...	MIMUSOPS ELENGI, R. ii. 236; <i>Cor.</i> 14.	
		...	NICOTIANA TABACUM, L.	Br. 673.

Br.	పోకబంతి.	Pōka banti	...	... AGERATUM CONYZOIDES, L.—R. iii. 415.	... Br. 691. This common weed it commonly known as "Goatweed."
Br.	పోకబంతిపువ్వు.	Pōka banti puvvu.	...	...	...
స K.	పోక చెట్టు - (పీక.)	Pōka cheṭṭu (V. O'ka)	...	... ARECA CATECHU, L.—R. iii. 615; Cor. 76— <i>Rheede</i> . i. 5 to 8.	Br. 691.
స K.	పోక మామిడి.	Pōka māmidi	...	...	Literally "nut mango," Sans. syn. <i>Kushadr ānuś</i> signifies "bad mango," Q. Spondias.
స K.	పొలంబచ్చలి - (బచ్చలి.)	Polam bachehali (V. Kāru bachehali)	...	... BASELLA ALBA, L.— <i>Wild. var.</i>	...
R.	పొలారి.	Polāri	...	... ANTIDESMA PUBESCENS, R. iii. 770; Cor. 107.— <i>W. Ic.</i> 821.	Dr. 689 a certain plant.
Br.	పొలికి.	Poliki	...	...	...
Br.	పొల్లకాయ - (పొల్లకాయ.)	Polalkāya (V. Poṭṭa kāya)	...	... TRICHOSANTHES ANGUINA, L. ...	Br. 689.
స K.	పొల్ల నువ్వులు.	Polla nuvvulu	...	... SESAMUM, ...	...
స K.	పొలు మొరిసిక - (చేకొణి.)	Polumorinika, (V. Chēkoṇadi)	...	... CADABA INDICA, ...	Sans. syn. <i>Tila pinjā</i> W. 377—Barren sesame bearing flowers or its seed yielding no oil.
Br.	పొనిక.	Ponika	...	... SACCHARUM MUNJA, R.	...
Br.	పొన్న చెట్టు.	Ponna cheṭṭu	...	... CALOPHYLLUM INOPHYLLUM, L.—R. ii. 606— <i>W. A.</i> 358— <i>W. Ic.</i> 77.	Br. 682.
Br.	పొన్న గంటికూర.	Ponnaganṭi kūra	...	... ALTERNANTHERA SESSILIS, R. Br.—Achyranthes triandra, R. i. 678— <i>W. Ic.</i> 727.— <i>Rheede</i> x. 11.	Br. 682.
R.	పొణకు గడ్డి.	Pōṇuku gaḍḍi	...	... HYBIDOSTACHYUM PERFORATUM, <i>Nees</i> .— <i>Rottbolla</i> per R. i. 356. Cor. 182.	...
R.	పొణకు (కుమ్మర పొణకు)	Pōṇuku, (V. Kummara pōṇuku)	...	... GYROCARPUS ASIATICUS, <i>Willd.</i> —G. Jaquinii B. 678. R. i. 445; Cor. 1.	Br. 678.
Br.	పొపు.	Pōpu	...	...	Br. 699. A certain grass.
Br.	పొరిలసాపర (పచ్చారి.)	Porila sāpara, (V. Pachekāri)	...	... DALBERGIA PANICULATA, R.	...
Br.	పొరు గాడి.	Porlu gaḍi	...	... HEDYANTHUS CORDIFOLIA, R.	...

TELUGU NAME.			BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.			
Br. పానరలకు.	Posaru āku.	...	SCHLEICHERA TRIJUGA, Willd.—W. and A. 388.—R. ii. 377.	In the Godavari forests.
B పాసుకు.	Posuku ...	...	KYDIA FRATERNA, R. iii. 189; Cor. 216.—W. and A. 258.—W. lc. 880.	
R. పోతరి.	Pótari ...	...	TRICHOSANTHES ANGUINA, L.—R. iii. 701....	Patéla W. 495 is T. dioica. Br. 676.
Br. పొట్లకాయ.	Poṭṭa káya, (V Polla káya)	...	BRYONIA SCABRELLA, R.	
పొత్తరములు.	Pottara mullu.	...		
పొట్టిబుడమ—(కూతురుబుడమ.)	Poṭṭi budama, (V. Kútturu budama)	...	GLORIOSA SUPERBA, L.	
పొత్తిదుంప—(అడవి నాభి.)	Poṭṭi dumpa, (V Aḍavi nábbi)	...		
Br. పొత్తిగడ్డ.	Poṭṭi gaḍḍa.	...	CHOTALARIA RETUSA, L.—R. iii. 272—W. and A. 577—Rheede ix. 25.	
R. పొట్టిగిలిగిచ్చ.	Poṭṭi giligichcha, ...	...	CUCURBITA PEPO., J.	
S K. పొట్టిగుమ్మడి - బూడదెగుమ్మడి.)	Poṭṭi gummaḍi (V. Būḍade gummaḍi).	...	MOMORDICA CHARANTIA, L. var B.	
పొట్టికాకర.	Poṭṭi kākara, ...	...	SACCHARUM OFFICINARUM, L. var.	The name signifies "short jointed cane."
K. పొట్టికలుపుచెరుకు.	Poṭṭi kanupu cheruku.	...	APLUDA ARISTATA, L.—R. i. 324.	Amended doubtfully from Roxb. Chāṅgi is Panicum ciliare—Poṭṭi chāṅgi would be short chāṅgi—But Apluda aristata though often short, sometimes attains a height of several feet.
R. పొట్టిచంఱి?	Poṭṭi chāṅgi?	...	MOMORDICA DIOICA ♂ R.	
పొతులగాకర (అనాకర)	Pōtu āgākara, (Aḡākara.)	...		

పోతుబొకడ.	...	...	EHRETIA sp.	...
పోతుదొండ.	...	...	BRYONIA UMBELLATA, ♂ W. and A. 1077—Mordica umb. R. iii. 710—Rheede viii 26.	...
పోతుకాకర.	...	...	MORDICA DIOICA ♂ R.	...
Br. పోతుకందులు (కందులు.)	పోతుకందులు, (V. Kandulu)	...	CAJANUS INDICUS Spreng. var ...	... Br. 694 "a sp. of Kandulu.
పోతుమల్లె.	పోతు malle,	...	JASMINUM sp.	...
పోతునేలవేము.	పోతు néla vému,	...	JUSTICIA sp.	...
పోతురాతిబెండ.	పోతు ráti bendā,	...	...	...
R. పోతురోగ.	పోతు róga	...	URTICA VESICARIA, R. iii. 587.	...
పోతుతాడి-(తాటిచెట్టు.)	పోతు tádi, (Táti chettu)	...	BOBASSUS FLABELLIFORMIS, ♂ L.—R. iii 790; Cor. 71—Rheede i. 10.	...
Br. పోతువడ్ల-(మాధవితీర.)	పోతు vadla, (V. Mādhaviti)	...	HIPTAGE MADABLOFA, Garth.	...
SK పోతువెదురు-(వెదురు.)	పోతు veduru, (V. Veduru gadā)	...	BAMBUSA ARUNDINACEA, Willd. var.	... Br. 939.
Br. ప్రబ్బచెట్టు. } (నీరు	Prabba chettu	...	...	...
SK. ప్రబ్బలిచెట్టు. } ప్రబ్బ	Prabbali chettu	...	CALAMUS ROTANG, L.	... Br. 711 "the rattan tree."
Br. ప్రక్కె-చెట్టు-(పక్కె-చెట్టు.)	Prakke chettu (V. Pakke chettu)	...	TAMARIX GALLICA, L.	... I have also heard the Tamarix called <i>Pabbe</i> .
Br. ప్రత్తి-(పత్తి.)	Pratti (V. Patti)	...	GOSSYPIUM HERBACEUM, L.	...
Br. ప్రత్యక్షప్ప(ఉత్తరేణి.)	Prályuk pushpi, S (V. Ullarēni)	...	ACHYRANTHES ASPERA, L.	... Br. 709.
Br. ప్రావృహయణి - (పెద్ద చాలగొండి.)	Právrisháyani S. (V. Peddāhūlagon āi)	...	CARPOPOGON PRURIENS, R.	... Br. 723, W. 589.
SK. ప్రేంఖణము } (కడం	Prénkhanamu, S.	...	NAUCLEA CADAMBA, R.	...
ప్రేంఖణపుచెట్టు } బం.)	Prekanāpu chettu	...	...	...

TELUUGU NAMES.		BOTANICAL NAMES.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.		
Br. ప్రియదశిని- (జమ్మి.) ప్రొద్దుతిరుగుడుచెట్టు (అ దిత్యభక్తి చెట్టు.)	Priyadarśini, (V. Jammi cheṭṭu) ... Proddu tiruguḍu, (V. <i>Aditya bhakti cheṭṭu</i>)	PROSOPIS SPIGIGERA, L. ... HELIANTHUS ANNUUS, L.	Br. 724.
R. పూ ఆగాకర- (పోతు ఆగాకర.)	Pū āgākara, (V. Pōtu āgākara) ...	MOMORDICA DIOICA, Q R.	
Br. పుచ్చా పూచికగడ్డి- (చీపురు గాడ్డి.)	Puchcha ... Pūchika gaddi, (V. <i>Chīpuru gāḍḍi</i>).	CUCUMIS TRIGONUS, R. iii. 722—W. Ic. 497.... Heyne 133. ARISTIDA SETACEA, Retz. ... Br. 637.	
R. పూలసాల.	Pūḍṇā, ...	MENTHA VIRIDIS, L.—M. Sativa R. iii. 6.	
R. పూలపొల.	Pūla pāla, ...	PENTATROPIS MICROPHYLLA, W. contr. 52; Ic. 352.—R. ii. 35.	
Br. పూలి.	Pāla tummi, ...	LEUCAS LINIFOLIA, Spreng.—Phlomis Zeyla- nica, R. iii. 9.	
పులిచార.	Pūli, ...	CALNUM PRATENSE, Herb.—C. longifolium, R. ii. 130.	
Br. పులిచెవులాకు.	Puli chāra,		
Br. పులిపింఛలము.	Puli chevalāku,		
పులిచింత.	Puli chinchalamu,		
పులిదుంప- (పేదంప.)	Puli chinta, ...	OXALIS CORNICULATA, L.—R. ii. 457—W. Ic. 18.	The same term is also applied by Mr. Bed- dome in the Gōḷāvāri forest to <i>Bauhinia</i> sp.
పులిమాద- (కాణెం.)	Puli dumpa, (V. <i>Pēḍumpu</i>) Puli māda, (V. <i>Kāṇṇem</i>) ...	DIOSCOREA DEMONA, R. VITIS PEDATA, Wall.	

పులిమందు.	Puli mandu,	...	DIOSCOREA.	...	...	...
పులిశోరడుంప.	Puli móra dumpa,	...	...	...	...	...
పులితొడుగు.	Puli todugu,	...	PTEROLOBUM LACERANS, Br.—W. A. 877—	...	...	Nagari hills.
Br. పులివెలX-(వెలX.)	Puli velaga, (V. Velaga)	...	R. ii. 367.	...	...	...
SK. పుల్లబచ్చలి (బర్రెబచ్చలి.)	Pulla bachelali, (V. Barrebachelali)	...	FERONIA ELEPHANTUM, Corr.	...	...	...
పుల్లచంచలి.	Pulla chanchali, (V. Puli chinta)	...	VIVIS SETOSA. Wall.	...	...	Heyne 55.
			OXALIS CORNICULATA, L.	...	...	...
II పుల్లదబ్బ-(దబ్బ.)	Pulla dabba, (V. Dabba)	...	CITRUS MEDICA, L.	...	...	...
H. పుల్ల రాసిమ్మ-(రాసిమ్మ.)	Pulla dāuṁma, (V. Dadima)	...	PUNICA GRANATUM, L.	...	...	Heyne 57.
SK. పుల్ల మాదీఫలచెట్టు.	Pulla māḍīphala chettu	...	CITRUS, var.	...	...	Pulla means acid.
పుల్ల మండడుంప - (బచ్చలి మండ.)	Pullamandā, (V. Bachelali mandā)	...	CEROPEGIA TUBEROSA, R. C. juncea, R. Cor. 10	...	...	Pulla means acid, from the resemblance of C. juncea to Sarcostemma acidum, it is not im-
			probable that some confusion of names was also applied to an undescribed Euphorbiaceous plant of a very large tuberous root from the Golakonda Taluk in Vizagapatam a congener the plant figured and described by Wight under the name of Jatropha villosa. V. pellata Ic. 1169.— Sweet Mande is C. tuberosa.	...	...	...
SK. పుల్లపావిలి.	Pulla pāvili,	...	POETULACCA sp.	...	...	...
SK. పుల్ల వంపరవనన.	Pulla pumpara panasa.	...	CITRUS DECUMANA, L.—acid var.	...	...	...
పుల్లప్రబ్బ.	Pulla prabba,	...	CALAMUS sp.	...	...	...
SK. పుల్లతోవరిమన్నుచెట్టు.	Pulla tovari-mannu chettu,	...	SARCOSTEMMA ACIDUM. S. brevistigma, W. cont	...	...	...
పుల్లతీగ-(సోమలతా.)	Pulla tige (V. Soma latā.)	...	S. Viminale, R. Br. Asc. acida, R. ii. 31.	...	...	...

Sans. syn. is *Amla vélasa*. Both words mean "acid cane." The fruit of *C. Rotang* is very acid and eaten by natives. another syn. *Sala védhi* W. is *Eumer vesicarius* also *Oxalis*.

TELUGU NAMES.			BOTANICAL NAMES.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.			
Br. పుల్లేరు.	...	...	CROTON CLAVIFERUM.	The names with <i>Páchi</i> and <i>Náchu</i> , &c. are used indifferently for all sorts of herbaceous aquatic plants. Sans. <i>Pundarikák</i> W. 540.
పూనాచు.	...	...	HYDRILLA VERTICILLATA, L. C. Rich. R. iii. 578 and 751.	
పుండరీకము - (తెల్లనిపద్మము.)	Pundarikamu. (<i>Tellani padmanu</i>)	...	NELUMBium SPECIOSUM, Willd.—β—Album.	
పున్నగము.	Punnaga S. (mu)	{ ...	1. CALOPHYLLUM INOPHYLLUM, L.—R. ii. 606 2. ROTTLERA TINTORIA, R. iii. 827; Cor. ii. 163.	Br. 627 inserts this word on the authority of W. 542, but in S. K. it is given as a syn. of <i>Calophyllum Inophyllum</i> . V. Ponna in Br. 182 who seems altogether to have mistaken the true meaning.
R. పుప్పంటి-(మూరుపిండి.)	Puppanṭi (V. <i>Murupinḍi</i> .)	...	ACALYPHA INDICA L.—R. iii. 675—W. Ic. 877 <i>Rheede</i> x. 81. 83.	Also applied to other species.
పురిటితీగె.	Puriṭi tige,	...	IPOMEEA HISPIDA G. Don—W. Ic. 169.—Conv. <i>sphaerocephalus</i> , R. i. 472.	
పురుడొన-(రణబిళ్ల.)	Puruḍona, (<i>Ranabilla</i> .)	...	MALLEA ROTHII Ad. Juss.—W. and A. 397.—Eke bergia Indica, R. ii. 392.	
పురుగుడు (నల్లపురుగుడు)	Puruguḍu, (<i>Nallapuruguḍu</i> .)	...	ANISONEMA MULTIFLORUS, R.—W. Ic. 1899. <i>Phyllanthus</i> mul. R. iii. 664.— <i>Rheede</i> x. 27.	The word means "seed of <i>Abrus precatorius</i> ." Sans. syn. <i>Kásmirak</i> W. 219 <i>Pushkarak</i> W. 545, also Br. 224.
పురుషరత్నం.	Purussha ratnam,	...	IONIDIUM SUFFRUTICOSUM, Ging.—W. & A. 116.	
పూసగురివెండ.	Púsa guri venda,	...	COSTUS SPECIOSUS, Sm.	
SK. పుష్క-రమూలము.	Pushkara mūlamu (V. <i>Kóshkamu</i>.)	...	...
R. పూతజిల్లేడు (పుట్టజిల్లేడు)	Púta jillēḍu, (V. <i>Puṭṭajillēḍu</i>)	...	WRIGHTIA TOMENTOSA, Rom. and Sch.—R. ii. 6—W. Ic. 443.— <i>Rheede</i> ix. 3 and 4.	
పుటికి.	Puṭiki,	...	GREWIA SALVIFOLIA, Heyne—W. and A. 282.—Not R. ii. 587.	

పులికి.	Putiki, ...	...	...	GREWIA ASIATICA, L.—W. and A. 289—R. ii. 586.	...
పులికె.	Putike,...	...	...	GOUGHIA ?	...
SK. పుత్రధాత్రి చెట్టు.	Putra dhātri cheṭṭu,	...	...	PUTRANJIVA ROXBURGHII, Wall.—Nageia Putranjiva, R. iii. 763—W. Ic. 1876—Rheede vii. 59.	Putra a son and śiva life, W. 541—Br. 626 Putrajiva and S. K. Putrajivi.
పుత్రజివ్వి.	Putra juvvi,	...	...	FICUS COMOSA, R. iii. 552; Cor. 125.	...
పుట్టజిల్లేడు (పూతజిల్లేడు)	Puṭṭa jillēḍu,	...	...	WRIGHTIA TOMENTOSA, Rom.	...
పుట్టకొక్క.	Puṭṭa kokka,	...	...	AGARICUS CAMPESTRIS, L.	...
పుట్టపాల-(కొరివిపాల.)	Puṭṭa pāla (P. Korivi pāla.)	...	...	IXOEA PARVIFLORA, Vahl.	...
పుట్టపొదరయ్యరాల.	Puṭṭa podara yārāla,	...	...	VALLARIS DICHOTOMA, Wall.—W. Ic. 438—R. ii. 19.	...
పుట్టతీగె-(భూశకర.)	Puṭṭa tige, (Bhū Śarkara.)	...	...	NIEBUHRIA OBLONGIFOLIA, D. C. Capparis heteroclita, R.	This tree or leaning shrub rather is so called. Bhū śarkara cheṭṭu was sent under the name of Bhū chakra gaḍḍa from Palghāt to the Exhibition of 1855 by a native subordinate D. P. W. But the name Bhū chakra gaḍḍa belongs properly to Balatas paniculata. The similarity of the sound has evidently caused them to be confounded.
Br. పుట్టతుమ్మ.	Puṭṭa tumma,	...	...	PUNICA GRANATUM, L.—var. B, ...	... Double flowers.
పువ్వదానిమ్మ.	Puvvu dānimma,	...	...	...	...
SK. పువ్వలగురివెండ.	Puvvula gurivenda ?	...	...	...	... The word means flowers of Abrus precatorius.
SK. పువ్వగుత్తి.	Puvvu gutti gaḍḍi,	...	...	AMEHIDONAX KARKA Lind.—R. i. 347.	Sans. syn. Nata, W.
పువ్వలుపుటికె.	Puvvulu puṭike,	...	...	...	... The common yellow composite.

R

102

TELUGU NAME.		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.				
రాచడినిరికె.	...	Rácha usirike,...	CICCA DISTYCHA, L.—R. iii. 673— <i>Rheede</i> iii. 47-8.	Br. 843.
R. రచ్చమాను.	...	Rachcha mánu, ...	XANTHOXYLON RIETSA, D. C.—R. i. 417— <i>W.</i> and <i>A.</i> 476— <i>Rheede</i> v. 34.	Br. 835.
SK. రాచజిలేడు (జిల్లేడు.)	...	Rácha jillédu, (<i>V. Jillédu</i> .)	CALOTROPIS GIGANTEA, R. Br.— <i>var.</i> alba.	Sans. syn. <i>Bájarakah</i> W. 703.
SK. రాచమామిడి (మామిడి.)	...	Rácha mámidī, (<i>V. Mámidī</i> .)	MANGIFERA INDICA, L. <i>var.</i>	...
SK. రాచనేరేడు.	...	Rácha nérédu, (<i>V. Jambu nérédu</i> .)	EUGENIA JAMBOLANA, Lam. <i>var.</i> ...	With fruit of the size of a pigeon's egg. R. ii. 485. Sans. syn. <i>Bája jambu</i> W. 700.
రాగి—(రావిచెట్టు.)	...	Rági, (<i>V. Rávi chettu</i> .)	FICUS RELIGIOSA L.	...
రాగులు (తమిడెలు.)	...	Rágulu, (<i>V. Tamidelu</i> .)	ELEUSINE CORACANA, Gaertn.	A common but incorrect term derived from Hindi.
రాజమోహనడుంప.	...	Rája móhana dumpa, ...	DIOSCOREA, <i>sp.</i>	...
రక్క—శి—(కక్క—శి.)	...	Rakkási, (<i>V. Kakkási</i> .)	...	A. sp. of fern.
R. రక్కీ—నతుంక.	...	Rakkisa tunga,...	CYPERUS ROXBURGHII, Nees—C. Elatus, R. i. 204.	...
రక్తచందనం. } పుచంద	...	Raktachandanam, } (<i>V. Kuchanda</i>)	PTEROCARPUS SANTALINUS, L.	Br. 834.
Br. రక్తXంధం. } నం.	...	Rakta gaudham, } (<i>nam.</i>)	SANTALUM ALBUM, L.—R. i. 442,	Sans Syn. <i>Ilari chandana</i> W. 969. Fine old Sandal-wood of a deep yellow or red color with a brown heart.
SK. రక్తకృష్ణచందనం.	...	Rakta krishna ehandanam,	ANONA RETICULATA, L.— <i>W.</i> and <i>A.</i> 22—R. ii. 657— <i>Rheede</i> iii. 30-31,	Heyne 57.
రామాఫలం.	...	Rámá phalam,	...	...

రానుతులకి.	Rāma tulasi, ...	... OCTIMUM GRATISSIMUM, L.—R. iii. 17.— <i>Rheede</i> x. 86.
రామేశ్వరడేవై - (కాశీడి)	Rāmeswara uste, (<i>V. Kāśī uste</i>).	... SOLANUM PUBESCENS, <i>Willd.</i>
రామేశ్వరేడు - (బంతికాపుతిగె.)	Rāma mārēdu, (<i>V. Bantikāpu tige.</i>)	COMBRETUM OVALIFOLIUM, R.
రాముడితలంబాలు.	Rāmuḍi talambālu, ...	SORGHUM VULGARE, <i>Pers. var.</i>
రణభేరి - (భేరి.)	Rana bhēri, (<i>V. Bhēri.</i>)	... LEONOTIS NEPETHIFOLIA, R. Br.— <i>Phlomis nep.</i> R. iii. 8.
రణబీళ్ల - (పురుడొన.)	Rana biḷḷa, (<i>V. Puruḍōṇa.</i>)	... MALLEA ROTHII, <i>Ad. Juss.</i>
రణజ.	Ranaja.	... CYCAS CIRCINALIS, L.—R. iii. 744.— <i>Rheede</i> iii. 13, 21.
రణనువ్వ - (వరనుణ.)	Rāna guvva, (<i>V. Varaguṇa.</i>)	... SOLANUM PUBESCENS, R. i. 564.
రసగడిమూను.	Rasa gaḍi mānu, ...	... LYGODIUM SCANDENS, <i>Swartz.</i>
రాతి పెండనవిలి.	Rāti bendā navili, ...	... LICHEN, ...
రాతిపాచి.	Rāti pāchi, ...	... Generic term.
రవకాడ - (రెయ్యకాడ.)	Rāva kāḍa (<i>V. Reyyi kāḍa.</i>)	... SALSOLA NUDIFLORA, R. ii. 60.
రావణాసురునిమీసాలు.	Rāvaṇā suruni mīsālu,	... SPINIFEX SQUARROSA, <i>Spreng. Mad. Jour. Lit.</i> V. Rem. p. 21. This curious diacious grass is commonly called "the sea-pink" by Europeans and is found in great abundance along the Commaudel Coast. When the seed is ripe, the spherical head of the ♀ plant is detached and blown about the sands by the wind, illustrating in a remarkable manner "the rolling thing before the whirlwind," of Isaiah xvii. 13 and "the wheel before the wind," of Psalm lxxxiii. 13.
రవనలబర్క కాడ.	Ravasala barta kāḍa, ...	... PHYLLANTHUS BACCIFORMIS, R. iii. 631.
రావి - (రాగి.)	Rāvi (<i>V. Rāgi.</i>)	... FIGUS RELIGIOSA, L.—R. iii. 547.— <i>Rheede</i> i. 27.
రపుడన.	Ravudana, ...	... DILLENIA PENTAGYNA, R. ii. 652 ; <i>Cor.</i> 20— <i>Br.</i> 850.
రామోడురుడుంప - (గోరు చుట్టు గాడా.)	Rāyēduru dūmpa (<i>V. Gōru chuttu gaḍḍa.</i>)	... EULOPHIA VIBENS, R. Br.
చుట్టుగడ.	...	...

TELUGU NAME.		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.				
రెడ్డివారి నానుబాళు.	Redḍi vāri nānu bāla...	...	EUPHORBIA THYMIFOLIA, L.—R. ii. 473.	... Br. 857.
రేగు చెట్టు—(XOXచేగు.)	Régu chettu (V. Ganga régu.)	...	ZIZYPHUS JUTUBA, Lam.—R. i. 608.—W. and A. 509—W. Ic. 99—Rheede iv. 41.	...
రేగు రాకుతీర.	Régu rāku tige, ...	...	HIRCA INDICA, R. ii. 448—W. and A. 373—W. Ic. 381.	... Br. 858.
రేగు త్తి—(గుల్లెంకుతీ.)	Régutti (V. Gullem and Gulti.)	...	CAPPARIS GRANDIS, L.	...
రేలచెట్టు.	Réla chettu, ...	...	CASSIA (Cathartocarpus) FISTULA L.—R. ii. 333—W. and A. 885.—Rheede i. 22.	... Br. 859.
రెల్లుగడ్డి—(బిళ్లగడ్డి.)	Relļu gaḍḍi, (V. Biliṅgaḍḍi.)	...	SACCHARUM SPONTANEUM, L. ...	... Br. 857.
రేవడిచెట్టు. [గొండి.]	Révaḍi chettu, ...	...	... ..	...
రేవడిదూలగొండి—(దూలగొండి.)	Révaḍi dūla gonḍi, (V. Dūla gonḍi.)	...	TRAGIA CANNABINA L. ...	From Narsipatam in the Golukonda Taluk of Vizagapatam not identified. The term <i>Dilagonda</i> is used generally for a stinging plant and the addition of <i>Revate</i> more particularly refers to <i>Tragia</i> , while <i>Peda dilagonda</i> is more properly applied to <i>Mucuna pruriens</i> . Br. 859.
R. రేవ.	Réva, ...	...	POA PROCERA, R. i. 532. ...	...
రెయ్యికాడ.	Reyyi kaḍa, (V. Ravakāḍa.)	...	SALSOLA NUDIFLORA, Willd.	...
రెయ్యిపచ్చ.	Reyyi pappu, (V. Jāji in Addenda.)	...	GRISLEA TOMENTOSA, R. ii. 233.	...
రోగచెట్టు.	Rōga chettu, (V. Pinḍa bonḍa.)	...	ANISOCHILUS CARNOSUS, Wall.	...
రోహితకం.	Rōhitakah, ...	...	AMOEBA ROHITUKA, W and A. 399—R. ii. 213.	None of its Sans. syns. are found in W.'s dictionary.
రుదంతిచెట్టు.	Rudanti chettu, ...	...	... ..	These words though here united, are in reality two different names of the <i>ashṭa varga</i> Medica. They are only from Nepal or Northern India and have never been identified. As. Res. xiii. 410.4. to edition.—V. <i>Kāḍḍi</i> .
RK. రుద్ధిచెట్టు.	Rudhi viddhi, ...	...	... ..	...

TELUGU NAME.		BOTANICAL NAMES.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.		
నకలఫలసంపెంక - (ఫలసంపెంక-మనోరంజితం.)	Sakala phala sampenga, (<i>V. Phala sampenga</i> — <i>Manoranjitam</i>).	ARTABOTRYS ODOBATISSIMUS, <i>R. Br.</i>	
శాఖుపంక - (తుంకము నై.)	Śākhutunga, (<i>V. Tunga musté</i>)	... CYPERUS HEXASTACHYUS, <i>Rottb.</i>	
S K. సాల - (గుడ్డులు.)	Sāla. S (<i>V. Guggulu</i>)	... Vatica robusta, <i>W. and A.</i> — <i>Shorea rob. R.</i>	
నూరస్ - (శిలాజతు.)	Saāras, (<i>V. Silajitu</i>)...	... OPHELIA ELEGANS, <i>R. W.</i>	
సాలెమంత - (చల్లముంత.)	Sālemanta, (<i>V. Challa munta</i>)	... FLUGGEA LUCOPYRUS, <i>Willd. R. iii.</i> 658.— <i>W. Ic.</i> 1875.	The same name is applied to <i>F. Virosa</i> .
సాలిచెట్టు - (కొరిటిచెట్టు.)	Sāli chettu, (<i>V. Koriti chettu</i>)	... PLECOSPERMUM SPINOSUM, <i>Tric.</i>	
R. సాలికంప.	Sāli kampa, ...	... STYLOSANTHES MUCRONATA, (<i>Willd.</i> — <i>Arachis fruticosa</i> , <i>R. iii.</i> 282.	
నల్లబుడత.	Salla budata ...	... HIBISCUS HIRTUS <i>L.—W. and A.</i> 186— <i>W. Ic.</i> 41	The same name is also applied to <i>H. micranthus</i> <i>L.</i> — <i>H. rigidus</i> <i>R. iii.</i> 196.— <i>W. & A.</i> 187.
శలఱడ.	Śalla ūda ...	... PANICUM HELOPUS, <i>Trin.</i> — <i>P. hirsutum</i> , <i>R. i.</i> 300.	
నమత-నమత్త - (బలురక్తి-స.)	Samata or Samatta, (<i>V. Balurakti</i> — <i>sa</i>).	... FOURCROYA CANTALA, <i>Hav.</i> ...	A very doubtful name heard at Palakonda.
సాంప్రాజిచెట్టు.	Sāmbraṇi chettu ...	... HERPESIS MONNIEA, <i>Kth.</i> — <i>Gratiola monniera</i> , <i>R. i.</i> 141.— <i>Rheede</i> x. 14.	
సాంప్రాజిమాను.	Sāmbraṇi mānu, ...	... PARKIA BIGLANDULOSA, <i>W. and A.</i> 865— <i>Minosa pedunculata</i> , <i>R. ii.</i> 551.	
సంపెంకచెట్టు (చంపకము)	Sampenga chettu (<i>V. Champakamu</i>)	... MICHELIA CHAMPACA, <i>L.—W. Ill.</i> i. 13— <i>R. ii.</i> 656.	
సముద్రపాల (చంద్రపాద)	Samudrapāla, (<i>V. Chandrapala</i>)	... ARGYREIA SPECIOSA, <i>Sat.</i> — <i>Letistonia nervosa</i> , <i>R. i.</i> 458.— <i>Rheede</i> xi. 61.	
సముద్రపుటెంకాయ.	Samudrapu ṭenkāya, ...	... COCOS MALDIVICA— <i>Lodicea Sechellarum</i> .	

శనకలు- (శనకలు.)	Śanagalu, (V. Śanagalu)	... CICER ARIETINUM, L.	
నండ్ర- (చండ్ర.)	Sandra, (V. Chandra) ...	... ACACIA SUNDBA, D. C.	
శంఖపుష్పి చెట్టు.	Śankha pushpi (S) cheṭṭu,	... CHRYSOPOGON ACICULARIS. Host—Andropogon a. R. i. 262—Rheede xii. 43.	
నన్ను పిలకి (పిలకి చెట్టు.)	Śanna ēlakī, (V. Ēlakī cheṭṭu.)	... ELETTERIA CARDAMOMUM, Wh. and Maton.	
నన్ను జొజ్జులు.	Sanna jājulu,	... JASMINUM AVICULATUM, Vahl.—R. i. 98.—W. Ic. 700 1254-5.	
నన్ను పావలి (పావలి కూర.)	Sanna pāvili (V. Pāvili kūra.)	... PORTULACCA MERIDIANA, L.	
నరశరదేవదారు. [బ్రహ్మ.]	Saraḷa dēvadāru,	... BEERYA AMMONILLA R. P.	
నరశరతిఆకు - (మందూక)	Saraswati āku (V. Maṇḍuka brahmī.)	... CLERODENDRON VISCOSUM, Vent.	
నర్సాష్పి చెట్టు.	Sārpākshī (S.) cheṭṭu,	... OPHIOREHIZA MUNGOS O'sh. 400....	... The Sans syns. <i>Nāga suganda</i> , W. 459, and <i>Nāṭali</i> W. 458—a plant—the ichneumon plant, a vegetable supposed to furnish the Mungus with antidote, when bitten in a conflict with a snake.
శతావరి.	Śatāvārī, S. (V. Piliipichara.)	... ASPARAGUS RACEMOSUS, Willd.—R. ii. 151.	... Sans. syn. <i>Prasāriné</i> W. 582.
నవిరెల చెట్టు.	Savirela cheṭṭu.	... PADERIA FOETIDA, L.—W. and A. 1300.—R. i. 683.	
శేకుమాను- (ఆవ.)	Śékumānu (V. Áva.) ...	... SPONTA WIGHTII, Planch.	
శై నకలు.	Śenagalu, ...	... CICER ARIETINUM, L.—R. iii. 324.—W. and A. 723.—W. Ic. 20.	
నేప చెట్టు - (దూది పాల.)	Sēpa cheṭṭu (V. Dīdipāla.)	... OXYSTELMA ESCULENTUM, R. Br.	
శీకాయ- (శీకాయ.)	Śīkāya (V. Chikāya) ...	... ACACIA CONCINNA, D. C.	
శిలాజితు- (నూరన్.)	Śilajītu (V. Śalāras) ...	... OPHELIA ELEGANS, R. W. Ic. 1331.—Jury Reports Madras Exhibition 1855, p. 9.	Piddington applies the name to <i>Agalholes cherayala</i> .
శీమలవిశి- (మెట్టతామర)	Śīma avīśi (V. Meṭṭa tāmarā)	... CASSIA ALATA, L.	
శీమచిందుగ.	Śīma chinḍuga.	... LINGA DULCIS, Willd.—W and A. 829.—W. Ic. 198.—R. ii. 553 ; Cor. 99.	
శీమచింత.	Śīma chīnta.		

TELUGU NAME.		BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.		
శీనుచిత్రమాలం.	Śīma chitra mālam. ...	PEDILANTHUS TITHYMALOIDES, <i>Poit.</i>	
శీమజేలుక.	Śīma j'luga, ...	PARKINSONIA ACULEATA, <i>L.—W. and A. 878.</i>	
P. శీమకపూరం.	Śīma karpūram. ...	MERIANDBA BENGALENSIS, <i>Benth.</i>	
శీమమిరప-సౌలక్ష్మి	Śīma mirapa (<i>V. Gōlakṣmī mirapa.</i>	CAPSICUM FRUTESCENS, <i>L.</i>	
రప.)			
శింహురిచెట్టు.	Śindūri cheṭṭu. ...	ROTTLEA TINCTORIA, <i>R. iii. 827. ; Cor 168.—</i>	W. 925—Br. 1062.
సింధువచెట్టు - (దిరసనచెట్టు)	Sinduva cheṭṭu, (<i>V Dirasana cheṭṭu.</i>)	<i>Rheede v. 21.</i> ACACIAPECIOSA, <i>Willd.</i>	
బుట్ట.			
P. శిరగడం (ఆడబుక్కుడు).	Śiragaḍam, (<i>V. Āḍabukkuḍu.</i>)	EHRETIA LAEVIS, <i>R. ...</i>	... A doubtful name.
శిరిలజ్జెం - (చిరిలజ్జెం.)	Śirīlajjēṁ, (<i>V. Chīri Ajjēṁ.</i>)	BRIEDELIA SCANDENS, <i>Willd.</i>	
శిరిబిళ్ల.	Śiri bilḷa... ...	CROTON LACCIFERUM, <i>L.—W. Ic. 1915.—Rheede v. 23.</i>	
శిరిజాన - (కౌలుపు.)	Śirījāna, (<i>V. Kōlupu.</i>)...	GREWIA ROTHII, <i>D. C.</i>	
శిరిడమాను - (తణికి.)	Śirīḍamānu, (<i>V. Taniki.</i>)	ADELIA NERIIFOLIA, <i>R. iii. 849—W. Ic 1838.</i>	
శిరిమాను - (బిరిమాను.)	Śiri mānu, (<i>V. Chirimānu.</i>)	CONOCARPUS LATIFOLIA, <i>R.</i>	
శిరిడలవ - (చిరిడలవ.)	Śirīḍalava, (<i>V. Chirīḍalava.</i>)	RYNCHOSIA, (<i>Phyllonotia</i>) RUFESCENS, <i>D. C.</i>	
సిస్సు.	Sissu. ...	DALBERGIA SISOO, <i>R. iii. 223.—W. and A. 813.</i>	
శీతామనోహనం.	Śītā manōharam. ...	PERGULARIA ODORENTISSIMA, <i>Sm.—W. Contr. 43 W. Ic. 414—Asclepias, O.R. ii 46.</i>	

The specimen was marked by Dr. Wight with a mark of doubt.

శ్రీతమ్మ పోగునూలు.	Śītamma pōgu nūlu. ...	... CUSCUTA REFLEXA, L.—R. i. 446; Cor 104.
శ్రీతామ్మ వారి నవరం- (లంజి సీతామ్మ వారి సవారం, (V. Lanja savoram.)	Śītāmma vāri savaram, (V. Lanja savoram.)	... IPOMŒA FILICAULIS, Bl.
నవరం.)		
నితలిక- (నుక్క-లి చెట్టు.)	Sitanika, (V. Chukkali chettu)	... EPICARPUS SPINOSA, R. W.
నీతప చెట్టు- (కొండతామ సితాప చెట్టు, (V. Konḍa tāmara.)	Sitapa chettu, (V. Konḍa tāmara.)	... SMILAX OVALIFOLIA, R.
ర.)		
శ్రీతాఫలం.	Śītāphalam ...	... ANONA SQUAMOSA, L.—R. ii. 657—W. and A. 21—Rheele iii. 29.
శ్రీతనవరం- (శ్రీతామ్మ వారి సీతాసవారం, (V. Śītāmma vāri savaram.)	Śītāsavaram, (V. Śītāmma vāri savaram.)	... IPOMŒA FILICAULIS, Bl.
నవరం.		
సోడా.	Soda. ...	... PANICUM PALUDOSUM, R. i. 307 ...
సోమలతా- (పుల్లీరె.)	Sóna latá (V. Pulla tige.)	... SARCOSTEMMA ACIDUM, Voigt.
సోమిడమాను.	Sómida manu, ...	... SOYMIDA FEBRIFUGA, Ad: Juss.—Swietenia feb. R. ii. 398; Cor. 17—W. and A. 405.
సోమింత.	Sóminta, ...	... SESBANIA ÆGYPTIACA, Pers.—W. and A. 667—W. Ic. 32—Aeschynomene sesban, R. iii. 332
సోంతి- (అల్లం.)	Sonṭhi, (V. Allam) ...	... ZINGIBER OFFICINALE, Rosc. ...
సోపు.	Sópu, ...	... ANETHUM SOWA, R. ii. 96.—W. and A. 1147—W. Ic. 572.
సోరకాయ (అనపకాయ)	Sora Kāya, (V. Anapa kāya)	... LAGENARIA VULGARIS, Ser.
శ్రీతాళం.	Śrītāḷam, S. ...	... CORYPHA TALIEBA, R. ii. 174; Cor. 255-6.
సుబ్బడుంప.	Subba dumpa, ...	... DIOSCOREA TOMENTOSA, Kan.—R. iii. 805—W. Ic. 815.
సూదిమిరపకాయ- (సూదిమిరపకాయ, (V. Góladonḍa mirapa.)	Sūdi mirapa kāya (V. Góladonḍa mirapa.)	... CAPSICUM FRUTESCENS, L.
కొండమిరప.	Kōṇḍamirapa.	

R.

శ్రీ

S K.

Br.

Dry ginger.

... A very doubtful name.

TELUGU NAME.		BOTANICAL NAME.			REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.				
సుగంధిపాల (పాలసుగంధి)	Sugandhi pāla, (V. Pāla sugandhi)	HEMIDESMUS INDICUS, R. Br.—W. Contr. 63; Ic. 594.—Asclepias pseudosarsa, R. ii. 39.			Box. considers the narrow leaved kind of <i>Pala sugandhi</i> to be <i>Secamone emetica</i> and the broad leaved <i>Gadi sugandhi</i> to be <i>He-</i> <i>midesmus</i> . But this Wight rightly disallows
సుక్క-బొమ్మి.	Sukka bommi.	...	CATHARANTHUS FUSILLA, G. Don. Vinka par- viflora, Willd.—R. ii. 1—Rheede ix. 33.		
సూకు కాడ - (మక్క-కాడ.)	Suku kāḍa (V. Chukka kāḍa).	...	BIGELOWIA LASIOCARPA, W. and A.		
సూమి - (సోమిదమాను.)	Sūmi (V. Sōmida mānu.)	...	SOYMIDA FEBRIFUGA, Ad: juss.		
సుందర బదినిక.	Sundara badinika.	...	VISCUM ORIENTALE, Willd.—V. verticillatum, R. iii. 764.		
సుంకేశ్వరం - (చిటికేశ్వరం.)	Sunkēśvaram (V. Chitilēśvaram)... రం.)	...	POINCIANA ELATA, L.		
సునూరు - (తప్పు చెట్టు.)	Sunūru (V. Tammichetṭu.)	...	OCHINA SQUAREBOSA, L.		
సురశతీ - (ఎర్రచిరతలి.)	Suralāṭige (V. Erra chiratali.)	...	VENTILAGO MADERASPATANA, Gent.		
సురభిమాను.	Surabhi mānu.	...	...	...	Full of milk. Nágari Hills.
సురపాది.	Sura pādi.	...	LEEA HIRTA, Banks.—R. i. 656,	...	Sans. syn. Kálāngah. W. 174.
సురపాస్త.	Sura ponna.	...	1. BARRINGTONIA SPECTIOSA, W. and A. 1036; 2. CALYSACCION LONGIFOLIA, R. W; III. i. 130; Ic. 1999.	...	I found this tree in gardens at Vizaga- patam and Parlakimidi
సురటిపెట్టెతీ - (సురశతీ - ర.)	Suratī peṭṭetī - (V. Surala tige.)	...	VENTILAGO MADERASPATANA, Gent.		

R.	సురికండ.	...	... ARUM ORIXENSIS, R. iii. 504.—W. Ic. 801.
	సురిటికాయ.	...	... MUCUNA CAPITATA, W. and A. 786.—Carpogon cap. R. iii. 284.—Dolichos Suruta, Heyne 55.
	సులి--(చిరతలబోడి.)	Surli (V. Chiratalabōḍi.)	... DATHERGIA (Brachypterum) SCANDENS, R. Benth.
R.	సురుడు--(గుబ్బదార.)	Surudu (V. Gubbādāra.)	... SYMPHOREMA INVOLUCRATA, R.
	సురు గాతచెట్టు.	Surugāta cheṭṭu.	... GELONIUM FASCICULATUM, R. iii. 832.
	సురుగుడు--(ఎర్రచిరతలి.)	Surugudu (V. Erra chiratali.)	... VENTILAGO MADEIRASPATANA, Gaert.
	సూర్యకాంతిచెట్టు (నేలకొబ్బరి.)	Sūrya kānti cheṭṭu (V. Nēla kobbari.)	... IONIDIUM SUPERUTICOSUM, Ging.
	సూర్యరత్నాలు.	Sūrya ratnālu.	... QUAMOCIT PENNATUM, Ph. ?
S K.	సువర్ణం.	Suvarṇam.	{ 1. CASSIA (CATHARTOCARPUS) FISTULA, L. { 2. MESUA ROXBURGHII, W. Ill. i. 127.—R. ii. 605. { 3. SIDA CORDIFOLIA, L.—W. and A. 219.—R. iii. 177.
	శ్యామలి--(కావంచి--అడశ్యామలి and Aḍa śyāmali.)	Shyāmalī--(Kāvaṇchi--Aḍa śyāmali.)	... 1. HELICTERES ISORA, L. ... 2. ISORA CORYLIIFOLIA, Sch. and Endl.—Helicteres Isora, L.—R. iii. 143.—W. and A. 224.—W. Ic. 150.—Rheede vi. 80.
	శ్యామలి.	Shyāmalī.	

Sams. syn. Suvarṇam.

T

TELUGU NAME.		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.				
B.	తబసి-(తబసుకుమాను.)	Tabasi, (V. Tanuku manu.)	... CAVALLIUM URENS, Sch. and Endl.	
	తబటి-(పురుడొన.)	Tabati, (V. Purudona.)	... MALLEA ROTHII, Ad. Juss.	
	తడచెట్టు.	Tada chettu,	... GREWIA TILLOFOLIA, Vahl.—R. ii. 587.—W. and A. 290.	
	తాడిచెట్టు.	Tadi chettu,	... TERMINALIA BELERICA, R. ii. 431; Cor. 198.—W. and A. 966—W. Ill. i. 91.—Rheede iv. 10.	Wight says he has never seen them (glands) neither have I. Some say the fruit is used to intoxicate fish.
R.	తడికచువ్వ-(జిబిలికే.)	Tadika chuvva, (V. Jibilike)	... GREWIA ROTHII, D. C.	
R.	తగడ-(కలిగొట్టు.)	Tagada, (V. Kaligottu)...	... BIGNONIA CHELONOIDES, L.	
S. K.	తగడతుంక.	Tagada tunga,	... CYPERUS DUBIUS, Roth.—R. i. 188.—W. contr. 85.	... Sans. Chakramardaka C. tora. W. 313. Br. 380. C. occidentalis. Heyne 185.
	తగిరి నెకార.	Pagirise kura,	... CASSIA, sp.	... Sans. Agnimanthah. P. Spinosa. P. longifolia W. 7. also Vajayante. Sesbania Egyptia. ca. W. 809.
	తక్కెడుచెట్టు.	Takkeḍu chettu,	... PREMNA, sp.	... Br. 379.
	తక్కోలపుచెట్టు - (విరుపుచ్చ.)	Takkolapu chettu, (V. Erupuchucha)	CLERODENDRON INLEME, Gaertn.	
	తలనొప్పిచెట్టు - (పాశ్వచెట్టు.)	Talanoppi chettu, (V. Parśvapu chettu.)	XANTHIUM ORIENTALE, L.—X. Indicum, R. iii. 601.—W. Ic. 1104.	The prickly involucre is tied to the earring to cure head-ache. Hence the name.
	తలంబుతీగె-(అలచాట.)	Talanpu tige, (V. Alachatu)	... IPOMEEA DENTATA, Willd.	

S. K. తాళిపత్రి.	Tāḷisapatri, ...	... FIACOURTIA CATAPHRACTA, R. iii. 834. ... W. 367.
తమాలచెట్టు - (చీకటిమాకు.)	Tamāla cheṭṭu, (V. Chikāṭi māḷu)	... XANTHOTHYMUS PICTORIUS, R. ... W. 362. The name of a tree bearing 'yellow' blossoms.
తమలపాకు - (నాగపల్లి.)	Tamalapāku, (V. Nāga palli)	... CHAVICA BETLE, Miq.—R. i. 158.—W. 1926.—Rheede vii. 15.
తామర - (పద్మం.)	Tāmara, (V. Padman)	... NELUMBium SELCIOSUM, Willd.
తమిరెలు - (చోళ్లు.)	Tamidelu, (V. Chōḷlu)	... ELEUSINE CORACANA, Gaertn.
తమ్మ - (చమ్మ.)	Tamma, (V. Chamma)	... CANAVALIA GLADIATA, D. C.
S. K. తామ్రపల్లి (మంజిష్ఠత)	Tāmraṇalli, (V. Manjishṭhalige)	... RUBIA CORDIFOLIA, L. ... W. 373. The word means "red climbing plant."
తంకేడు.	Tangēdu, ...	... CASSIA AURICULATA, L.—W. and A. 898.—R. ii. 349.
తంకేడుమాను - (కొండతంకేడుమాను-బోజ.)	Tangēdu mānu, (V. Kōṇḍa tangēḷa mānu and Bōja)	... INGA XYLOCARPA, D. C.
తణికి - (శిరిడమాను.)	Taniki, (V. Śirīḷa mānu)	... ADELIA NERIFOLIA, R.
తంబెపుచెట్టు.	Tanṭepu cheṭṭu, ...	... CASSIA TORA, L.—Senna tora, R. ii. 340.
P. తంజీన - (కొర్రచెట్టు-తవటికి.)	Tantisa, (V. Korra cheṭṭu and Tavaṭiki)	... SCHMIDELIA SERRATA, D. C.
తణుకుమాను - (కవిరె.)	Tanuku mānu, (V. Kavire)	... CAVALLIUM URENS, Sch. and Endl. ... From Simhachalam.
తణుకుమాను - (పొలుకు.)	Tanuku mānu, (V. Pōḷuku)	... GYROCARPUS ASIATICUS, Willd. ... From Lengamparte in Rājahmandri.
తవసిగడ్డ.	Tapasi geḍḍa, ...	... Br. 388 has <i>Tapasini</i> which he explains to be <i>Avasi cheṭṭu</i> or <i>Agati grandiflora</i> V. p. 18.
తప్పేట - (ముక్కు-ముంగర.)	Tappeṭa, (V. Mukku mungara)	... ASYSTASIA COROMANDELLANA, Nees.

TELUGU NAME.		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.				
తరిగొర చెట్టు.	...	Parigorra chettu, ...	...	...
తాటి చెట్టు - (కరతాళము)	...	Tāṭi chettu, (<i>V. Karatāḷamu</i>)	BORASSUS FLABELLIFORMIS, L.—R. iii. 790; Cor. 71, 72.	"A sort of potherb." Br. 394. The syn. <i>Visalya</i> W. 786, is applied to a variety of trees as is <i>Lāngulā</i> W. 753.
తవకాంచనం.	...	Tavakāchanam, ...	BAUHINIA, <i>Sp.</i>	Perhaps a clerical error for <i>Dēvakāchanam</i> .
తవిటి చెట్టు - (కారల్లము.)	...	Taviṭi chettu, (<i>V. Karallamu</i>)	CARALLUMA ADSCENDENS, R. Br.	
తవటికీ - (కొర్ర చెట్టు.)	...	Tavaṭikī, (<i>V. Korra chettu</i>)	SCHMIDELIA SERRATA, D. C.	
తెద్దపాల - (కొరివి పాల.)	...	Tedḍapāla, (<i>V. Korivi pāla</i>)	IKORA PARVIFLORA, <i>Vahl.</i>	
తెడ్డపాల - (చిట్టి అంకుడు.)	...	Tedḍapāla, (<i>V. Chitti ankūḍu</i>)	WRIGHTIA TINCTORIA, R. Br.	
తెగడ - (నల్ల తెగడ.)	...	Tegāḍa, (<i>V. Nalla tegaḍa</i>)	IPOMEA TURPETHUM, R. Br.—R. i. 476.— <i>W.</i> 111, 88.	
తెగ్గము - (గుమ్మడు లేకు.)	...	Teggumūḍu, (<i>V. Gumūḍu tēku</i>)	GNELINA ARBorea, R.	
తెక్క-లి చెట్టు - (తిలక.)	...	Tekkali chettu, (<i>V. Tilaka</i>)	CLERODENDRON PHLOMOIDES, L.	
తేకు చెట్టు.	...	Tēku chettu, ...	LECTONA GRANDIS, L.—R. i. 600; Cor. 6.— <i>Rheede</i> iv. 24.	
తెలగా.	...	Telagā, ...	GARDENIA, <i>Sp.</i>	
తెలసు - (చిండుక.)	...	Telasu, (<i>V. Chinduga</i>)	ACACIA ODORATISSIMA, <i>Willd.</i>	
తెల్ల అడవి మొల్ల - (అడవి మొల్ల.)	...	Tella aḍavi molla, (<i>V. Aḍavi molla</i>)	JASMINUM AURICULATUM, <i>Vahl.</i>	
తెల్ల అంబిన - (చిరిబెండ.)	...	Tella ambina, (<i>V. Chiribēṇḍa</i>)	SIDA CORDIFOLIA, L.	

TELUGU NAME.		BOTANICAL NAME.		REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.			
తెల్ల గం పెర.	Tella gantera, ...	...	...	Q'For <i>Tella dintena</i> , q. v. Exhibition Cat. from Gunfir.
తెల్ల గరికి.	Tella gariki, ...	CYNODON DACTYLON, ...	...	The word means "white grass" the syn. <i>Sata vitya</i> , W. 828 is "white dub grass".
తెల్ల గాత.	Tella gāta, ...	PANCRATIUM ZEYLANICUM, L. R. ii. 124.	...	
తెల్ల గినియ చెట్టు (గరికి జీ- కు.)	Tella giniya chettu, (V. Gini karu- ku)	ALHAGI MAURORTUM, Tourne.—W. and A. 714— Hedysarum alh. R. iii. 344.	...	Br. 229. The <i>Javasa</i> or Camel thorn sup- posed to yield the Mauna of the Hebrews. W. 289.
తెల్ల గొర్ర చెట్టు—(తెల్ల లం- టిస.)	Tella gorra chettu, (V. Tella antisa)	SIDA CORDIFOLIA, L.	...	
తెల్ల గుముడు.	Tella gumudu, ...	VITIS LANCEOLARIA, Wall.—W. and A. 424 —W. 1c. 28 and 177.—R. i. 412.	...	But Roxb. applies the same name to <i>Silago diandra</i> R. iii. 719; Cor. 166. The term Gumudu is properly the name of <i>Gmelina</i> or qualifying epithet to several kinds of Vine.
తెల్ల గురి పెండ (గురి గంజ.)	Tella gurivenda, (V. Guriginja)	ARBorea, but it is applied with some addition or AERUS PRECATARIUS, L.—β. leucospermus.	...	
తెల్ల యిరుగుడు (నల్ల యిరు- గుడు.)	Tella yirugudu, (V. Nalla yirugudu)	DALBERGIA LATIFOLIA, R...	...	This is a syn. of the Bengali name or <i>Sveta sat.</i> V. remark p. 128.
తెల్ల ఈశ్వరి (ఈశ్వరి.)	Tella iswari, (V. Iswari)	ARISTOLOCHIA, sp. ? Bragantia ?	...	Vizagapatam Hills. Not seen. Root said to be very efficacious in snake bites.
తెల్ల జనుము.	Tella janumu, ...	CHOTALARIA, sp. ...	...	Sans. syn. <i>Pustipika</i> W. 828.
తెల్ల బీలక రు.	Tella jilakarra, ...	CUMINUM, sp. ...	...	We know but of one sp.
తెల్ల జిల్లేడు (జిల్లేడు.)	Tella jilladu, (V. Jilladu)	CALOTROPIS GIGANTEA, R —β. alba.	...	
తెల్ల జీలుగ (ఎర్ర గొబ్బి.)	Tella jiluga, (V. Erra gobbi.)	CAESULIA AXILLARIS, R.	...	

తెల్ల జొన్న (దేవతా థాన్యము.)	Tella jonna, (V. <i>Dévaládhanyamu</i> , Sach. R. i. 271.	SORGHUM SACCHARATUM, Pers.—Andropogon <i>Salu</i> of the Mahrattas.
R. తెల్ల జువ్వి (పాచనబూరి.)	Tella juvvi, (V. <i>Bápanabúri</i>)	... EURETIA BUXIFOLIA, R.
B. తెల్ల కాకము పై.	Tella kákamuste, ...	... SPONIA, sp. ...
R. తెల్ల కాకర.	Tella kákara, (V. <i>Kákara</i>)	... MOMORDICA CHARANTIA, L.
తెల్ల కక్కిన.	Tella kakkisa, ...	... GARDENIA MONTANA, R. i. 709.—W. and A. 1223.—W. Ic. 577.
తెల్ల కలువ (కలువ.)	Tella kaluva, (V. <i>Kaluva</i>)	... NYMPHŒA PUBESCENS, Willd.—W. and A. 57.—N. lotus, R. ii. 577.—Rheede xi. 26.
తెల్ల కస్తూరిపసుపు.	Tella kastúri pasupu, ...	... CURCUMA AROMATICA, Salisb.—C. Zedoaria R. i. 23.—W. Ic. 2005.
తెల్ల కోరింద (కొండకొరింద.)	Tella kórinḍa, (V. <i>Konḍa kórinḍa</i>)	... ACACIA CASIA, W. and A.
తెల్ల లొడుగు.	Tella lodduga, ...	... SYMPLOCOS sp.
తెల్ల మద్ది (మద్ది.)	Tella maddi, (V. <i>Maddi</i>)	... TERMINALIA GLABRA, W. and A.
B. తెల్ల మంక.	Tella manga, ...	... GARDENIA LUCIDA, R. i. 707.—W. and A. 1219.—W. Ic. 575.
తెల్ల మోడుక (మోడుక.)	Tella móḍuga, (V. <i>Móḍuga</i>)	... BUTEA FRONDOSA, R.
B. తెల్ల మోటుకు.	Tella móṭuku, (V. <i>Manda móṭuku</i> and <i>Nemmi chettu</i>)	DALBERGIA OJJEINENSIS, R.
Br. తెల్ల ములుగోరంట (నల్ల ములుగోరంట.)	Tella mulu góranṭa, (V. <i>Naila mulu góranṭa</i>)	... BARLERIA OBOVATA, L. ...
తెల్ల మునక (మునక.)	Tella munaga, (V. <i>Munaga</i>)	... HYPERANTHEA MORINGA, R. var.
తెల్ల మురుపిండి (మురుపిండి.)	Tella murupinḍi, (V. <i>Murupinḍi</i>)	... ACALYPHA CILIATA, Forsk.—R. iii. 676.
తెల్ల ములక (కాకమాచి.)	Tella mulaka, (V. <i>Kákamáchi</i>)	... SOLANUM INDICUM, L.

TELUGU NAME.		BOTANICAL NAME.		REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.			
తెల్ల నేలగుమ్మడు.	Tella nēla gummuḍu, ...	... BATATAS <i>sp.</i>		
తెల్ల నేలములక.	Tella nēla mulaka, (<i>V. Nēla mutaka</i>)	SOLANUM JACQUINI, Willd.		
తెల్ల నేలవేము.	Tella nēla vēmu, ...	... HEDYOTIS HEYNEI, R. Br.— <i>W.</i> and <i>A.</i> 1273.		
తెల్ల నీలాంబరి.	Tella nēlāmbari, ...	—Oldenlandia herbacea, R. i. 424. ... BARLERIA DICHOTOMA, R. iii. 39.		
తెల్ల నివర్కం (పద్మం.)	Tellani padmam, (<i>V. Padmam</i>)	... NELUMBium SPECIOSUM, Willd.— β . album.		
తెల్ల పచరి (పొరిల్ల సావర.)	Tella pachari, (<i>V. Porilla sápara</i>)	DALBERGIA PANICULATA, R.		
తెల్ల పంపెన.	Tella pampena, ...	... ..		This name was given by the Konda Doralu of Simhachalam. The name <i>Bhātala Chāiri</i> was also applied to the same tree by some, but this tree differed from that so named at Vissannapēṭa, a plant of which was sent to the Agri. Hort. garden where it proves to be a <i>Euphorbiaceous</i> tree.
తెల్ల పాపట (పాపట.)	Tella pāpaṭa, (<i>V. Pāpaṭa</i>)	... PAVETTA INDICA, L.		
తెల్ల పెద్ద గోరంత.	Tella pedda gōraṇṭa, ...	... GOMPHRENA GLOBOSA, L.— β . alba.		The Sans. syn. <i>Amlānah</i> is so rendered by <i>W.</i> 64.
తెల్ల పిడుసు (ఉచీర.)	Tella piḍusu, (<i>V. Ūṭira</i>)	... STREPTIUM ASPERUM, R. iii. 90 ; <i>Cor</i> 146. ...		These names are very local, the plant being uncommon. Roxb. only found it at Sa-Konda Doralu called it <i>Kokkera</i> .
తెల్ల పిప్పలి (సురడు.)	Tella pippali, (<i>V. Surudu</i>)	... SYMPHORENA INVOLUCRATUM, R. ii. 262 ; <i>Cor</i> 186.— <i>W.</i> <i>lc.</i> 362.		
తెల్ల పొణుకు.	Tella ponuku, ...	... GIVOTIA ROTTLE-FORMIS, Gröff.— <i>W.</i> <i>lc.</i> 1889.		
తెల్ల పూలనీరు.	Tella pūla nīrulli, ...	... ALLIUM <i>sp.</i>		Most of the onions are white flowered. <i>W.</i> 291 makes the syn. <i>Gudakésah</i> a sp. of <i>Euphorbia</i> . Br. 633. Exhibited from Nellūr.

B.

B.

P.	తెల్ల పురుగుడు (పురుగుడు)	Tella purugudu (V. Purugudu)	... PHYLANTHUS, sp.	...
P.	తెల్ల పురుగుడు (సాలెముంత.)	Tella purugudu (V. Sālemunta)	... FLUGGEA LEUCOPYRUS, Willd.	...
R.	తెల్ల రంతు.	Tella rantu,	... ADHATODA BETONICA, Nees.—Justicia B. R. i. 128.—Rheede ii. 21.	...
R.	తెల్ల సాలబర.	Tella sālā barta (V. Adavi nilga malle)	... HIBISCUS HIRTUS, L.	...
B.	తెల్ల సాపర.	Tella sāpara,	... ACACIA ELATA, Grak.—Mimosa? R. ii. 546...	Wood strong and much valued.
	తెల్ల సుగంధిపాల - (సుగంధిపాల.)	Tella sugandhipāla (V. Sugandhipāla)	... HEMIDESMUS INDICTUS, R. Br.	... Var. pale colored, W. 839. makes the syn. <i>Sariba</i> to mean both this and <i>Ichuocarpus frutescens</i> .
	తెల్ల తామర - (తామర.)	Tella tāmara (V. Tāmara)	... NELUMBUM, SPECIOSUM, Willd. var. β. album W. Ill. 9.—Rheede xi. 31.	...
	తెల్ల తెగడ - (తెగడ.)	Tella tegada (V. Tēgaḍa)	... IPOMOEA TURPETHUM, R. Br.	... Tella tegada is probably the true <i>Tegala</i> or <i>Ip. turpethum</i> to distinguish it from <i>Nalla tegala</i> g. v.
R.	తెల్ల తీగె - (కరసిలి.)	Tella tige (V. Karra sirī)	... DALBERGIA RUBIGINOSA, R.	...
	తెల్ల తోటమర - (తోటమర.)	Tella toṭakūra (V. Toṭakūra)	... AMARANTHUS OLERACEUS, L. γ. alba.	...
	తెల్ల తుమ్మ.	Tella tumma,	... ACACIA LEUCOPHLEA, Willd. W. and A. 859.—R. ii. 558; Cor. 150.	...
	తెల్ల వడల.	Tella vadala,	... GETONIA NUTANS, R. ii. 428.—W. and A. 975.	...
	తెల్ల వాకుడు - (వాకుడు.)	Tella vākuḍu (V. Vākuḍu)	... SOLANUM JACQUINI, Willd. var. ...	... The Sans. syn. <i>Swēta kanta kari</i> and <i>Kanta-kari</i> the latter W. 183 being <i>S. Jacquini</i> .
	తెల్ల వజం.	Tella varjam,	... ..	... Exhibited from Masulipatam.
	తెల్ల వండికర.	Tella vandikarra,	... ..	... From Simhachalam. Not identified.
SK.	తెల్ల వస.	Tella vasa,	... ..	... The Sans. syn. is <i>Haimāvatī</i> . W. 980 which he renders "a white kind of <i>orris root</i> ."

TELUGU NAME.		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.				
తెల్ల వట్టి వేరు-(అవురు.)	Tella vatṭi vēru (V. Avuru)	...	ANDROPOGON MURICATUS, Retz. var.	
తెల్ల వావిలి-(వావిలి.)	Tella vāvili (V. Vāvili chettu)	...	VITEX TRIFOLIA, L.	
తెల్ల వెంపలి.	Tella vempali (V. Vempali)	...	TEPHROSIA PURPUREA, Pers.	
తెల్ల విష్ణుకాంత.	Tella vishṇu krānta, ...	...	EVOLVULUS FILOSUS, R. ii. 106.	
తెల్ల ఊడత.	Tella uḍata (V. Bāli komma)	...	OPILIA AMENTACEA, R.	
తెల్ల ఊలిమిడి-(ఊలిమిడి.)	Tella ulimide (V. Ulimidi)	...	CRATAEVA ROXBURGHII, R.Br.—W. and A. 76. Capparis trifoliata R. ii. 571.	
తెల్ల ఉప్పి.	Tella uppi, ...	...	MONETIA TETRACANTHA, G. Don—R. iii. 765.	
తెల్ల ఊపై-(ఉప్పై.)	Tella uste (Uste)	...	SOLANUM TRILOBATUM, L.	
తెల్ల ఊసిరిక.	Tella usirika, ...	...	PHYLANTHUS PENDULUS, R. iii. 662.	
తేలుకొండిచెట్టు (గరుడముక్క)	Tēlu koṇḍi chettu (V. Garuḍa muḥ-ku)	...	MARTYNIA DIANDRA, Glor.	... Literally Scorpion's tail.
కర్క-.				
తేలుమణి-(నాగదంతి.)	Tēlu māṇi (V. Nāgadanti)	...	TIARIDIUM INDICUM, Lehm.	... Br. 448, renders the same word <i>Digera muricata</i> .
తేలుమణిచెట్టు.	Tēlu māṇi chettu, ...	...	...	... Tēlu means <i>Manichettu</i> gem tree. The Sans. syn. <i>Vriśchi kālī</i> "a line of Scorpions" and is stated by W. 802, to be <i>Tragia involucrata</i> .
తేంకాయ.	Tēnkāya (V. Kōbbāri chettu)	...	COCOS NUCIFERA, L.	
తెనల్ల పెండ.	Tēnalla bēṇḍa, ...	...	SIDA ALNIFOLIA, Willd.—R. iii. 174.	
తీగె విశేశహ.	Tīge viśēśah, ...	...	...	... The word simply means, a "climber par excellence."

తియ్యమామిడి - (ఎలమాచి)	Tiyya mánidi, (V. Elamévi)	... MANCIFERA INDICA, L.—R. i. 641.—Rhode iv. 1-2.	... Lit. sweet Mango.
తియ్యమండె - (మంచిమండె.)	Tiyya mande, (V. Manchimanje)	... CEROPEGIA BULBOSA, R.	
తియ్యనిమ్మ.	Tiyya nimma,	... CITRUS LIMETTA, Risse and Poit. ...	... Sweet lime. <i>Madlura jambira</i> . W. 638.
తొగరికె.	Togarike,...	... DIOSPYROS CAPITULATA, R. W; Ic. 1224.	
తొగరుచెట్టు - (మూలుగుచెట్టు.)	Togaru chettu (Mūlugu chettu)	... MORINDA CITRIFOLIA, L.	
తొగరుమోడుగ.	Togaru mōduga,	... BUTEA FRONDOSA, R.	... Probably applied when the flowers of this sp. & <i>B. Superba</i> are used as a dye. From Nirmal.
తొగరుమొగలి.	Togaru mogali,	... MORINDA EXSEETA, R. i. 545.—W. and A. 1289.	Wood hard and useful, does not warp, grows to a good sized tree. In the Godáviri forests.
తొగరిక.	Tōmagarika,	... SPOROBOLUS TENACISSIMUS, Beauv.—Agrostis ten. R. i. 316.	
తొగరిక.	Tōrelaga,	... LIMONIA ACIDISSIMA, L.—W. and A. 324.—L. grenulata, R. ii. 381; Cor. 86.	
తొగరిక.	Torra velaga,	... FERONIA, sp? ...	From Nirmal.
తొగరిక.	Tōḡa bali rakkisa,	... COLOCASIA INDICA, Voigt.—Arum Indicum, R. iii. 493.—W. Ic. 794.	
తొగరిక.	Tōḡa dūla gonḡa,	... MUCUNA UTILIS, Wall.—W. Ic. 280.	
తొగరిక.	Tōḡa kūra, (V. Perugu tōḡa kūra)	... AMARANTHUS OLERACEUS, L.—R. iii. 605.	Also applied to <i>A. tristis</i> and other cultivated kinds.
తొగరిక.	Tōḡa nēla vēnu,	... RAPHDOSPORA GLABRA, Nees.—W. Ic. 1554.—Justicia gla. R. i. 130.	
తొగరిక.	Tōḡa vēnu (V. Chikū velaga).	... DICHOTERA PARVIBRACTEATA, Nees.	Common at Simhachalam and generally in shady spots. Vizagapatam district.
తొగరిక.	Tovari mānnu chettu,	... ...	<i>Tovari</i> is <i>Cajanus</i> , but the word <i>mānnu</i> signifies the earth, and the Sans <i>Thearika</i> , W. 383, is said to be fragrant earth.

TELEGU NAME.		BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.		
త్రికాలమల్లె.	Trikalá malle,...	MAIVA ROTUNDIFOLIA, L.—W. and A. 163.—R. iii. 181.	The name signifies "trident grass" and we apply the botanical name conjecturally. Br. 428.
త్రిశూలికడ్డి.	Trishūli gaddi, ...	ANDROPOGON TRISPICATUS, Schult.—A tristachys, R. i. 257.	
తుబికి.	Tubiki, ...	DIOSPYROS EMBRYOPTERIS, Pers.—D. glutinosa, R. ii. 533; Cor. 70.—Rheede iii. 41.	
తుక్కిళ్ల వేళ్ళ.	Tukillā vēḷḷu, ...	... ..
తులసి—(నల్ల కక్కర.)	Tulasi, (V. Nalla gaggera.)	OCIMUM SACRUM, L.—R. iii. 14.—Rheede, x. 85.	Br. 379. has <i>Takkila</i> . The thorny tree called <i>Jaga</i> or yellow myrobalan with green plums.
తుమిద.	Tumida, ...	DIOSPYROS MELANOXYLON, R. iv. 530; Cor. 46.	
తుమికి—(తిందుకి.)	Tumiki, (V. Tinduki.)	DIOSPYROS EMBRYOPTERIS, Pers.—D. glutinosa, R. ii. 533.—Embryopteris gl. Cor. 70.—W. Ic. 844.—Rheede iii. 41.	Lit. black mango, which is a syn. of <i>Tiddimadi</i> , g. v.
తుమ్మ చెట్టు—(బర్బరము)	Tumma chettu, (V. Barbaramu.)	ACACIA ARABICA, Willd.—R. ii. 557; Cor. 149. W. and A. 858.	
తుమ్మెద చెట్టు—(తుమిద.)	Tummeda chettu, (V. Tumida.)	DIOSPYROS MELANOXYLON, R.	This is the most celebrated species. The leaves are eaten, the flowers are sacred to Siva and are offered in his temple. But
తుమ్మెదమామిడి.	Tummeda māmidi, ...	SEMOCARPUS ANACARDIUM P L. ...	
తుమ్మి.	Tummi, ...	LEUCAS CEPHALOTES, Spreng.—W. Ic. 337.—Phlomis ceph. R. iii. 10.	there are many species to which the term <i>Tummi</i> is indiscriminately applied.
Br. తుమ్మిక్క—(తుమిద.)	Tummika, (V. Tumida.)	DIOSPYROS MELANOXYLON, R.	
తుంగము నై—(ముస్తకము.)	Tunga muste, (V. Mustakamu.)	CYPERUS HEXASTACHYUS, Rollb.—W. Contr. 81.—C. rotundus, R. i. 197.	The tuberous root used in making perfumes.
తురక వేప.	Turaka vēpa, ...	MELIA AZEDARACH, L.—R. ii. 395.—W. and A. 393.—W. Ic. 960.	
తురాయి—(పమిడితంకేడు)	Turāyi, (V. Pamiḍi tangēḍu.)	POLNCIANA PULCHERRIMA, L.	

U

P.	కూబిహార.	Tuḍi kura, ...	IRONIA REPTANS, <i>Poir.</i> —R. i. 482.
	కుత్తి.	Tutti, ...	
	తుత్తురు పెండ.	Tutturu benda, (<i>V. Nūḡuḡenda</i>) ...	ABUTILON INDICUM, <i>W.</i> and <i>A.</i>

TELUGU NAME.		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.				
ఉబ్బికాడ.	...	Ubbu káda,	...	
ఓబ్బీర-(ఓబ్బీర.)	...	Úbira, (<i>V. Óbira</i>)	...	BOTHIA TRIFOLIATA, <i>Pers.</i> — <i>W.</i> and <i>A.</i> 609.— <i>W. Ic.</i> 199.— <i>Trigonella Indica</i> , <i>R.</i> iii. 389.
ఉచ్చింత-(ఉనె.)	...	Uchchinta, (<i>V. Úste</i>)	...	STREPTIUM ASPERMUM, <i>R.</i>
ఉచ్చిఉసిరిక.	...	Uchchi usirika,	...	SOLANUM TRILOBATUM, <i>L.</i>
ఉడకడి.	...	Údagaddi,	...	PHYLLANTHUS SIMPLEX, <i>Retz.</i> — <i>R.</i> iii. 654.
ఉడుగ-(అంకోలము.)	...	Úduga, (<i>V. Askólamu</i>)	...	PANTICUM FLAVIDUM, <i>Retz.</i> — <i>P. brizoides</i> , <i>R.</i> i. 293.—also <i>P. colonum</i> , <i>R.</i> i. 296.
ఉలవ.	...	Ulava, ...	...	ALANGIUM DECAPETALUM, <i>Lam.</i>
ఉలిమిడి-(తెల్ల ఉలిమిడి.)	...	Ulimidi, (<i>V. Tella ulimidi</i>)	...	DOLICHOS UNIFLORUS, <i>W.</i> and <i>A.</i> 766.— <i>D. biflorus</i> , <i>R.</i> ii. 311.
ఉలిసి-(వలిసి)	...	Ulisi (<i>V. Valisi</i>)	...	CRATGEA ROXBURGHII, <i>R. Br.</i>
ఉల్లెనతీగ (వెక్కు-డుతీగ)	...	Ullena tige (<i>V. Vekkuḡu tige</i>)	...	1. GUIZOTIA OLEIFERA, <i>D. C.</i> ... 2. STRIGA EUPHRASIODES, <i>Benth.</i>
			...	The application of this name to <i>Striga</i> was found at Rájánagaram, where it was plentiful in bad soil.
			...	CARDIOSPERMUM HALICACABUM, <i>L.</i>

TELUGU NAME.		BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.		
ఉల్లి నాచు	Ulli náchu, ...	VALLISNERIA, <i>sp.</i> ...	At Dráksharáma.
ఉల్లిండు - (పెద్దఉల్లిపేర.)	Ullinda, (<i>V. Pedda ulimera</i>)	DIOSPYROS CHLOROXYLON, <i>R.</i>	
ఉమ్మెత్త - (దుత్తూరము.)	Ummetta, (<i>V. Dutturamu</i>)	DATURA ALBA, <i>Rumph.</i>	
ఉండ్ల - (వెంట్ర)	Undra, (<i>V. Ventra</i>) ...	MIMOSA RUBICAUDIS <i>Lam.</i> — <i>W.</i> and <i>A.</i> 828.— <i>M. octandra</i> , <i>R.</i> ii. 864; <i>Cor.</i> 200.	Br. 93, has <i>Undra Kanya</i> “a bramble with hooked thorns.”
ఉండుదుగు - (ఇసకరాశి మాను.)	Undurugu, (<i>V. Isakarásimánu</i>)	SAPINDUS RUBIGINOSUS, <i>R.</i>	
ఉప్పరింత - (ఉల్లెనత్తె.)	Upparinta, (<i>V. Ullenatige</i>)	CARDIOSPERMUM HALICACABUM, <i>L.</i> ...	Br. 105. refers to <i>Jyóishmati</i> which is <i>Cardiospermum</i> , <i>W.</i> 356.
ఉప్పిపేట్టు - (నల్ల ఉప్పి.)	Uppi chettu, (<i>V. Nalla uppi</i>)	CAPPARIS SEPIARIA, <i>L.</i>	
ఉప్పపొన్న - (అడవిపొన్న)	Uppu ponna, (<i>V. Adavi ponna</i>)	RHIZOPHORA MUCRONATA, <i>Lam.</i>	Lit. “Salt <i>Calophyllum</i> .”
ఉప్పశనక.	Uppu Shanaga, ...	CRESSA INDICA, <i>Retz.</i> — <i>R.</i> ii. 72.	So called from frequenting Salt lands near the Sea, where it has much the look of young <i>Chenna</i> or <i>Cicer</i> .
ఊరకాకర - (కాకర.)	Ūra kákara, (<i>V. Kákara</i>)	MOMORDICA CHARANTIA, <i>L.</i>	
ఊరకండ - (పాటికండ.)	Ūra kanda, (<i>V. Pátikanda</i>)	ARUM (Amorphophallus) CAMPANULATUM, <i>R.</i>	
ఊరకణబునాలిక - (బుడుమురు.)	Ūra kanaju nálika, (<i>V. Buḍu muru</i>)	CELtis (Sponia) ORIENTALIS, <i>L.</i>	
ఊరనక్కెర - (నక్కెర.)	Ūra nakkera, (<i>V. Nakkera</i>)	XIMENIA AMERICANA, <i>L.</i> — <i>R.</i> ii. 252.— <i>W.</i> and <i>A.</i> 318.	The fruit resembles the flavour of the <i>peach</i> as does the kernel of the nut.—The leaves also smell like the common <i>laurel</i> , leaves distinguish two kinds—this and a small stunted kind which grows in their fields and which they say never attains a larger size. They use the bark medicinally for their cattle.

ఉరవడచెట్టు-(పరవడ.)	Uravada, ...	... BrUGUTERA PARVIFLORA, W. and A.—W. Ill. i. 210.—Rhizoph : parvi : R. ii. 461.
ఉరిమిడి	Urimidi, ...	...
ఉరుమిట్టి	Uru miffi, ...	... CRATEVA ROXBURGHII, R. Br.
ఉర్రంకిగడ్డి.	Urranki gadḍi, ...	... POA NUTANS, Retz.—R. i. 335. ... A somewhat doubtful name.
ఉనికిహూన-(ఉలిమిడి.)	Usiki mānu, (V. Ulimiḍi)	... CRATEVA ROXBURGHII, R. Br.
ఉసిరిక-(ఆమలకము.)	Usirika, (V. Ámala kamau)	... EMBLICA OFFICINALIS, Gaertn.—Phyllanthus emb. R. iii. 671.—W. Ic. 1896.—Rheede i. 38.
ఉస్తె.	Uste, ...	... SOLANUM TRILOBATUM, L.—R. i. 574.—W. Ic. 854.
ఉత్తరేణి-(అంటిశ.)	Uttarēni, (V. Antīśa)	... ACHYRANTHES ASPERA, L.—R. i. 672.—W. Ic. 1777.—Rheede. x. 78.
ఉట్టిచెట్టు.	Uṭṭi cheṭṭu, (V. Pisinḍa)	... MABA BUXIFOLIA, Pers.
ఉవ్వ-(పెద్దకళింక.)	Uvva, (V. Pedda kalinga)	... DILLENTIA SPECIOSA, Thunb.—W. and A. 17. W. Ic. 28 —R. ii. 650.—Rheede iii. 38-9.

V

TELUGU NAME.		BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.		
వాడకన్నెరు.	Vāḍa gannēru, ...	PLUMIERIA ACUMINATA, Ait.—R. ii. 20.—W. Ic. 471.	
వడజ-(కన.)	Vāḍaja, (V. Vasa)	ACOEUS CALAMUS, L.	
వాడాంబ్రం.	Vāḍāmbraṁ, ...	ERANTHEMUM NERVOSUM, R. Br.—E. pulchellum, R. i. 111 ; Cor. 177.	

TELUGU NAME.		BOTANICAL NAME.		REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.			
SK. వదనికె - (బదనికె.) వాడవలన - (చినవలన.) వాడతెడ్డులకు పచ్చిచెట్టు.	Vadanike, (V. Badanike) ... Vāḍa valasa, (V. China valasa) ... Vāḍa teḍḍu āku, ... Vaddi cheṭṭu, ...	1. LORANTHUS LONGIFLORUS, L. 2. VANDA ROXBURGHII, R. Br. WALSUBA TERNATA, R. ii. 389. — W. and A. 402. MICRORHYNCHUS SAEMENTOSUS, W. III. 133 — Mad. Journ. of Lit : and Sc. Vol. I. Pl. 5.	...	Lit "paddle shaped leaf." The name is only found in Sk. with Sans. syns. referring to <i>Ajasingi</i> . W. 13 probably an <i>Aseleptod</i> . V. <i>Vodi</i> . Are they the same.
SK. వడిశచెట్టు. వడ్లయారాల - (మాధవీతి వజ్రనీలచెట్టు. వాకచెట్టు - (పీకచెట్టు.) వాకిల - (లవురు.) వక్క - వాకుడు - (నీలములక.) వలకడుడ - (కోతిరొారు.) వలంబిరికాయ (శ్యామలి) వాలరసి. వలిసెచెట్టు. వల్లరి - (నీలగుళి.)	Vaḍisa cheṭṭu, ... Vaḍla yārāla, (V. Mādhavīti) ... Vajra nīla cheṭṭu, ... Vāka cheṭṭu, (V. Ōka cheṭṭu) ... Vākila, (V. Avuru) ... Vakka, ... Vākuḍu, (V. Nēla mulaka) ... Valaka ḍuḍa, (V. Kōtigorū) ... Valambirikāya (V. Śyamaḷi) ... Vālarasi, ... Valise cheṭṭu, ... Vallari, (V. Nēlaguḷi) ...	CLUYTIA MONTANA, Willd. — R. iii. 735; Cor. 171. HIPTAGE MADABLOTA, Gaertn. ... CARISSA CARANDAS, L. — R. i. 687; Cor. 77. — W. Ic. 426. ANDROPOGON MURICATUS, Retz. ARECA CATECHU, L. SOLANUM JACQUINI, Willd. ... PTEROLOBITUM LACERANS, R. Br. ISORA CORELIFOLIA, Schott and Endl : W. and A. 224. — W. Ic. 150. — R. iii. 143. WALSUBA PISCIDIA, R. ii. 387. — W. and A. 401. — W. III. 55. VERBESINA SATIVA, Roxb. SLEVOGTIA VERTICILLATA, D. Don.	...	This though a Sans. word is not in W. Sent from Karnul to the exhibition of 1859. Br. 912. This is the Tamil name of <i>Slevoigia verticillata</i> sent to the Exh. from Nellur where Tamil begins to be in use. Br. 908.

Br. పాలుడు చెట్టు.	Váluḍu chettu, ...	... ..	... ..	... ..	... We found two or three different large trees under this name distinguished as red, black, on the Nagari Hills but not in flower or seed.—Br. 923. “a kind of tree with medicinal bark.”
పామంచెట్టు-(పమమ.)	Vámam chettu, (V. Ómam),	... ..	... ..	... ..	... PTYCHOTIS AJOWAN, D. C.
పామింట.	Váminta, ...	... ..	... ..	... ..	... GYNANDROPSIS PENTAPHYLIA, D. C.—W. and A. Br. 918.
వనచంద్ర.	Vana chandra, ...	... ..	... ..	... ..	67.—Cleome pent. R. iii. 126.—Rheede ix. 24.
పంకరెడ్డికూర.	Vangareḍḍi kúra, ...	... ..	... ..	... ..	... ELAGHILLARIA INDICA, L.—R. ii. 154.—Rheede ii. 53.
పంకచెట్టు.	Vanga chettu, ...	... ..	... ..	... ..	... SESUVIUM REPENS, Rottl.—W. and A. 1123.—S. portulacastrum.—R. ii. 509.
		... ..	... ..	... ..	... SOLANUM MELONGENA, L.—R. i. 566.
వరగ-(వరగలు.)	Varaga-Varagalu, ...	... ..	... ..	... ..	... PANICUM MILIACEUM, Willd.—R. i. 310.
వరగొకి(మిరపకాండ్ర.)	Varagóki, (V. Mirapakáṇḍra)	... ..	... ..	... ..	... TODDALIA ACULEATA, Pers.
వరగుణ.	Varaguna, (V. Rapa gunu)	... ..	... ..	... ..	... CYCAS CIRCINALIS, L.
వరపడచెట్టు.	Varavaḍa, (V. Uraḍaḍa)	... ..	... ..	... ..	... BRUGUIERA PARVIFLORA, W. and A.
వరకళిమి-(కొండకళింద)	Varra kaṣimi, (V. Koula kaṣinda)	... ..	... ..	... ..	... TODDALIA ACULEATA, Pers.
వరూకాలమలె.	Varshakála malle, ...	... ..	... ..	... ..	... JASMINUM, sp. ...
వన.	Vasa, ...	... ..	... ..	... ..	... ACORUS CALAMUS, L.—R. ii. 169.—Rheede xi. 60.
వాననగడ్డి-(నింపనగడ్డి.)	Vásana gaḍḍi, (V. Nimnagaḍḍi)	... ..	... ..	... ..	... ANDROPOGON SCHENANTHUS, L.—R. i. 274.—Rheede xii. 72.
వసంతగుండ.	Vasanta guṇḍa, ...	... ..	... ..	... ..	... ROTTLEA TINCTORIA, R.
వసంతకడిమిచెట్టు.	Vasanta kaḍimi, ...	... ..	... ..	... ..	... BARRINGTONIA, sp. ...
S. K.					... Vasanṭa is the spring.

క || పంకాయపంటి కూరయు లంకాపతి నై రివంటి రాజును భువితో శంకరుని భోలు నై పము పంకజముభి శత
 పంటి పూతియు కలచే. Is there a *Kína* (vegetable) equal to the *Vankúga*; a King like the enemy of the lord of *Lanka*
 (Ráma) a god equal to *Sanakara* (Siva) a woman comparable to the lotus faced *Sita*. ?

The nuts are made into snuff boxes.

At Simhachalam.

Lit “ Monsoon jasmine.”

TELUGU NAME.		BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.		
నట్టి పేరు - (ఆపురుగడ్డి.)	Vaṭṭi vēru, (<i>V. Amara gadi</i>)	...	ANDROPOGON MURICATUS, <i>Retz.</i>
వావిలి చెట్టు.	Vāvili cheṭṭu, ...	...	VITEX TRIFOLIA, <i>L.</i> — <i>R.</i> iii. 69.— <i>Rheede</i> ii. 12.
నాయుమిళం గంజెట్టు.	Vāyu veṅgam cheṭṭu,	...	EMBELIA RIBES, <i>Burm.</i> — <i>R.</i> i. 586.— <i>E. glan-</i>
నెడల చెట్టు.	Veḍala cheṭṭu, ...	...	dulifera, <i>R. W. Ic.</i> 1207.
పెడురు - (కీచక.)	Veduru, (<i>V. Kichaka</i>)...	...	GERINERA RACEMOSA, <i>R.</i> ii. 369.
నెడురుగడ.	Veduru gada, ...	...	BAMBUSA ABUNDINACEA, <i>Willd.</i> — <i>R.</i> ii. 191; <i>Br.</i> 969.
వేగి. }	} (<i>V. Egisa</i>)	...	<i>Cor.</i> 79.
వేగిస. }		...	EULOPHIA VIRENS, <i>R. Br.</i> — <i>Limodorum virens,</i>
S.K. పెక్కుడు తీగ (ఉల్లెనతిగ)	Vekkudū tige, (<i>V. Ullenatige</i>)	...	<i>Willd.</i> — <i>R.</i> iii. 467; <i>Cor.</i> 38.
పెలక - (పరుపు పెలక.)	Velaga, (<i>V. Parupu velaga</i>)	...	PTYROCARPUS MARUPIUM, <i>R.</i> iii. 234; <i>Cor.</i>
పెలక బదనిక - (బదని కె.)	Velaga, badanika, (<i>V. Badanika</i>)	...	116.— <i>W.</i> and <i>A.</i> 823.
నెలి గారం (కుంకుమపువ్వు)	Veligāram, (<i>V. Kunkuma puvu</i>)	...	CARDIOSPERMUM HALICABUM, <i>L.</i>
పెల్లలి.	Vellalli, ...	...	FERONIA ELEPHANTUM, <i>Cor.</i>
S.K. పెలుమనంధి చెట్టు - (చివికి వెలమ.)	Veluma sandhi cheṭṭu, (<i>V. Chiviki velama</i>)	...	LORANTHUS LONGIFLORUS, <i>L.</i>
పెలుమ.	...	...	ROTTLEBA TINCTORIA, <i>R.</i>
	...	...	ALLIUM SATIVUM, <i>L.</i> — <i>R.</i> ii. 142.
	...	...	... Lit. "White onion."
	...	...	... <i>Br.</i> 975. quoting the syn. <i>Parávari</i> also 1208
	...	...	—<i>Velama</i> is "whiteness."
పెలుతురు - (పెలుతురు.)	Veluturu, (<i>V. Vanuturu</i>)	...	DICHROSTACHYS CINEREA, <i>W.</i> and <i>A.</i> 838.—
పేమదొండ.	Véma donḍa, ...	...	Mimosa cin. <i>R.</i> ii. 561; <i>Cor.</i> 174.
	...	...	ECHINOPS ECHINATUS, <i>R.</i> iii. 447.

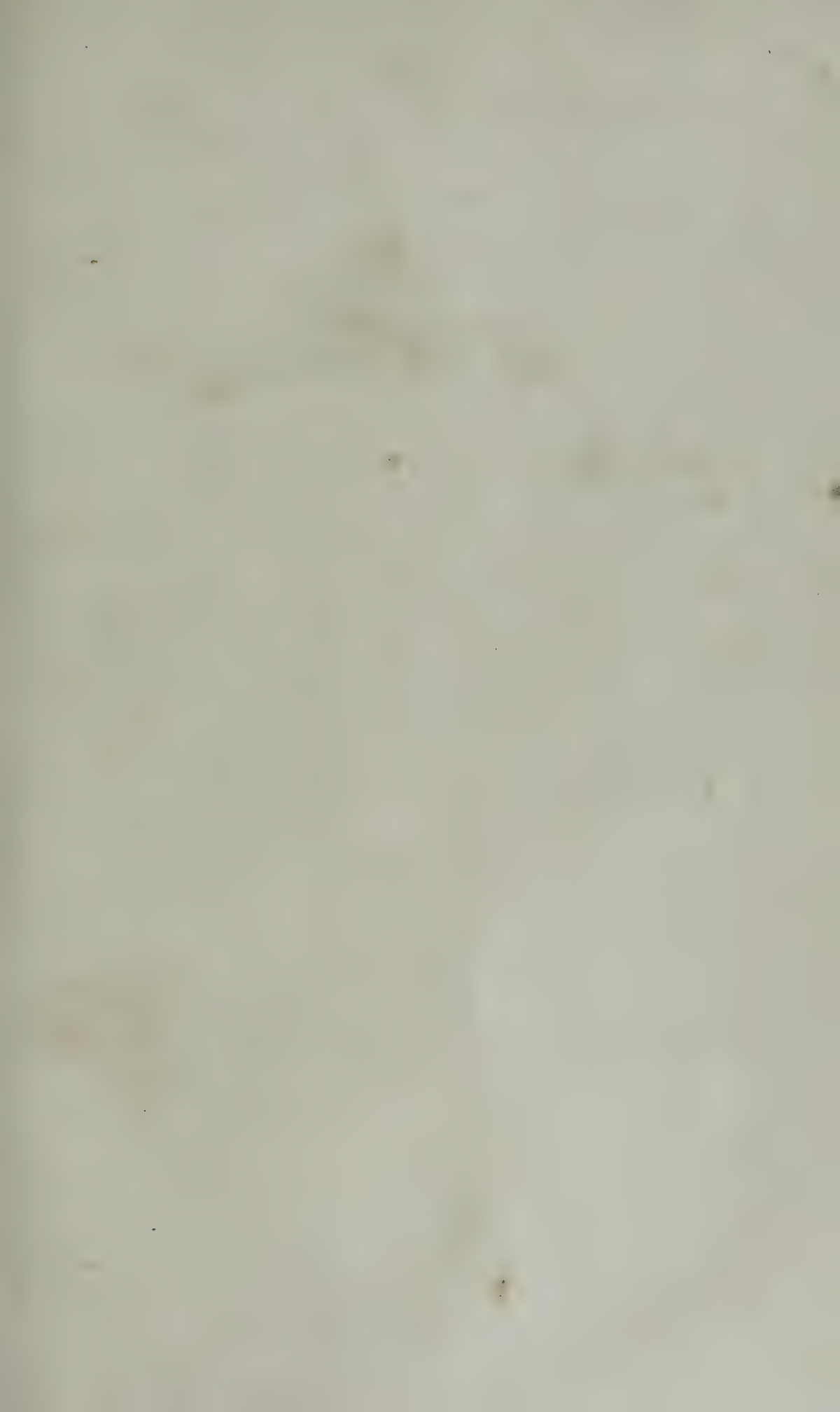
వేంపలి-(వొంతపేంపలి.)	Vempali (<i>V. Boula vempali</i>)	... TEPHROSIA PURPUREA, Pers.	... The name refers to the genus rather than to a particular species, but is generally applied to the commonest sp.
వేమారుచెక్క.	Vémáru chekka,	... ..	... Exhibited from Nirmal in the Nizam's territory.
వెన్నచేపికుర.	Vennadévi kura,	... COMMELINA COMMUNIS, L. C. Bengalensis ?	Venna is butter. The tender leaves are eaten as a pot herb by the poorer classes of people.
వెన్నకర్పేరే-(తప్పేర.)	Venna karpē rē, (<i>V. Tappēra</i>)	... ASYSTASIA COROMANDELIANA, Ness.	
వెన్నముద్ర.	Venna mudra,	... COMMELINA COMMUNIS, L.	
వెన్నపెదర.	Venna vedara, } (<i>V. Venna vedara</i>)		
వెంట్రు-(ఉండ్ర.)	Vēntṛa, (<i>V. Undra</i>)	... MIMOSA RUBICAULIS, Lam.	... This seems an incorrect form of the word.
వెణుతురు-(వెలుతురు.)	Vēnūturu, (<i>V. Velūturu</i>)	... DICHROSTACHYS CINEREA, W. and A.	
వేప-(నింబము.)	Vēpa, (<i>V. Nimbamu</i>)	... AZADIRACHTA INDICA, Ad. Jus.—W. and A. 396.—W. Ic. 17.—Melia azadirachta, R. ii. 392.—Rheede iv. 52.	
వేపుడుపచ్చ-(రుద్రజడ.)	Vēpuḍu pachcha, (<i>V. Rudra jadā</i>)	... OCIMUM BASILICUM, L.	
వెర్రితలనెప్పి (పాశ్వరపు చెట్టు.)	Verri tala noppi, (<i>V. Pāśvapurpu eṭṭu</i>)	... XANTHIUM ORIENTALE, L.—X. Indicum. R. iii. 601.—W. Ic. 1104.	
P. వెర్రిచాతరాశి.	Verrichātarāśi,	... MOLLUGO PENTAPHYLIA, L.—R. i. 359.—W. and A. 156.	
వెర్రిచెరుకు (కాకిచెరుకు)	Verri cheruku, (<i>V. Kāki cheṛuku</i>)	... SACHCHARUM SPONTANEUM, L.—R. i. 235.—Rheede xii. 46.	
వెర్రినేలచేము.	Verri nēla vēmu,	... OLDENLANDIA HERBACEA, R. i. 424.	
వెర్రినీలి.	Verri nīli,	... INDIGOFERA CINEREA, R. iii. 372.	
S. వెర్రిపాల-(కుక్కపాల.)	Verripāla, (<i>V. Kukkapāla</i>)	... TYLOPHORA VOMITORIA, Voigt.—T. asthmatica, W. contr. 51; Ic. 1277.—Asclepias asth. R. ii. 33.	Lit. "wild Asclepias" at Simhachalam. At Bantumilli the powdered root is administered internally and put into the eye as cure for snake bites.
వెర్రిపెండలం.	Verri pendalam,	... DIOSCOREA, sp.	

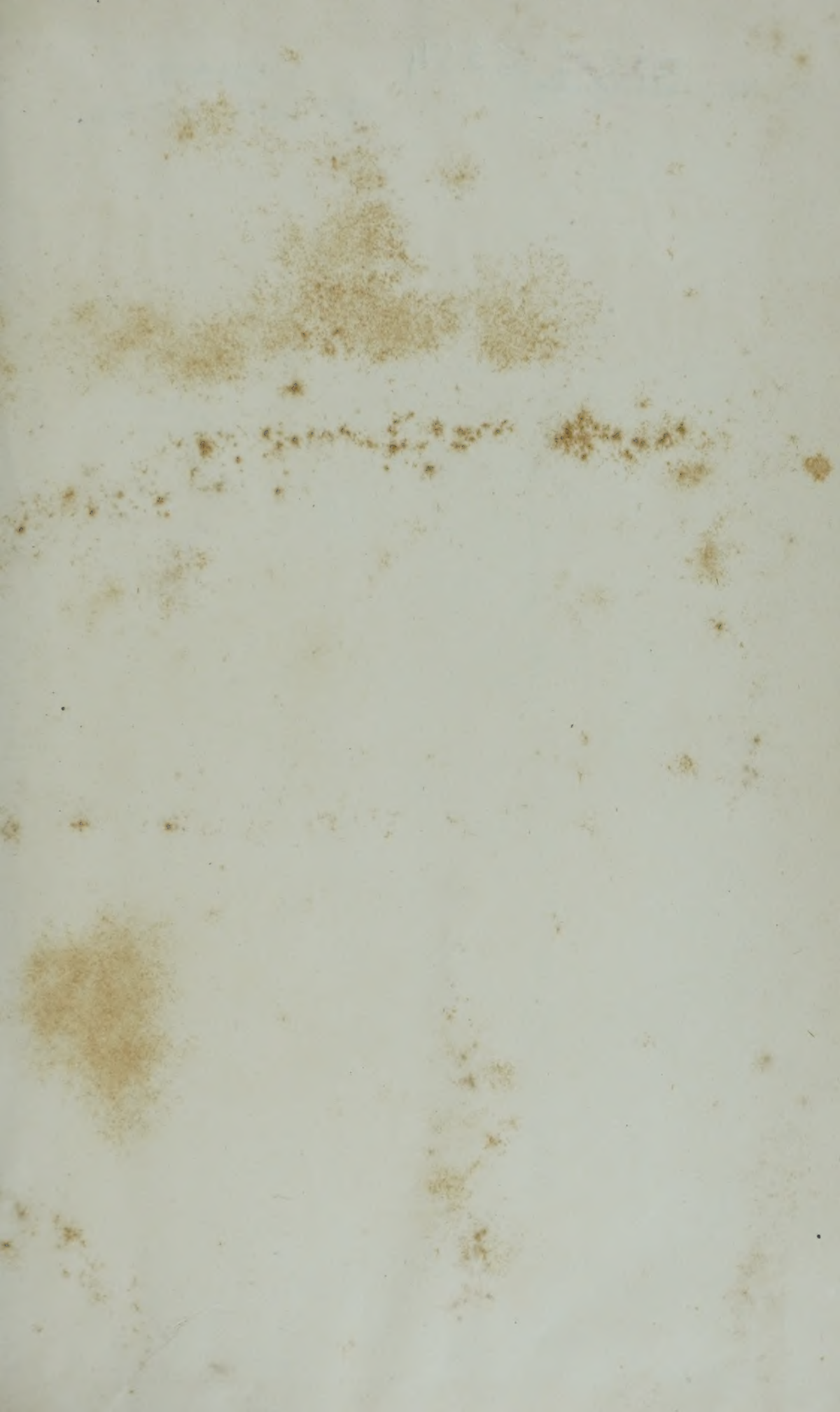
TEJUGU NAME.		BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.		
పెరిపుచ్చ (పాపరబుడమ)	Verri puchcha, (<i>V. Páparabudama</i>)	CITRULLUS CILIATUS, <i>Schräd.</i>	
పెరిఉలప.	Verri ulava, (<i>V. Ítamungitige</i>)	DOLICHOS FALCATUS, <i>Klein...</i>	Lit "wild gram."
పెరియోడల.	Verri yádala, ...	HIPPOCRATEA INDICA, <i>L.—W.</i> and <i>A.</i> 361.— <i>R.</i> i. 161; <i>Cor.</i> 130.	At Jiddangi.
పేరుమల్లె.	Véru malle, (<i>V. Chápa kuttu tivva</i>)	[POMEA CYMOsa, <i>Róm.</i> and <i>Sch.</i>	
పేరుపనస.	Véru panasa, ...	ARTOCARPUS INTEGRIFOLIA, <i>L.—B.</i> ii. 522; <i>Cor.</i> 250.	
SK. పేరుసం పెంక- (నేలసం పెంక.)	Véru sampenga, (<i>V. Néla sampenga</i>)	POLYANTHES TUBEROSA, <i>L.</i>	
పేరుశనక.	Véru shnaga, ...	ARACHIS HYPOGEA, <i>L.—W.</i> and <i>A.</i> 806.— <i>R.</i> iii. 280.	
పేటపత్తి.	Véta patri, ...	PROTIUM CAUDATUM, <i>W.</i> and <i>A.</i> 540.	
PR. విడవలి- (వట్టి పేరు.)	Vidavali, (<i>V. Volliáveru</i>)	ANDROPOGON MURICATUS, <i>Retz.</i> ...	Br. 933.
SK. విరజాజి.	Virajáji, ...	JASMINUM, <i>sp.</i> ...	Br. 946. "Double jasmine."
SK. విరిగెచెట్టు.	Vinige chefttu, ...	CORDIA SEBESTENA, <i>L...</i>	Heyne 135.
విరుగడు- (ఇరుగుడు.)	Virugadu, (<i>V. Irugutu</i>)	DALBERGIA LATIFOLIA, <i>R.</i>	
విషబొడ్డి.	Visha boddhi, ...	...	...
విషకండ్రి, కెలు.	Visha kandrikelu, ...	...	...
విషమకొండనారు (సాక.)	Vishama kondanaru, (<i>V. Sága</i>)	SANSEVIERA ROXBURGHII, <i>Schult.</i>	<i>Boddi</i> is a name of <i>River</i> , <i>vishka</i> is poison, referring apparently to a poisonous Convolvulaceous plant. Although several species possess drastic qualities, such a name would be inappropriate to any with which we are acquainted — Br. 954. refers to a <i>Menispermaceous</i> plant. <i>Anamirta</i> ? Sent from Gunfur to the Exhibition of 1859. ... <i>Kandrika</i> means, "a lot of land or portion of a village granted free of rent." Br. 159.

TELUGU NAME.		BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.		
పులికడ.	Vulli gadḍi, (<i>V. Nirulli</i>)	ALLIUM CEPA, <i>L.</i>	
పుసి.	Vuni, ...	ACACIA FERRUGINEA, <i>D. C.</i> — <i>W.</i> and <i>A.</i> 844.— <i>Mimosa</i> <i>fer.</i> — <i>R.</i> ii. 561.	

Y

TELUGU NAME.		BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.		
యూదల (బండికట్టుతీసె.)	Yādala, (<i>V. Banū kaṭṭu tige</i>)	COMBRETUM OVALIFOLIUM, <i>R.</i>	
యూరాల - (పుప్రజీవి.)	Yārāla, (<i>V. Putrajivi</i>)	PUTRANJIVA ROXBURGHII, <i>R.</i>	
యష్టిమధుకం - (గురునింజ)	Yashṭi madhukam, (<i>S</i>) (<i>V. Guru</i>	ABRUS PRECATORIUS, <i>L.</i>	
యవలు - (జనబియ్యము.)	^{gijja} Yavalu, (<i>V. Java biyyanu</i>)	HORDEUM HEXASTICHUM, <i>L.</i>	
యెడ్డుమెట్టె - (ఎడుమట్టె చెట్టు.)	Yaddu mettē, (<i>V. Eddu maṭṭa cheṭṭu</i>)	NELSONIA TOMENTOSA, <i>Dietr.</i>	





32874

ಗ್ರಂಥಾಲಯ
ಲಾಲ್‌ಭಾಗ್, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.

ಡಾ|| ವಿಂ.ಹೆಚ್.ಮಲೀಗೌಡ ರಾಷ್ಟ್ರೀಯ ಗ್ರಂಥಾಲಯ

ಲಾಲ್‌ಬಾಗ್, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು - 560 004

ಪ.ನಂಖ್ಯೆ:.....

ವ.ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ:.....

ಗ್ರಂಥ ಹಿಂದಿರುಗಿಸುವ ದಿನಾಂಕ ಜಿಲ್ಲೆ

ಈ ಕೆಳಗೆ ಕಾಣಿಸಿರುವ ದಿನದಂದು ಅಥವಾ ಅದಕ್ಕೂ ಮುಂಚೆ ಈ ಮಸ್ತಕವನ್ನು ಹಿಂದಿರುಗಿಸಬೇಕು. ಅಥವಾ ಮುಂಚಿತವಾಗಿ ನವೀಕರಿಸಬೇಕು. ಇಲ್ಲದಿದ್ದರೆ ಒಂದು ದಿನಕ್ಕೆ ರೂ.1.00 ದಂಡ ಕೊಡಬೇಕಾಗುತ್ತದೆ.

ದಿನಾಂಕ.....ಸಹಿ	ದಿನಾಂಕ.....ಸಹಿ	ದಿನಾಂಕ.....ಸಹಿ

ಪು.ತಿ.ನೋ.,

ಏ. ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ _____

ತೋಟಗಾರಿಕೆ ಇಲಾಖೆಯ
ಗ್ರಂಥಾಲಯ

ಲಾಲ್‌ಬಾಗ್, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು-560 004

